

VOLUME # 7870

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Jan. 16 to Jan. 17, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan. 16,	Columbia	Glasgow	16
Jan. 17,	Stockholm	Gothenburg	24
	Seminole	Manchester	2
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	8
	Kroonland	San Francisco	16
	Orca	Bermuda	16
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	13
	Pinar Del Rio	Cuba	1
	Munardan	Cuba	2
	Daniel M. Munro	N. Scotia	1
	Empress of Britain	Liverpool	18
	Ausonia	Liverpool via Boston	12

7870

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1870
Jan 16 17 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of NOV 4 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 22 1924

BILL NO 67659 FILED JAN 22 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "Columbia" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at Sy

Ephgrs

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched R Gross
Date 1/31/24
Clerk

Punched checked
Date FEB 1 1924
Clerk MB Bailey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	C. & S. of Aliens	Cits. of U.S.A. Returning	In Transit Through U.S.	Under 16 Years of Age	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	24	2			2	11			4		43
STEERAGE	6	1				8					15
TOTAL	30	3			2	19			4		58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	32. 11.	43.
Steerage	7. 8.	15.
Total	39. 19.	58.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA. Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 5th January, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Connolly	Catherine	30		F	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Lawrence, NY.	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Connolly. Scotstown, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Lawrence
2		McConnell	Robert John	27		M	S	hardwood finisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother James Alex. McConnell, Manorcunningham, Co. Donegal.	PENN.	Philadelphia
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jahraphy Insp 9th m Jan 16, 1924

1

1

55

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1924, 19 24.

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any to polygamy or anarchism, or hostility to all organized government, or belief in the unlawfulness of the assassination of public officials, or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocacy or belief in the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or membership in or affiliation with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or supporting any of the principles mentioned in this question, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1923	New York	Employer - Mrs. Mary Bear, Lawrence, Long Island, New York Returning home, 2504 North	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Florid	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Scotstown
2	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1923	Phila.	Garnett Street, Philadelphia, Pa	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	scar on left wrist	Ireland	Manor-cunningham
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Glennell, Master, of the British Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Glennell
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at Ivy

Approved
Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British SS "Columbia" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at Quy

E/A Acct

Quy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JANUARY, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 7/5/66	Stoltz	Trygve	30		M	S	Ship's Mate	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Bergen	Father --Hjelm Stoltz, Amalie Skramsvei 7, Bergen.	U.S.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 JAN 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Shipowner	$5	Yes	1922	Sailing	Joining ship - S/s.Tilthorn, at New York.	Joining ship				Foreign	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Glennell, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S.S. "Columbia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Glennell

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "Columbia" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College
of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G..

S. S. "COLUMBIA" — Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JANUARY, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Threshie	Francis Brown	24		M	S Tobacco Leaf Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs.Ellen Threshie, 2I Keir St.Pollokshields,Glasgow.	Ky.	Henderson
2		Pullinger	Charles Penford	28		M	S Auto. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dumfries	Father - Thomas Chas.Pullinger, The Brae, near Dumfries.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Grieve	Robert	53		M	M Product-Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lansing	Brother - Elliot Grieve, The Glebe, Selkirk.	Mich.	Lansing
4		Grieve	Jessie	54		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lansing		Mich.	Lansing
5		Fitzgerald	Mary	44		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister - Mrs Euphemia Robertson, 74 Ashley Tce.,Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Pritchett	Annie	35		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Mary Chambers, II East Blackhall St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Great Neck
7	UNDER 16	Pritchett	Mary	6		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Great Neck
8	UNDER 16	Pritchett	Alice	2		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Great Neck
9	UNDER 16	Pritchett	Frederick	5		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Great Neck
10		~~Pritchett~~	~~Robert~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Great Neck~~
11		Lees	Louisa	59		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - John Lees, Louville, Muirhead Rd., Bailliestoń,Glasgow.	Mass.	Dorchester
12		MacLachlan	Annie	26		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dornoch	Father - Dr James MacLachlan, Burnside, Dornoch, Sutherland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Taylor	John	43		M	S Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mother - Mrs.Janet Taylor, Backrow,Springfield,Fifeshire.	Mass.	Springfiel
14		Rooney	Margaret Pauline	28		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Maria Rooney, Garnqueen,Leslie St.Motherwell.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
15		Virtue	Frances Margaret	49		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	Daughter-Mrs Frances Malloch, I3, Dundas St., Bonnyrigg.	Mich.	Detroit
16		Stirling	Margaret Mackay	I9		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle - James Kinniburgh, Oswaldbank, Broomhill Drive, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Eastwood	George William	4I		M	M Coach-builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dumfries	Wife - Mrs Martha Eastwood, Lochar House, Dumfries.	Mich.	Detroit
18		McGuire	Helen	48		F	S Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Summers-worth	Brother - John McGuire, 57 Agnes Street, Maryhill.	N.H.	Summersworth
19		Fitzpatrick	Catherine	18		F	S House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Caroline Fitzpatrick, 306 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
20		Brown	Margaret Barr	34		F	S Drapery Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	Father - John Brown, Cherryhill View,Larkhall.	N.Car.	Chapel Hill
21		Watson	George Reid	8		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Aunt - Miss Janet Watt, 75 Clarkston Rd.Cathcart,Glw.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
22		Pullinger	Bertram Reginald	25		M	S Auto. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dumfries	Father - Thomas Chas.Pullinger, The Brae, near Dumfries.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Andrew	Matthew	40		M	Wd Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother - Hugh Andrew, 226 Crown Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Ezrin	Lewis	33		M	M Rabbi	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Mr. Jacob Asher, IO Oxford Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
25		Ezrin	Hannah Sarah	35		F	M House-wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Ezrin	Esther	II		F	S Scholar	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
27		Cooper	Michael	52		M	M Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Son - William Cooper, 57 Wallace Street, Falkirk.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Vangsnes	Olav Johan	I9		M	S Sailor (Clerk)	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Bergen	Father - John Vangsnes Marken 6, Bergen, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis
29		Kleppe	Peder	33		M	M Engr.	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Askey	Wife - Mrs Ragna Kleppe, Kleppest, pr. Bergen,Norway.	N.Y.	New York
30		Larsen	Eilert	32		M	S Engr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Bergen	Brother - Mr Henrik Larsen, Nils Hertzbergrt 2, Bergne.	N.Y.	New York

Certified erasion. Robert Pritchett, Line 10, did not sail.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

List (6)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 JAN 1924, *19* 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he cannot after temporary visit abroad, remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	James Hodge & Co.	$180	No			Hodge Tobacco Co., Inc., Henderson, Ky.	Yes	six months;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1923	Detroit	Uncle - Rev. Bertram Pullinger, 2254 Virginia Park, Detroit.	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Grey	1st joint small finger rt. hand missing.	France	Paris
3	N.Y.	Self	$400	Yes	1905-1923	Lansing	(Home - 432 So. Walnut St., Lansing, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Selkirk
4	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1905-1923	Lansing	(	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1921-1923	Chicago	Home - 5120 So. Park Avenue, Chicago, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
6	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1910-1923	N.York	(Husband - James Pritchett,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Greenock
7	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there		(Great Neck,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
8	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there		(Long Island,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Dark	None	U.S.A.	New York
9	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there		(New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
10	----	Mother	-------	Yes	Born there		----------	No	-Permanent-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
11	Boston	Self	$100	No			Son - Walter Scobie, 471 Columbia Rd., Dorchester, Mass..	Yes	90 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	slightly deaf	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y.	Self	$270	No			Friend - Mrs. Elizabeth Barrow, 32, E.61st St., New York City.	Yes	60 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dornoch
13	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1910-1923	N.Y.& Springfield	Home - 30 Morgan Street, Springfield, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Springfield
14	Boston	Self	$25	No			Brother - Mr Patrick Rooney, 33, Orchard St., Jamaica Plain, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
15	Yes	Husband	$55	No			Husband - Archd. Virtue, 1590 Pasadena Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	six months,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Worksop
16	N.Y.	Self	Nil	Yes	1914-1923	New York	Home - 156, 95th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff
17	N.Y.	Arrol-Johnston Dumfries.	$80	No			c/o Oxford Varnish Company. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Grey	1st joint index finger lt. hand missing.	England	Rochdale
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900 Summers-1923	worth	Returning home - 24 Market St. Summersworth.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs. Eliz. Montgomery, 115, 15th St. West Newark, N.J.	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	N.Y.	Self	$180	No			Friend - Mrs Agnes Logan, Box 1166, 606 East Franklin St. Chapel Hill, North Carolina.	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Auburn Hazel		None	Scotland	Larkhall
21	N.Y.	Father		Yes	1920-1923	Perth Amboy	Father - Thomas Watson, 352 New Brunswick Av., Perth Amboy.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Father	$50	No			Uncle - Rev. Bertram Pullinger, 2254 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich..	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Hazel	slight scar on rt. forehead.	France	Lyons
23	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1922-1923	Phila.	Returning home - 1700 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Harrington
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle - Max Ezsin, 2146 Makes Avenue, New York City, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	Szklaw
25	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Szklaw
26	N.Y.	Father	$50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Black	Blk.	None	Russia	Szklaw
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921-1923	Detroit	Wife - Mrs. Jane Cooper, 52,52 Grand River, Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother - Luis Vangsnes, 916 E.28th St., Minneapolis, Minn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
29	N.Y.	Shipowner	$20	Yes	Sailing		Joining ship - S/S. Tilthorn, at New York	Joining ship		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Asken
30	N.Y.	Shipowner		Yes	Sailing		Joining ship - S/S Tilthorn at New York.	Joining ship		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, master, of the British S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—68 J.M.G.. 7

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JANUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JAN 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gibson	William Byars	77		M	M	U.S. Pport. 285017 Hughes	District Court, Arizona, 22nd November, 1882.	Home - Benson, Arizona.
2	Gibson	Margaret	55		F	M		By Marriage	
3	Semple	Mary Eliza	20		F	S	Birth Certificate No. 23060, Philadelphia, Pa., 6th October 1903.		Father - James Semple, 1505 Chester Ave, Philadelphia, Pa..
4	Cooper	Michael							
5	Murch	Ebenezer	40		M	S	U.S.Pport. 345740 Hughes	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Jersey City, N.J., 29th Sept. 1923.	Home - 92 Clinton Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey.
6	La Brecque	Annie	27		F	M	Husband U.S. born.	Through Marriage	Husband - Alfred La Brecque, 231, Palmer Street, Quincey, Mass..
7	La Brecque	Frances	2		F	S	U.S.Pport.247086, Quincey Mass, 26/1/1922.		
8							Certificate duly completed 5th inst		
9									
10		Certified erasion.	Michael Cooper, Line 4, transferred to Alien Sheet 2, Line 27.						
11									
12							Purser.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									4
29									
30									

6 cubs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINT. NG OFFICE 14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 5th January, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JAN 1924, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								Husband Naturalized - Southern District Court, New York:	Home:-
1	Gallagher	Alice	31	✓	F	M	U.S.Pport. 347346 Hughes	1st May, 1910. Eastern District Court Philadelphia, 10th July, 1912	537 West 156th. Street, New York 40 West Gerard Avenue, Philadelphia. Penn.
2	Gallagher	Patrick	37	✓	M	M	U.S.Pport. 339132 Hughes		
3	Shanley	James	69	✓	M	M	U.S.Pport. 338702 Hughes	22nd Octr., 1883, County Ct. of Kings, New York	59 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Shanley	Catherine	56	✓	F	M			
5	Hunter,	David	53	✓	M	S	U.S.Pport. 346867 Hughes	15th December, 1921, County of Wayne Ct,	Home:- 3810 Montclair Ave., Detroit, Mich.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 adj

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "Dalmatian" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—496

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 5TH JANUARY, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fludgate	Mary Ellen	34		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newport News, Va.	(Mother, Mrs. Sarah J.	VA.	Newport News
2	H & M.	Fludgate	Peter John	4		M	S	nil	No	-------	No	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	Newport News, Va.	(Kavanagh, 178½ James St., Dublin	VA.	Newport News
3	ADMITTED	Mills	Hugh	40		M	S	farmer & Labourer	No	Test: Eng. of Gram	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Woburn, Mass.	Sister, Miss Maggie Mills, Culdaff, Co.Donegal	MASS.	Medford
4		Skeffington,	Patrick	46		M	S	DISCHARGED Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	St.Louis,Mo.	Brother - Mr.Daniel Skeffington, 32 Backford Street,Hamilton.	Mo.	St.Louis.
5		Bogue,	Marguerite	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Tyrone	Aunt - Mrs.Mary Connlin, Killyblunick,Trillick,Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1924, *19*24. 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he enters the capacity, temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (alien) a ticket or sufficient money for his fare and transport of the trip, or sufficient by himself to do so?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.I.	Self	$75	Yes	1916 Virgin- ia- 1923		Returning Home;- Husband Patrick Fludgate 126 32nd Street, Newport News, Va.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
2	N.Y.	mother		Yes	1905			NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Newport News
3	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1922		Returning home, 705 Winthorp Street, Medford, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Culdaff
4	N.Y.	self	$90	Yes	1909 St. 1923 Louis		Returning Home:- 525 Wish Street, St.Louis, Mo.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	brown		none	Ireland	Co. Donegal.
5	N.Y.	Mother	$5	No			Mother - Mrs. Bridget Bogue, 138 East 43rd Street, New York City.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gimmell, Master, *of the* British S.S. Columbia, *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 53 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Gimmell
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 *day of* *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in four in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British SS "Columbia" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had time years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Daml murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JANUARY, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Monaghan~~	~~Michael~~															
2		Ghosh	Mohit Kumar	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	East Indian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend - Dutt Nalini Ranjan, 6 Lauriston Park, Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Hemnes	Ole	26		M	M	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Stavanger	Wife - Gunda Hemnes, Kvelhang Post, pr. Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Jensen	Johan ~~Marinus~~	47		M	M	Farm worker	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand'n.	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Frederikke Jensen, Svengsgade 10, Aalborg, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified version. Michael Monaghan, Line 1, did not sail.

Purser.

7

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4/11/24, 19 24. 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1																										
2	Yes	Self	50	No			The Principal, Chicago University, Chicago,	No	2 or 3 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Dark	None	India	Baghil
3	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1913 N.Y. 1922 N.Y. 1923 N.Y.		Brother - Mr Lars Hemnes, 4923, 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Norway	Skudesnes
4	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1903-St. Louis 1906 N.Y. 1923-City.		Friend - Mr Geo.Adrian, 35 City Hall Place, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Denmark	Taars
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 5th January, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JAN 1924, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Bogue~~	~~Marguerite~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~138 East 43rd Street, New York~~
2	Keeney	Cornelius	37		M	S	U.S.Port. No. 21C896 Haines	Supreme Court, Philadelphia: 15th February, 1923	3318 North 20th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
3							Exhibit 1 completed 1-30-24		
4									
5		Certified erasion.	Marguerite Bogue, Line 1, transferred to Alien Sheet 53, line 5.						
6									
7							Anna Gilleuay. Purser. Exhibit 2		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	(1 Cf								
25									
26									
27									8
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

J.M.G..

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JANUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JAN 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leith	Harry	33	✓	M	M	U.S.Pport. 259167 Hughes	Butler County Court, 6th Decr., 1922.	Home:- 521 West Clay Street, Butler, Pa.
2	Taylor	Rose	28	✓	F	M	Husband Born Texas, U.S.A. 14th March, 1893.	By Marriage	Home:- Husband - Dolton Taylor, 1220 Mt. Vernon Street, Philadelphia.
3	Taylor	Mary	2	✓	F	S	Born Philadelphia 28th October, 1921.		
4	Taylor	Delia	-	11 ✓	F	S	U.S.Pport.No. 216046 Hughes		
	DEPORTED 1/9/27 L&W								
5	Marshall 55487/6	Margaret	30	✓	F	M	U.S.Pport. No.320016 Hughes	By Marriage	(Home)- Husband - Robt.Marshall, 1531 West Chester Ave., New York City.
6	Marshall	David	3	✓	M	S			
7							Effected Ship completed 24 cam		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 ats

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

15

TD S. S. COLUMBIA ANCHOR LINE arrived JAN. 16. 1924. , 192 , M , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	BOGUE, Marguerite	2:10	53	5		1	To Call	Noyce — Moth. Bridge + Camay B. 58 E. 43rd St.	Rehr	1/16	2.30	—	—	—

COLUMBIA ANCHOR LINE JAN. 16, 1924.

E.I. Columbia 1/16/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor) arrived January 16,1924, 19, M., 16, from Jan Tiles

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
30f 1	BROWN Margerete B. 2d Cab	2	20	UK	Q E	1230 Felsryner	1/17	183	6								Landed 1/22/24 11 am						6	5	6
18f 2	FITZPATRICK Catherine " "	2	19	"	"	" "							1/17	83	For 10								1	—	1
40m 3	MILLS Hugh	53	3	"	"	Ill't	122 Watson						1/17	115	SEB. 10								1	—	1

S.I. Columbia 1/16/24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

PORT OF New York

19th January, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Columbia, from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 174 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port V — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th January, 1924, consigned to Anchor Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 64th, N.R., and is expected to sail 19th January, 1924, for Glasgow via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. MacLeod	31	British	5/1/24 - Glasgow
Alexr. MacLeod	21	do	5/1/24 - do
K. MacLeod	22	do	5/1/24 - do
John MacFarlane	24	do	5/1/24 - Greenock
James Mitchell	38	do	5/1/24 - Glasgow

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Coates,	Herbert	V	3rd	do	do	do	do							
+	18	DUNLOP	JAMES	V	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	195	do
	19	Brown,	John	V	Joiner	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	154	do
	20	McNeill,	Henry	V	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
×	21	Benson,	Robert	V	do	Mate	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
	22	McKay,	Thomas	V	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	172	do
	23	McInnes,	Allan	V	Gr. Mstr.		do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
	24	McKenzie,	Robert	V	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	172	do
	25	Morris,	Hugh	V	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	159	do
✓	26	Brackenridge,	Thomas	V	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
	27	McMillan,	Donald	V	M. at A.		do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
×	28	LESLIE	JOHN	V	do		do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	180	do
×	29	FRASER	DUNCHN	V	A.B.		do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	175	do
	30	Semple,	William	V	A. B.		do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	171	do

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

put form check No ✓ marked thus
P. Emig Insp.
Ha on Jan 17 24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary [illegible] the vessel

A. Arnold Laycock

U.S. IMM. OFFICE * 4 JAN 1924 * GLASGOW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.St. Kinmins	21	British	5/1/24 - Glasgow
Alex. Williamson	35	do	5/1/24 - do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Fletcher	19	British			
Thos. Malloch	26	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Daniel McLeod	17	British	5/1/24 - Glasgow	injury to leg

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John Henderson
Asst. Purser — Master

[OVER.]

	17	Coates,	Herbert		3rd	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
x	18	DUNLOP	JAMES		CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	195	do
	19	Brown,	John		Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	154	do
	20	McNeill,	Henry		Bos'n	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
x	21	Benson,	Robert		do	Mate	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
	22	McKay,	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	172	do
	23	McInnes,	Allan		4th	Mstr.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
	24	McKenzie,	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	172	do
	25	Morris,	Hugh		do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	159	do
x	26	Brackenridge,	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
	27	McMillan,	Donald		M. at A.		do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
x	28	LESLIE	JOHN		do		do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	180	do
x	29	FRASER	DUNCHN		A.B.		do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-1	175	do
	30	Semple,	William		A. B.		do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	171	do

30

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien in either case.

H.M. OFFICE
14 JAN 1924
GLASGOW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(January 1924)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Co[illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1924, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW, Jan 5, 1924

COLUMBIA

18

8g Columbia 1/16/24
Total Crew 174
Sam'l Mackrell - in St Vincents Hosp.
Patrick Nolan - Reported deserted
[illegible] Sinclair "
Alex. McLeod "
Kenneth McLeod "
Eric Macleod landed sick on board
Duncan McNeil reported deserted
Alfred Simmons "
Alex Williamson "
Alex Hall - Flying Enterprise

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Nationality of last permanent residence	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gemmell,			No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	6.	194	Nil
2	Henderson,			do,	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
3	Donald,			do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
4	White,			do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
5	Mitchell,			do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	169	do
6	Nixon,			do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	168	do
7	Taylor,			do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	154	do
8	Murphy,			do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
9	MacGillivray,			do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
10	Smith,			do	do	50	M	do	do	5.4	142	do
11	Henderson,			do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
12	Martin,			do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
13	Johnston,			do	do	21	F	do	do	5.5	140	do
14	Drummond,			do	do	39	F	do	do	5.4	138	do
15	Milne,			do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
16	Chapman,			do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
17	Coates,	Herbert		3rd do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
18	DUNLOP	JAMES		CARPENTER	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	195	do
19	Brown,	John		Jotner	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	154	do
20	McNeill,	Henry		Bos'n	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
21	Benson,	Robert		do Mate	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
22	McKay,	Thomas		do do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	172	do
23	McInnes,	Allan		Qr. Mstr.	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
24	McKenzie,	Robert		do do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	172	do
25	Morris,	Hugh		do do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	159	do
26	Brackenridge,	Thomas		do do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
27	McMillan,	Donald		M. at A.	do	55	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
28	LESLIE	JOHN		do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	180	do
29	FRASER	DUNCHN		A.B.	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	175	do
30	Semple,	William		A. B.	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	171	do

30

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary [illegible] of the vessel

A. Gemmell Master

U.S. CONSULAR OFFICE * 16 JAN 1924 * GLASGOW

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

put gang check No ✓ marked thus ✓
R. King Insp.
4.45 pm Jan 16 24

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

2F

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIS[T] ... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ... 19 ... States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA" ... JAN 1924 ..., 19..., from the port of GLASGOW, JAN. 5, 1924

(1) No. on list	Family name		(2)	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gemmell,	William	Master	3/1/1924 Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	6.	194	Nil
2	Henderson,	Frank	Chf.Offcr.	do do	do,	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
3	Donald,	David	1st Mate	do do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
4	White,	Lewis	2nd do	do do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
5	Mitchell,	Robert	Ex. 2nd do	do do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	169	do
6	Nixon,	Thomas	3rd do	do do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	168	do
7	Taylor,	Samuel	Ex. 3rd do	do do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	154	do
8	Murphy,	Daniel	Surgeon	do do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
9	MacGillivray,	Alistair	Purser	do do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
10	Smith,	Walter	Asst.do	do do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.4	142	do
11	Henderson,	John	do do	do do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
12	Martin,	Robert	Clerk	do do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
13	Johnston,	Irene	Typist	do do	do	do	21	F	do	do	5.5	140	do
14	Drummond,	Anne	Conductress	do do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5.4	138	do
15	Milne,	Albert	1/W.T.O.	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
16	Chapman,	A. Geddes	2nd do	do do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
17	Coates,	Herbert	3rd do	do do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
18	DUNLOP	JAMES	CARPENTER	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	195	do
19	Brown,	John	Jother	do do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	154	do
20	McNeill,	Henry	Bos'n	do do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
21	Benson,	Robert	do Mate	do do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
22	McKay,	Thomas	do do	do do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	172	do
23	McInnes,	Allan	Qr. Mstr.	do do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
24	Mckenzie,	Robert	do do	do do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	172	do
25	Morris,	Hugh	do do	do do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	159	do
26	Brackenridge,	Thomas	do do	do do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
27	McMillan,	Donald	M. at A.	do do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
28	LESLIE	JOHN	do	do do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	180	do
29	FRASER	DUNCHN	A.B.	do do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	175	do
30	Semple,	William	A. B.	do do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	171	do

30

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the vessel.

U.S. CONSULAR OFFICE 4 JAN 1924 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

put stamp back 30 marked thus ✓
P. King Insp. 4/1/24

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (Act, other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the Britsh SS. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1924, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millar,	Thomas	A.B.	3/1/1924	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5.6	155	Nil
2	Doyle,	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
3	Crawford,	James	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
4	Collins,	John	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
5	Dickie,	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	153	do
6	McDonald,	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	161	do
7	McKay,	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.4	141	do
8	Ross,	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
9	Tennyson,	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
10	Brown,	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	161	do
11	McLeod,	Daniel	do	do	In St Vincent Hospital accident due to fall.	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	154	do
12	McLeod,	Roderick	do	do	Reported Deserted	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	171	do
13	~~MACFARLANE Fleming~~,	JOHN ~~Alexander~~	do	do	Reported do	Deserted do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	175	do
14	McLean,	Peter	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	119	do
15	Doyle,	James	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	132	do
16	Mitchell,	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
17	Moffat,	John	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.5	138	do
18	McKinnon,	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.6	118	do
19	McLeod,	Alexander	do	do	Reported do	Deserted do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	134	do
20	McDonald,	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
21	Mac Leod,	Kenneth	do	do	Reported do	Deserted do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
22	Campbell,	John	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.3	125	do
23	Neill,	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
24	GIBSON.	JOHN.	APPRENTICE.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	120	do
25	GOSDEN.	JAMES.	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	125	do
26	MAWHOOD	ERIC	do	do	Reported Sick in Quarters	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.9	130	do
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all now on board the operation of the vessel.

M.L. OFFICE 16 JAN 1924 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2.

Form 622

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the Br. str. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of _____, 19 —

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16 JAN 1924

Vessel "COLUMBIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munro,	Charles	Chf. Engr.	3/1/1924	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	M	Scotch	British	5.5	145	Nil
2	Paul,	John	1/2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	169	do
3	Forgo,	George	2/2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	154	do
4	McLachlan,	Colin	3/2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
5	McCrindle,	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	141	do
6	Campbell,	Peter	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	516	145	do
7	Vass,	James	5th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
8	Miller,	Thomas	6th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	129	do
9	Harris,	James	7th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
10	Mackie,	Peter	8th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
11	McCafferty,	John	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	144	do
12	Nixon,	John	Electrician	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
13	McIntosh,	Duncan	Ldg. Stoker	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.11	174	do
14	Barton,	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
15	McLeish,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.8	159	do
16	Lovegrove,	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	161	do
17	Swanson,	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.6	159	do
18	White,	Alex.	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
19	Marshall,	James	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
20	Whyte,	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
21	Kelly,	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	174	do
22	McNeil,	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	153	do
23	~~Paterson,~~ REID	THOMAS ~~Robert~~	Fireman	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	164	do
24	Wilson,	James	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	161	do
25	Martin,	James	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
26	Black,	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do.	5.7	149	do
27	Boyd,	James	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	151	do
28	Grimes,	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
29	McManus,	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	151	do
30	Evans,	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	157	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE - 4 JAN 1924 - GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, Master, of the Brit^n S.S. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1924, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin,	James	Fireman	3/1/1924	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5.5	137	Nil
2	Bunting,	Joseph	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5.4	149	do
3	Spark,	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	141	do
4	Kerr,	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.3	153	do
5	Paton,	Alex.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.3	139	do
6	McLAUGHLIN ~~Gibb,~~	THOMAS ~~John~~	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	141	do
7	Mitchell, VL 251/155	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
8	McEnaney,	Alex.	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	141	do
9	Stewart,	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.3	139	do
10	Thomson,	William	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
11	Kilpatrick,	David	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
12	Moffatt,	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	151	do
13	McGuire,	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	137	do
14	CONNELLY ~~Campbell,~~	Rodger	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	139	do
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

D/Lanyon Jan 19/24.

11. on Jan 19/24.

Photography Disc 11/16/24

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE - 4 JAN 1924 GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, *of the* British S.S. COLUMBIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 *day of* _____, *19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1924, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morrison,	George	Chf. Stwd.	3/1/1924	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.9	200	Nil
2	Livingstone,	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	175	do
3	Rodgers,	Wm.	1/Sal. do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	4.11	136	do
4	McMenemy,	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
5	Ralston,	John	Deck do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	175	do
6	Smith,	Ninian	S.Rm. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	160	do
7	Wilson,	John	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
8	Liddell,	Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
9	Richardson,	Archd.	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
10	Alexander,	Robt.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
11	Kinnins,	Alfred	do	Reported deserted										
12	Simpson,	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	120	do
13	Redpath,	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
14	Hanlon,	Gordon	Musician	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	175	do
15	Bird,	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
16	BLYTHE	SIDNEY	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
17	Cunningham,	James	Watchman.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
18	Ross,	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.10	152	do
19	Whyte,	William	B. Rm.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.4	160	do
20	Holes,	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
21	Brennan,	Timothy	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.11	200	do
22	Alston,	James	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
23	Beresford,	William	1/Sal. Ptymn.	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.11	180	do
24	Rutherford,	William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
25	Ogilvie,	William	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	210	do
26	Cuthbertson,	James	1/Stge. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	175	do
27	McCall,	William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
28	Cochrane,	Allan	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	195	do
29	Stewart,	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	200	do
30	Jackson,	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7½	145	do
								45	M	do	do	5.10	200	do

Outgoing check
Red Checks E.P.Stock Dump
4/9/24 10.20 am

E.P. Stock Dump

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom such information is not furnished.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that each is under an agreement to be employed on the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE
4 JAN 1924
GLASGOW

Daniel Coyle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, *Master* , *of the* Br. S.S. "COLUMBIA" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1924, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kyle,	David	Asst. Stwd.	3/1/1924	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.9	175	Nil
2	Campbell,	Archd.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
3	Kettles,	George	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
4	McMahon,	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
5	Vickery,	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
6	Melville,	Chas.	Stge.Ptymn.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
7	Williamson,	Alex.	Hpl. Stwd.	Reported deserted	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
8	Foster,	Wilson	Ln. do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
9	Smith,	Ralph	M.R. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	145	do
10	Leitch,	Wm.	do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	151	do
11	Findlay,	John	Captn's.Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	4.2	136	do
12	Scott,	Chas.	Offcrs. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
13	~~Murphy.~~ McIVER	~~Thomas~~ JOHN	Boots	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	149	do
14	Foggo,	James	1st Printer	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
15	Noble,	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	170	do
16	Perks,	Harry	G.H. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.11	200	do
17	~~McIntyre,~~ McINTOSH	James	1/Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
18	Jones,	Hugh	1/Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	160	do
19	Duthie,	Thos.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	151	do
20	Stevenson,	James	Barber	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
21	Higgins,	Steve	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
22	Cartwright,	George	do do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
23	Campbell,	Peter	Chef	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5.6	200	do
24	McKeown,	Patrick	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	196	do
25	McNeill,	George	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
26	Swanson,	Alexander	1/Passgr.Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
27	PETRIE	JAMES	1/Stge. Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
28	Liddle,	James	Asst.Stg.Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.	145	do
29	McFarlane,	Robert	1/Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
30	McFarlane,	George	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	165	do

outgoing check
Red checked 3PM 1/18/24 Insp
10:30 am 1/19/24

E/ Asst. Stwd.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE - 4 JAN 1924 GLASGOW

Signature of master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 JAN 1924 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackintosh,	George	Asst.Cook	3/1/1924	Glasgow	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5.8	200	Nil
2	Dunnion,	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
3	Brown,	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
4	McGurk,	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
5	Martin,	Robert	1st Baker	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.10	175	do
6	Ralston,	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
7	Stewart,	James	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
8	Rankine,	David	1st Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	200	do
9	SHAW	JAMES	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
10	Rankine,	John	3rd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	175	do
11	Doyle,	Annie	Stwdess.	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.9	136	do
12	McLuckie,	Annie	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.6	130	do
13	Campbell,	Christina	Matron	do	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5.7	135	do
14	O'Donnell,	Susan	do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	5.6	130	do
15	outgoing check Red checks		Entered Scot. Imp. 1/9/24 10 a.m.											
16			American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.											
17			Date, Jan. 4.1924											
18			I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.											
19			Edward B. Phinney											
20			Vice-Consul of the United States.											
21			AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 89 GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country) SEEN on this journey to the United States Edward B. Phinney Vice-Consul Date Jan 6.1924 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)											
22			AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 4 1924 $2 FEE STAMP GLASGOW, SCOTLAND											
23			Fee $2.00 18/-											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

O'Donnell Master

M.M. OFFICE - 4 JAN 1924 GLASGOW

7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, master, of the British SS. COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1924 day of , 19

E P Brett
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 67685 STEAMER JAN 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the s/s STOCKHOLM Employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Westerlund

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JAN. 1924, 19

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date 2-1-24
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	117		3.	5	24.				17.		372
	53	17		2.	17.				18.		126.
	202	17	3	7	41.				35		498.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens
1st Cabin 1
U. S.
Total

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, January 5th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alm	Carl Gottfrid	24		M S	Factory-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Father: Nils Alm, Löjtsnants-gatan 10 A, Malmö.	Ill	Chicago
2		Axlow	Inez Ella Florence	21		F S	Domes-tic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Fagerhult	Mother: Lydia Axlow, Axeho Fagerhult.	Ill	Chicago
3		Bengtsson	Anna Linnea	18		F S	Domes-tic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Father: Oscar Wilhelm Be gt-sson, Hunshult, Lönsboda.	N.Y.	New York
4		Burman	Ella Elvira	23		F S	Domes-tic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Jämshög	Mother: Elin Burman, Åkärret, Gustafstorp.	Ills	Chicago
5		Carlsson	Oscar Napoleon	27		M S	Tailor	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	St.Paul Minn	Father: Carl Carlsson, Mugge-torp, Wissefjärda.	Minn	St.Paul
6		Emanuels	Selma Alfrida	60		M S	House-keeper	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Denver, Colo	Brotner: Janne Forsberg, Hjortsackegatan 1. Malmö.	Colo	Denver
7		Grundström	Felix	26		M S	Gardener.	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	Sweden	Riseberga	Mother: Klara Grundström, Husum.	Ills	Chicago
8		Johansson	Ester	37		F M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ysane	Mother: Malena Svensson, Norjeby No. 13.	Ills	La Grange
9		Lindahl	Wiktor Emanuel	30		M S	Gold-smith	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lund	Father: Magnus Lindahl, Fricksgatan 1 a, Malmö.	Mass	So. Boston
10		Lindberg	Carl Thore Wilhelm	26		M S	Engineer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Landskrona	Father: Eric Lindberg, Eriksgatan 70. Landskrona.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Lovén	Emma	37		F M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Brotner: Adolf Persson, Storgatan 3, Malmö.	Ills	River Forest
12		Monteen	Edna Viola Elisabeth	23		F S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lund	Mother: Sigrid Monteen, Villa "Lillebo", Lund.	Ills	Berwyn
13		Nordquist	Frans	40		M M	Filer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill	Father: Nils Nordquist, Onneköp, Wollsjö.	Ills	Chicago
14		do	Betty Amalia	44		F M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Malmö	Father: Nils Nordquist, Onneköp, Wollsjö.	Ills	Chicago
15		~~Segerström~~	~~Karl Ruben~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	late corporal	Yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Högsby	~~Father: Karl Segerström, Box 50, Högsby.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
16		Svensson, Carl Olof		23		M S	Farmlabo-rer	Yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gammalstorp	Mother: Anna Persson, No. 1 Sandbäck	S.D.	Britton
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25		10															
26																	
27																	
28		15 Segerström, Karl Ruben transferred to Cabin man. 7 line 6 before leaving Gothenburg.															
29																	
30																	

John Andersson,
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 17 JAN 1924, *19* 27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister: Mathilda Johnsson, 5635 Bernica ave.Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ölstorp
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister: Gerda Bem. 8133 Sangamon str. Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fagerhult
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother: Ture Bengtsson, 2170 Amsterdam ave. New York.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do	Ofkened
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister: Olga Burman, 3320 No. Clerk, Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Darl	Blue	None	do	Jämshög
5	No	Self	Yes	Ye 1923 Minn	1913-St.Paul Sister: Emelia Holst, 1454 Palace str. St.Paul.Minn	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wissefjärda
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 Colo	1883-Denver Nephew: Frank Haus, Simes Bldg 16th str. Denver.Colo	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Färingtofta
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother: Albert Grundström, 847 Aldine ave, Chicago.Ill	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Grundsunda
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband: Alfred Johansson, 24 Kensington str.LaGrange.Ill	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Sölvesborg
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Edvard Hansson, 309 Board way. So.Boston,Mass	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	6.-		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Malmö
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Selma Ronett, 170 Nenins str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Landskrona
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband: Carl Lowén, 85 Holly Court, River Forest,Ills	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue-gray	None	do	Noorviddinge
12	No	Brother	yes	yes 1906	1900-Philadel-phia.Pa Brother: Marris Monteen, 3445 Ivision ave. Berwyn.Ills	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
13	No	Self	Yes	yes 23.	1913- Chicago Ills Friend: Oscar Peterson, 856 Rascer str. Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Längeröd
14	No	Husband	$25		Friend: do do	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Mone	do	Malmö
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~ 1905 Ill	~~1879-Chicago. Cousin: Harry Sorenström, Brooklyn.N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~left underarm. Tattooing on the~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago. Ill~~
16	Yes	Father	$25	No	Father: Sven Eriksson, R.1 B.61. Britton,S.D.	No	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Jämshög
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person, relative, or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the S/S STOCKHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Healrh of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this day of 17. JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 5 JAN. 1924, 19

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Axelson	Ernst	24		M	S Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jönköping	Father, Algot Johansson, Rullåsen, Grönahög	N.Y.	Jamestown
2		Eriksson	Nils Ivan	19		M	S Borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rosglösa	Father, Karl Eriksson, Freberga, Borghamn	Ill	Rockford
3		Hamrin	Per	15		M	S Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Father, Fredrik Hamrin, Köpmangatan 34, Sundsvall	Ill	Chicago
4		Magnusson	Ingrid	17		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skällerud	Father, Otto Magnusson, Åsensbruk	Mass	Cambridge
5		Pedersen	Dagny	18		F	S H.work	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Oppegaard	Brother, Erling Pedersen, Brastad, Kolbotn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Segerström	Karl Ruben	24		M	S Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Emil Segerström, Box 50, Högsby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Westin	Sven Evert	19		M	S Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandörka	Father, Emil Vestin, Karlberg, Sandviken	N.J.	Clifton
8		Forsström	Verner	22		M	S Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kall	Father, Anders Forsström, Konäs,, Kallrör	S.D.	Centerville
9		Fränberg	Martha	40		F	M H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gudmundrå	Mother, Inda Lundbom, Nejo	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Fadum	Peder	38		M	M Manager	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Fönsberg	Father, Hans Fadum, Fönsberg	Fla	Pensacola
11		Adner	Edward	36		M	S Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Örnsköldsvik	Wife, Rut, Adner, Örnsköldsvik	N.Y.	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JAN 1924, *19* 29

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Einar Axelsson, Ejeerman, 114 Sampson st. Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Bottnaryd
2	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Elmer Eriksson, 518-10th ave. Rockford Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rogslösa
3	No	Self	25	No			Uncle Ernst A. Björck, 8075 S. Laflin st. Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sundsvall
4	No	Friend	25	No			Friend Richard Nilsson, 35 Eustace st. Cambridge Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Arvika
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920 1923	Boston N.Y.	Friend Wattle Halvorsen 448-55th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Horten
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1899 1908	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Harry Segerström, 361 Bergen st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	USA	Chicago Ill.
7	No	Self	25	No			Sister Betty Nilsson, 60 Bardlay ave. Clifton N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Sandviken
8	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Bernhard Forsström, Centerville S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kall
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1919 1923	Cleveland Ohio	Returning home: Ohio 13508 Woodworth rd. Cleveland	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Ytterlännäs
10	No	Self	25	No			Business trip: National Bank New York.,	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Tönsberg
11	Yes	Sister	25	Yes	1910 1912	New York N.Y.	Friend Pagel Horton & Co. 247 Madison ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Nordmaling
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 JAN 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the S/S STOCKHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 6 that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T Westerlund

Sworn to before me this day of 17. JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—270

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 5 JAN. 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gade	Svend	46		M M	Regisseur	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Gullberg, Father in Law, Segerslunda 6 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
2		Gyllenram	Bertil Rudolphson	36		M M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Huskvarna	Father, Rudolf Gyllenram, Berzeliigatan 15, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
3		Meten von	Edgar	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Elis von Meten, Riddaregatan 8, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
4		Nilsson	Sven Edward	32		M M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Uncle, Emil Nilsson, Huskvarna	Ill	Chicago
5		Pallin	Anna	46		F S	Teacher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother Nils Pallin, Hovslagarg.1.Stockholm.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Schiller	Gertrud	22		F S	Musician	Yes	German English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Father, Rudolf Scholler, Grosse Baleasna St.4, Reval	N.J.	Clifton
7		Jörger	Adolf	31		M S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Father, August Jörger, Blücherstrasse 1, Pforzheim	N.Y.	New York
8		Schuster	Herbert	30		M M	Engineer	Yes	English German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berlin	Father-in-law, Otto Schieberl, Spandau	N.J.	Carteret
9		Do	Erna	23		F M	H.wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.J.	Carteret
10		Laurèn	John Wilhelm	46		M W	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	U.S.A.	Sterling	Mother, Anna Laurèn, Pargas, Pjukala	Ill	Sterling
11		Moberg	Elna	36		F S	Dentist	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Finland	Pargas	Mother, Edla Moberg, Pargas	Mo	St. Louis
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JAN. 1924, *19* 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of race, education, position, or ability to labor.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	yes	1923	Los Angeles Cal.	Selwyn Theatre, New York.	Yes	4 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	No	Huskvarna arm-factory Ltd.	50	Yes	1911	So.Bethlehem Pa.	Swedsih Chamber of commerse New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Skövde
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	Friend Charles Petersson, CHICAGO Swedish Club N.LaSalle st. Ill	Yes	4 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
4	No	Huskvarna arm-factory Ltd.	50	Yes	1919	Cleveland Ohio.	Swedsih Chamber of Commerse New York,	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Huskvarna
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Doctor: John Ingelman wood. 2154 Beachwood Drive, Hally-	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gävle
6	No	Father	25	No			Clifton N.J. Friend Linda Freman, 35 Headly ave.,	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Esthonia	Reval,
7	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Emanuel Lederer, 212-5th ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	3 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Freiburg
8	No	Self	25	No			Friend Robert Lee Peek, 15 Carteret ave. Carteret N.J.	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Veoropin
9	No	Husband	25	No			Friend do.	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Greitz
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1923	1903 Sterling Ill.	Friend Paul Dillan, Sterling Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Finland	Pargas
11	No	Self	50	No			Friend Marga Lindholm, 137 E. 122nd. str., New York.	Yes	~~6 mns.~~ Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, _____, of the s/s STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 JAN 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the S/S STOCKHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T Westerlund

Sworn to before me this day of 17. JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg., 5. JAN. 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brunnberg	Marta Erica	22		F	S	Telphon	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Father: Frans Aug.Brunnberg, Vestmannagatan 87.Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Carlsson	Ester Eulalia	28		F	S	Clerk.	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Mother: Matilda Carlsson, Tulegatan 41. Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Eriksson	Lars Emil	37		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Mother: Karin Mattsson, Limetsforsen.	Minn.	Moorhead.
4		Erngren	Karl Emil	28		M	M	Walter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Alfred Erngren, Hesselby Villastad.Stockholm	Mich.	Detroit.
5		"	Sigrid Maria	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father-in-law: Alfred Erngren, d:o.	Mich.	Detroit.
6		Fischer	Nils Hugo Hjalmar	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Anders Fischer, Floragatan 7.Stockholm.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie.
7		Hedin	Sven Ivar	25		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Mother: Anna Hedin, Kungstensgatan 3 I.Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Hultin	Ernst Valter	27		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Valter Hultin, Linnégatan 6.Stockholm.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
9		Ihlström	Gerda	26		F	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Karl Ihlström, Österlånggatan 17.Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
10		Jeurling	Bror Anders	41		M	M	Journalist.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	New-York.	Brother: Knut Jeurling, Stockholms Tidn. Stockholm.	L.I.	Elmhurst.
11		Lahrendt	Johan Herman	32		M	M	Business.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	New-York.	Wife: Thyra Lahrendt, Norrlandsgatan 19.Stockholm.	Isl.	New-Brighton.
12		Larsson	Judit Kristina	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden.	Södertälje.	Mother:Tilda Andersson, Dalagatan 7 A.Södertälje.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
13		Nelson	Herman	41		M	S	Photographer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Carl G. Nilsson, Böda.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Nilsson	Svea	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Johannes Svensson, Odengatan 6.Stockholm.	N.J.	Newark.
15		Olsson	Anna Svea	30		F	S	Clerk.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Edvard Olsson, St.Eriksgatan 51. Stockholm.	Minn.	St. Paul.
16		Zettergvist	Gunhild	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father:Leonard Holmström, Rörstrandsgatan 36.Stockholm.	Mass.	Roslind Dale.
17	UNDER 16	"	Barbro	2		F		Child				d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Grandfather: Leonard Holmström, d:o.	Mass.	Roslind Dale.
18		Öström	Erik	22		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Harald Öström, Lilla Bältgat.4.Stockholm,	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Larson	Esther Maria	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Axel Östlund, Kungsgatan 22. Eskilstuna.	N.Y.	New-York.
20		"	Anna Lisa	6		F		Girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	d:o	Stockholm.	Grandfather: Axel Östlund, d:o.	N.Y.	New-York.
21		Nordblom	Jenny Helena	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	d:o	Stockholm.	Friend: Mrs.Hilma Nordblom, Vestmannagat.83.Stockholm.-	N.Y.	New-York.
22		Waiman	Ellen Alfrida K.	29		F	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Södertälje.	Cousin:Mrs.Valborg Wallenström,Gustafsborg,Södertälje.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Gustafsson	Oscar	39		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Fredrik Gustafsson, Tiby, Börje.	N.Y.	New-York.
24		Johansson	Gerda	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Friend: Fredrik Gustafsson, Tiby, Börje.	N.Y.	New-York.
25	UNDER 16	"	Clary	9		F		Girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Friend: Fredrik Gustafsson, d:o.	N.Y.	New-York.
26	UNDER 16	"	Sten	7		M		Boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Friend: Fredrik Gustafsson, d:o.	N.Y.	New-York.
27	UNDER 16	"	Karl	6		M		Boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Friend: Fredrik Gustafsson, d:o.	N.Y.	New-York.
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York., 17. JAN 1924, *191* 33

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friend or friends herein named or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any rem.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	105 Yes	No			Cousin:Eric Olsson, 149.East 51 th.St.New-York.	Yes	5 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	4 Sweden.	Stockholm.
2	Yes	Self	8 Yes	No			Cousin: Rickard Larsson, 317-West.99 st. New-York.C.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law:Jens Hansén, R No.1.Moorhead Minn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	d:o	Limetsforsen.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Sven Cervin, 3475.Sourth Av.Detroit Mich.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	d:o	Enköping.
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother: Sven Cervin, d:o.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
6	No	Father	Yes	No			Studing-journ.: Alfa Separater Comp.Poughkeepsie.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Alma Satterblom, 4938. Sodd. Av.E.Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Rammdeboda.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-Los 1922	Angeles.	Friend: John Ingelman, 2154. Beachwood Drive	L.Angel.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-New- 1922	York	Friend: Naima Green, 218 W. 69 str.New-York	N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908- New- 1923.	York.	Child:Mellie Jeurling, 21 Britton Av.Elmhurst	L.I.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Karlstad.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-New- 1923.	York.	Friend: Haakon Johnsson, 411.Wester Av.New Brighton.	NY.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
12	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:Hjalmar Larsson, 803.Stratford Av.Bridgeport	C.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	Falun.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901-Chi- 1912.	cago.	Wife: Vera Nelson, 1502. Glenlake Av.Chicago	I.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Böda.
14	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:Nils Chr. Nelson, 218.Bookdale Av.Newark	N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	d:o	Stockholm.
15	No	Intended	Yes	No			Intended:Knut Gustaf Lysell, 556. Snelling Av.St.Paul	Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	d:o	Uppsala.
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Waldemar Zetterqvist 8.Coltbon str.Roslind Dale.	M.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
17	No	Mother	Yes	No			Husband:Waldemar Zetterqvist, d:o.		Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Eskilstuna.
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Georg N. Linday, 2218. Colfax Street.	Evanston	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903- New- 1918	York.	Husband: Lars Larson, 383. Park Ave. New-York.	N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
20	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1917- New- 1919.	York.	Father: Lars Larson, d:o.		No.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New-York.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911- New- 1919.	York.	Friend: Lars Larsen, 383. Park Ave. New-York.	N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden.	Göteborg.
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Peter Waiman, 3819. North.Ridgeway Av.	Chicago.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o.	Källa.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923- New- 1923.	York.	Friend: Johan Johansson, 625. East. 134 str.New-York.		No.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o.	Lägga.
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: Johan Johansson, 625. E. 134 str. New-York	NY.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o.	Stockholm.
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father: Johan Johansson, d:o.		No.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o.	Stockholm.
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father: Johan Johansson, d:o.		No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o.	Stockholm.
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father: Johan Johansson, d:o.		No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o.	Stockholm.
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the S/S STOCKHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "for" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN, 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 5 JAN. 1939, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Andreas Dofver	26		M M	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Timrå	Father, Erik Andersson, Sandarne, Fjäl	Conn	Bridgepport
2		Altin	Olof Axel	36		M M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Sister, Maria Larsson, Götgatan 37, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
3		Bergström	Anna Sofia	18		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Erik Bergström, Stora gatan 69, Västerås	Mass	Cambridge
4		Do	Oscar Julius	13		M S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mass	Cambridge
5		Bohlin	Karl Emil	29		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järn	Father, Alfred Bohlin, Brukarebol, Nordals-Järn, Mellerud	Conn	New Haven
6		Blycker	Johan Adolph	25		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Djuparp	Father, Bengt Blycker, Djuparp, Gunnarpstem	Conn	New Britain
7		Blycker	Klas Ludvig	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
8		~~Blomgren~~	~~Bernhard Ludvig~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Gen. worker~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Jamestown	~~Mother, Maria Blomgrob, Arkesta, Sandarne~~	N.Y.	Jamestown
9		Benson	Ranny	24		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Benjamin Pettersson, Tervaldsgatan 343, Imål	Ill	Chicago
10		Carlsson	Carl Josef	16		M S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Tranås	Father, Karl Karlsson, Drettninggatan 84, Tranås	N.Y.	New York.
11		~~Eriksson~~	~~Nils Iwan~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	Farmla-borer	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Rogelösa~~	~~Father, Carl Eriksson, Borghamn~~	~~Ill~~	~~Rockford~~
12		Findell	Wilhelmina	60		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Brother, Erik Lind, Grängesberg	Mass	Worcester
13		Gyllenhammar	Thyra Kristina	38		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Manchester	Father, Axel Gyllenhammar, Nygatan 357, Arvika	Conn	S.Manchester
14		Hammar	Tage	19		M S	Stations-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Albin Hammar, Sterkgatan 3, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
15		Hedquist	Anna Karolina	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Råda	Father, Olof Persson, Kärnu Ena, Köje	Cal	Humboldt
16		Henriksen	Ada Kristina	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Mother, Maria Olsson, Gunnerud, Sunne	Wash	Sedro Valley
17		Pettersson	Edith Maria	27		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Carl Andersson, Karlsgatan 10 S. 4, Västerås	Mass	Cambridge
18	UNDER 16	Do	Göta Torvald	1		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Cambridge
19		Sandstedt	Anna Kristina	30		F S	Salvation-Officer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father, Fredrik Sandstedt, Fredrikedal, Tranås	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Widlund	Anna Katarina	26		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Lundby	Uncle, Johan Forsberg, Nygård, 10, Västerås	Minn	Duluth
21	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Helena	4		F S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Minn	Duluth
22		Åhman	Hans	29		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hedemora	Father, John Åhman, Hedemora	Mass	Worcester
23		Johnard	Hartvig	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father, Johan Johnard, Uddevalla	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Karlsson	Anna Elisabeth	23		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hörken	Mother, Anna Karlson, Lilla Täppan, Grängesberg	N.J.	Newark
25		Persson	Albertina	34		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Dp	Do	Do	Tösse	Father, Lars Sahlin, Brevik, Tösse	Minn	St. Paul
26	UNDER 16	Do	Alice	4		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	St. Paul
27		Ryberg	Bror	17		M S	Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Klädesholmen	Father, Axel Ryberg, Ranängsgatan 7, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

8 Blomgren Bernhard Ludvig not onboard.
11 Eriksson, Nils Iwan transferred to Cabin man. 7 line 2 before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

Nyberg
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JAN 1924, *19* 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now sailing, temporarily as a laboring person in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister Astrid Amalia Frykman, 1032 State st. Bridgeport Conn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Timå
2	No	Self	160	No	Friend Axel Monsson, 4519 Virginia ave. Chicago Ill	Yes 1 yr..	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Högsjö
3	Yes	Brother	25	No	Mother Anna Wilhelmina Bergström, 80 Kinniard st. Cambridge Mass	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rättvik
4	Yes	Brother	30	No	Mother do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
5	No	Sister	25	No	Sister Maria Aster, 767 Winchester ave. New Haven Conn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Järn
6	Yes	Sister	30	No	Sister Amalia Blycker, Shuttle Meadow New Britain Conn	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Gunarp
7	Yes	Sister	30	No	Sister do, do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
~~8~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes 1923~~	~~1913 Jamestown Brother-in-law Karl August Philborg, N.Y. 420 Tolconer st. Jamestown N.Y~~	~~No Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Söderala~~
9	No	Self	25	Yes 1923	1919 Colo. Sister Ragna Petterson, Denver 1115 La Salle st. Chicago Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Åmål
10	Yes	Uncle	50	No	Brother Joel S. Carlsson, 34 Annandale rd. New-York N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tranås
11	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Citia Edgren, 1010-20th ave. Rockford Ill.~~	~~No Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Bogelösa~~
12	No	Son	25	No	Son Gustav Adolf Findell, Mass 31 King Philip rd. Worcester	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fembo
13	Yes	Friend	100	Yes 1923	1916 Manchester Friend Helen House, Conn. 575 Main st. Manchester Conn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Timbro
14	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle John Quarnstrom, 7648 S. Meg st. Chicago Ill.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
15	No	Uncle	25	No	Uncle Per Anders Berglund, Humboldt Cal.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	N.Råda
16	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister Hanna Andersson, R.1 Sedro Valley Wash.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Sunne
17	Yes	Husband	30	No	Husband Nils Gustav Petterson, Kinniard st. 80 Cambridge Mass.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Västerås
18	Yes	Father	1/1	No	Father do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1923	1913 New-York Sister Greta Davidsson, N.Y. 1111-E94th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ekerby
20	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband Karl Gustav Widlund, 2719-W2nd st. Duluth Minn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Lundby
21	Yes	Father	1/1	No	Father do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
22	No	Self	50	No	Brother Ander Åhman, 7 Backman st. Worcester Mass.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rättvik
23	No	Self	25	Yes 1923	1919 Minneapolis Friend Lynn Arnold Wood Minn. Minn. 3348 Humbolt ave. S. Minneapolis	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Uddevalla
24	No	Self	25	No	Brother George Karlsson, 1145 S. Broad st. Newark N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Ramberg
25	No	Self	25	Yes 1923	Sister Hilma Johnson, 1153 Burns ave. St Paul Minn.	Yes 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tösse
26	No	Mother	25	No	Aunt do	Yes 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
27	No	Sister	25	No	Sister Helga Ryberg, 28 Dooley st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the S/S STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Helge Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the S/S STOCKHOLM Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. Westerlund

36

Sworn to before me this day of 17. JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 5. JAN. 1924, 19—

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	71353 mw																
1	6-19-21	Bäcker	Johan Einar	27		M S	Agent	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandi.	Sweden	Grangärde	Father, Johan Bäcker, Sunnanejö	Ill	Chicago
2		Boström	Carl Robert	24		M S	Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grycksbo	Father, Karl Boström, Box 20, Grycksbo	Ill	Chicago
3		Blomqvist	David Natanael	25		M M	Missionary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Iby	Mother, Anna Blomqvist, Jakobsberg, Iby	Mich	Grand Rapids
4		Do	Jenny Maria	25		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Mich	Grand Rapids
5	P-1146469 5/21/37	Carlson	Ester Maria	32		F S	Salvation-officer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Mother, Sofia Carlson, Sånstorp, Hällestad	Ill	Chicago
6		Calais	Viola Thorlida	36		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Mother, Hilma Eriksson, Baergatan 5, Örebro	Ill	Ridge
7	UNDER 16	Do	Erik Julius	12		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Ridge
8	UNDER 16	Do	Birgit Viola	10		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Ridge
9	check 16	Do	Anna Lisa	9		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Ridge
10		Do	Ingrid Margot	6		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Daniel Olssen, Vikarbyn	Cal	Los Angeles
11	6/7/34 USCC	Davidsson	Britta	24		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vikarbyn	Father, Per Eriksson, Västanbyn, Sandviken	Ill	De Kalb
12		Eriksson	Edward	26		M S	Coal worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Sister, Emelia Eriksson, Filipshyttan, Latorpsbruk	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Eriksson	Ada	42		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Filipshyttan	~~Mother, Ingeborg Svedberg,~~ Väja	Ohio	~~Cleveland~~
14		~~Frånberg~~	Martha Maria	40		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väja	Father, Perr Hellkvist, Box 59, Smedjebacken	Mass	Worcester
15		Hellkvist	Gustaf Emil	24		M S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Smedjebacken	Father, August Hellin, Box 936, Borlänge	Wisc	Kenosha
16		Hellin	Oscar	26		M S	Machinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Evanston	Aunt, Sofia Johansson, Strömgatan 19, Holm, Motala	Mass	Cambridge
17	7153 P-1147504 -5/11/37	Johansson	Sonja	22		F S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Motala	Uncle, Per Danielsen, Bosebyn, Gunnarskog	Ill	Chicago
18		Johanson	Oskar	32		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
19		Do	Gerda Karolina	33		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Do	May Anna-Stina	1		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Elin Karlsson, Lingbo	Mass	Mattapan
21		Karlsson	Oskar Egedius	24		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lingbo	Mother, Emelia Karlsson, Lingbo	Mass	Mattapan
22		Do	August	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åtvidaberg	Father, Ernst Mohrs, Åtvidaberg	Ill	Chicago
23	3/22/38 P-1193120-5/12/38 Mohrs		Elis Wilhelm	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Härnösand	Father, Petrus Vikner, Kramfors Södra, Norrlimsta	Pa	Mc Keespert
24	7/2489 5/13/37 P-1125783-2/1/37 Nordin		Frida Eugenia	23		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Mc Keespert
25	UNDER 16 Do		Frida Erika	1		F S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Lars Saxén, Grängesberg	Ill	Oak Park
26	15	Saxén	Erik Gottfrid	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Do Do	Ill	Oak Park
27		Saxén	Signe Margareta	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grangärde	Father, Janne Thörnblad, Nygatan 27, Arvika	N.Y.	White Plains
28		Thörnblad	Alrik Hjalmar	25		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Father, Harry Tham, Skolgatan 8-9, Skara	Ill	Chicago
29		Tham	Harry Sebastian	23		M S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skara	~~Father, Paul Westin,~~ Karlberg 11, Sandviken	N.J.	~~Clifton~~
30		~~Westin~~	Sven Ewert	18		M S	~~Iron-worker~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oxansjö			

14 Frånberg, Martha Maria transferred to Cabin man. 7 line 9 before leaving Gothenburg.
30 Westin, Sven Ewert " " 9 " 7 " 7 do do do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JAN 1924, 19 37

16—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, express or implied, made or taken in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Brother Erik Bäcker, 6606 Yale ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Grangärde
2	Yes	Self	125	No			Uncle Charles Gotz, 7532 Champlain ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Forshage
3	No	Self	75	No			Brother-in-law Enoch Franzén, 4 Bold ave. Grand Rapids Mich.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kvillinge
4	No	Husband	//	No			Brother do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Nydala
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle August Wallin, 2854 N. Western ave. Chicago Ill	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bro
6	No	Self	100	No			Husband Carl Stenio Golfo Calais Ridge Ill. box 21.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örebro
7	No	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
8	No	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
9	No	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
10	No	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
11	No	Self	25	No			Brother Daniel Lando box 116 Puente Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Vikarbyn
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1897	De Kalb Ill.	Brother Bengt Eriksson, 223 Mattlewood ave. De Kalb Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	USA De Kalb Ill.	
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1923	1898 Philadelphia Pa.	Friend Ester Rappe, 2038 Pine st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Tyslinge
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~300~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~1919 Cleveland Ohio~~	~~Husband Karl Edward Frånberg 13508 Woodworth rd. Cleveland Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	do	Gudmundrå
15	No	Father	50	No			Friend Karl Edvin Andersson, 3 Gibbs st. Worcester Mass.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Västanfors
16	No	Self	50	Yes	1923	1916 Chicago Ill.	Friend Erik Bjurman, 595 Bain ave. Kenosha Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stora Tuna
17	No	Self	40	No			Friend Bertil Ekvall, 20 Lee st. Cambridge Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Motala
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916	1913 Spokane Wash	Brother-in-law Ernst Olsson, 7102 So. Racine ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Arvika
19	Yes	Husband	//	No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Elgå
20	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Arvika
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Emelia Andersson, 24 Chester st. Mattapan Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Grythyttan
22	Yes	Self	//	No			Sister do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	Blue	None	do	Järnboås
23	No	Self	25	No			Brother Martin Mohrs, 6 Scott st 5 apt. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Åtvid
24	No	Self	50	No			Husband John Bernhard Nordin, 1911 Soles st. McKeesport Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Bjärtrå
25	No	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
26	No	Self	50	No			Sister Edit Saxen, 715 E. ave. Oak Park Ill.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	Blue	None	do	Grangärde
27	No	Father	50	No			Sister do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1917	Philadephia Pa.	Friend Gösta Persson, N.Y. 3 Desenberg Pl. White Plain	Yes	4 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Arvika
29	No	Self	50	No			Friend William Rudeberg, c/o Mrs. R. Bewis, 355 Wandall st. Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Skara
~~30~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Betty Nilsson, 60 Barsley ave. Clifton N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	do	~~Svanesjö~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, first, or Second Officer), of the S/S STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17. JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the s/s STOCKHOLM. Employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

38

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 5 JAN. 1924, *19*

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Hilmer	18	V	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Salsta	Father, Josef Andersson, Västergården, Salstad	N.Y.	New York
2		Andersson	Ottilia	29	V	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örgryte	Father, Alfred Olson, Brattorp, Svanesund	Pa	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Do	Majken	5	V	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Andersson-Hed	Frida	25	V	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tidan	Father, Anders Alson-Hed, Hedby, Djura	Minn	Virginia
5		Antonson	Anders	21	V	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Salsta	Father, Anton Andersson, Lilla Berg, Salsta	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Axlöv~~	Ines Ella	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Axebo	~~Mother, Lydia Axlöw, Axebo, Fagerhult~~	Ill	Chicago
7	10-28-27	Carlson	Hilma Maria	28	V	F	S	Hat-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rydsholm	Father, Carl Carlson, Smålands Rydsholm	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Friberg	Carl Hjalmar	30	V	M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Intrånget	Father, Carl Friberg, Kv. Lärkan, Avesta	Ill	Chicago
9		Holmquist	Gustan	27	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Filip Holmquist, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
10		Iver	Sigrid Viktoria	29	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon	Father, Anders Iver, Persberg	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
11		Jensen	Elin Otilia	44	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Halmstad	Father, Sven Larsson, Vallgatan 30, Halmstad	Cal	Pasadena
12		Johnson	Leontin	37	V	F	S	Lady's-maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, John Johanson, Mossen 3, Göteborg 5	N.Y.	New York
13		Johanson	Otto	23	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Halmstad	Father, August Johanson, Landala Ornarp, Halmstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Karlsson	Anna Helny	29	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Triabo	Father, Carl Johanson, Triabo By, Triabo	Ill	Chicago
15		Larsson	Lars	23	V	M	S	Spinner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tidan	Father, Lars Larson, Helgatorp, Tidan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Larsson	Emma	31	V	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örgryte	Father, Alfred Olsson, Brattorp, Svanesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Do	Arne	9	V	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Larson	Axel	36	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Waverly	Father, Niclas Larsson, Lindome	N.Y.	Waverly
19		Lönegren	Erik	21	V	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Huskvarna	Father, John Lönegren, Huskvarna	Mich	Dearborn
20		Moback	Fritz Rickard	34	V	M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norberg	Wife, Tekla Moback, Box 24, Kärrgruvan	Colo	Aspen
21		Nilsson	Robert	33	V	M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Father, Anders Nilsson, Köpmannagatan 267, Arvika	Ill	Chicago
22		Do	Ester Leontine	32	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Erik	5	V	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
24		Do	Olof Gunnar	2	V	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
25		~~Person~~	Albertina	34		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tösse	~~Father, Lars Sahlin, Brevik, Tösse~~	Minn	St. Paul
26		Rubenson	Elin	43	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Husband, Ludvig Rubenson, Lorenstergsgatan 14, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
27		Samuelson	Oscar	33	V	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Samuel Berntsson, Bydalen, Fagerfjäll	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Strömbäck	Lina	39	V	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Willmette	Mother, Sofia Strömbäck, Kalix	Ill	Willmette
29		Söderström	Caleb	24		M	S	Fore-man	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Lidingön	Father, Barthlemeus Söderström, Västergatan 16, B, Göteborg	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Weijer	Nils Emil	22	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Viby	Father, Hjalmar Weijer, Vretstorp	Ill	Chicago

6 Axlöv, Ines, Ella transferred to Cabin man. 8 line 2 before leaving Gothenburg.
25 Person, Albertina transferred to Cabin man. 4 line 25 before leaving Gothenburg.

John Iverson
Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17. JAN. 1924, *19* 39

14—630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Josef Kaufmann 667 Melrose ave. New-York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Flo.
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Otto Andersson, Pa. 2439 so. Alders st. Philadelphia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stala
3	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Nels Andersson, 510½-5th ave. so. Virginia Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Leksand
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Karl Andersson, 417 Park ave. New-York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Flo
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Gerda Born, Ill. 8133 So. Sanzomer st. Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Pagerhult~~
7	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend Erik Johnsson, Minn. 165 Sheridan ave. No. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rydaholm
8	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Alfred Rosén, 6428 Novgord ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Norrbärke
9	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Hilmer Lundbeck, N.Y. Swedish American Line New York	Yes	1 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1923	1912 Mt. Vernon N.Y.	Friend Harry Dennison, N.Y. 408 Tecumseh ave. Mt. Vernon	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Fernebo
11	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	1910 Passadena Cal.	Husband Eskild Jensen, Cal. 1383 No. Mango ave. Passadena	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Halmstad
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	1907 New-York N.Y.	Friend William Cronwall, 12 W. 49th st. New-york N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Julius Johnson, 667 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Snöstorp
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Alma Carlsson, 5016 Sheridan rd. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Virserum
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Fred Palmer, 1093-40th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tidan
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Arthur Larsson, Residence Str., 304, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Stala
17	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
18	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	1912 Waverley N.Y.	Friend Willy Biggs, Waverly N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lindome
19	No	Self	25	No			Friend Gösta Hageltorn, 137 Tapham ave. Dearborn Mich	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Huskvarna
20	No	Self	25	No			Brother Klas Valdemar Mobeck, box 27 Aspen. Col.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Norberg
21	Yes	Self	150	No			Brother Karl Gustav Norman, 10525 Racine ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
22	Yes	Husband	//	No			Brother-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Högboda
23	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Arvika
24	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
25	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~1910 Saint Paul Minn.~~	~~Sister Hilma Johnson, 1163 Burns ave. St Paul Minn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 yr.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Töre~~
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	1898 New-York N.Y.	Friend Annie Stile, 604-W. 135th st. New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Carl Samuelsson, 26 St Marks ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Stenkyrka
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	1909 Willmett Ill.	Sister Agenes Helena Peterson, 247 Wood Court Willmett Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Malix
29	No	Self	25	No			Brother Philip Cederstrom, Ohio 13705 Blenheim Rd. Cleveland	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
30	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Fritz Werner, 4621 no. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Viby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 JAN 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. STOCKHOLM Sailing from Gothenburg, 5. JAN. 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 17. JAN. 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Olga Rebecka	39		F	S		holds passport iss. by Dept, of State Wash. D.C. Sept 29th 1923 no. 343310	6336 S. Green st. Chicago Ill
2	Andersson	Anna	25		F	S		May 8th 1923 282408	241 Crecent Pl. Chicago Ill.
3	Carlsson	Peter	62		M	M		holds citizenpaper given at White Plain N.Y. Nov 23rd 1890	35 Corten ave Ostning N.Y.
4	Gustavsson	Betty Cecilia	32		F	M		do Dist.Court Boston Mass. Sept 10th 1917	149 Larch rd.Cambridge Mass.
5	do	Bettina Lovisa	5		F	S	22. 8. 1918 Cambridge Mass.	do do	do
6	~~Johnson~~	~~Julius~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		do ~~Camp Dix N.J.~~ ~~July 12th 1918~~	~~607 Henry st.Brooklyn N.Y.~~ Philadelphia Pa.
7	Johnson	Oscar	48		M	M		do Rutland Vt. April 13th 1900	3126 Devereaux st. Wissenoming
8	do	Cecilia	48		F	M		do do	do
9	do	Edwin	4		M	S	24. 8. 1919 Philadelphia Pa.	do do	do
10	Lundberg	Greta	24		F	M		holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. Jan 1st 1923 no. 240995	409 Buena Vista st. LosAngeles Cal.
11	do	Eric	2		M	S	28.2. 1922 New York N.Y.	do do	do
12	Risberg	John A.	57		M	M		holds citizenpaper given at Brockton Mass Oct. 14th 1903 no. 3388	5 Water st. no. New-York N.Y.
13	do	Maria Emerentia	53		F	M		do do	do
14	Risberg	Carl Herbert	22		M	S	1. 10. 1901 Brockton Mass.	holds passort iss. by Dept of state Wash. D.C. Oct. 13th 1923 no. 346151	do
15	~~Rosell~~	~~Carl~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~May 9th 1923 283865~~	~~105 Red Oak st. Red Oak Ia.~~
16	Sudeman	Charles Theodore	64		M	M		Holds Citizenpaper given at Galveston Tex. April 13th 1897	1426 E. Galveston Tex.
17	do	Charles	30		M	S	11.29. 1893 Galveston Tex.	do do	do
18	~~Öström,~~	~~John A.~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~do Worcester Mass. May 14th. 1888~~ Cent.Dist.Court	~~Mass. 71.W. Chester St. Worcester~~
19	Björk	Arvid	51		M	M		Holds passport iss, by Dept, of State Oct. 4th., 1923 no. 344185,	8025 South Laflin Str., Chicago, Ill.
20	Do	Kristina	52		F	M		Do Do	Do
21	Do	Ruth	14		F	S	May 17th 1909, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
22	Claussen	Theodor	48		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on July 25th 1923 No. 326957	129 W. 87th Str., New York, N.Y.
23	Do	Julia	44		F	M		June 25th 1923 315397	Do
24	Johnson	Julius	30		M	S		holds citizenpaper given at Camp Dix.N.J. July 12th 1918	667 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Rosell	Carl	36		M	S		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 19th 1923 no. 283865	105 Reed st. Red Oak Ia.
26	Öström,	John A.	66		M	S		do May 21st 1923 291149	71 W. Chester st. Worcester Mass
27	Armstrong	Gottfrid	53		M	S		do Nov. 1st 1923 352647	2415 Telegroft ave Oakland Cal
28									
29									
30									

17

6 Johnsson, Julius not onboard.
15 Rosell, Carl not onboard.
18 Öström, Joh A. not onboard.

John Andersson
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 605

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. Stockholm Sailing from Halifax, Jan. 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 17th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lundbeck	Hilmer G.	53		M				24 State St. New York
2	Ohnell	Ernst J.	52		M				531 E.Parkway Brooklyn
3	Stoltzenberg	Ernst	41		M				24 State st. New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3 cards)

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the s/s "STOCKHOLM" , Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JAN 1924 , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

42 (7)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Member of Crew who is to be signed off on arrival at New York. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" ~~Passengers~~ sailing from GOTHENBURG, Jan. 5th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.	Young.	Frank	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American.	U.S.A.	Shenandoah	Sailor.	Penn.	Shenandoah.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JAN 1924, 19 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	-	-	Yes			Sailor.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Shenandoah Penn.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 JAN 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

44

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this day of 17. JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, January 5th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Alma	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Father: Anders Jonsson, Svarte, Charlottenlund.	N.J.	Belmar
2		do	Emil Arthur	18		M	S	Black-Smith	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bjäresjö	Father: Anders Jonsson, do do	N.J.	Belmar
3		do	Sture	25		M	S	Trunk-maker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Landskrona	Father: Per Andersson, Sireköpinge, Billeberga.	Conn	Georgetown
4		do	Syster Olga Josefina	19		F	S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ryssby	Father: Thorwald Andersson, Rockneby.	Cal.	Palo Alto
5		do	Johan Enock Waldemar	25		M	S	Gardener	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ryssby	Father: Thorwald Andersson, Rockneby	Cal.	Palo Alto
6		Berg	Karl Edvin	21		M	S	Stone-cutter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Sturkö	Father: Edward Berg, Kullen, Sturkö.	Mass	Worchester
7		Berglund	Einar Oswald	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Asarum	Mother: Karolina Berglund, Fostarp No. 3. Asarum.	Me	VinalHaven
8		Frej	Amy Viola	17		F	S	Domes-tic.	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn	Father: Johan Frej, Stensli-periet, Karlshamn.	Me	VinalHaven
9		Karlsson	Astrid Jenny Helena	20		F	S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Wissefjärda	Father: Alfred Karlsson, Torsjö, Wissefjärda	Ills	Chicago
10		Johansson	Johan Edvin	31		M	M	Farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Löt	Housewife: Edith Johansson, Palmelund.	N.Y.	Jamestown
11		do	Sigfrid Alexius	28		M	S	Chaffeur	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Näsum	Father: Mattis Johansson, Nummer 1, Axeltorp.	Ill	Chicago
12		Jönsson	Johanna	65		M	W	Domes-tic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bjärnum	Sister: Anna Jönsson, Lene-kärr, Farstorp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		do	Charlotte Henrietta	22		F	S	Baker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Aunt: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Magnusson	Karl Emil	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Högby	Father: Johan Magnusson, Löttorp.	Ore.	Portland
15		Malmberg	Henry Curt Evert Ernst	13		M	S	Boy	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Grand-father: John Malmberg, Hospitalsgatan 4, Malmö.	Wisc.	Wisconsin Rapids.
16		Nicklasson	Elsa Augusta	31		F	S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gullabo	Father: Hans Nicklasson, Gyllaboby.	Minn	TwoHarbours
17		Odström	Arvid Leonard	32		M	M	Filer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Asarum	Housewife: Anna Odström, Ekeberg, Svängsta.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Olsson	Otto Edward	26		M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	StoraHammar	Mother: Johanna Persson, Sjöbohus, Genarp.	Iowa	Ruthwen
19		Persson	Agda Margaretha	18		M	S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mjällby	Sister: Signe Södergren, No. 10. Hörwiken.	Wash.	Tacoma
20		do	Wiktoria Elisabeth Agnes Karolina	17		F	S	Seam-tress	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hamjö	Father: Per August Andersson, Skogsbacke, Hamjoslätt.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		do	Mauritz Nils Gösta	24		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ystad	Father: Anders Persson, Mariegatan 5, Ystad.	Ills	Chicago
22		Pettersson	Ruth Albertina	20		F	S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ramdala	Father: August Petersson, Pungemåla, Kättilsmåla.	Minn	Minnepolis.
23		Strandberg	Agnes Sofia	17		F	S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteryd	Father: Frans Strandberg, Broknult, Almnult.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Svensson,	Emil	22		M	S	Stone-cutter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Asarum	Mother: Elna Håkansson, Öllegården, Svängsta.	Ill	Chicago
25		do	Jenny Karolina	20		F	S	Domes-tic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Augerum	Mother: Hanna Svensson, Kättilsmåla	Mass	Boston
26		UNDER 16 Zenn	Ruth I.	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	Orebro	Grandfather: Leopold Andersson Gustafsgatan 12, Örebro	Ill.	Chicago
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K.N.Y., 17 JAN. 1924, *19* 45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: John Andersson, Jay str. Belmar,N.J.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Genare	Blue	None	Sweden	Barkåkra
2	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Barkåkra
3	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Per Andersson, R.F.D. 3 Box 69, Georgetown. Conn.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	d	Sireköpinge
4	No	Aunt	$25	No			Brother: Ossian Andersson, 750 Charming ave. Palo Alto. Cal.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ryssby
5	No	Aunt	$25	No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue-gray	None	do	Ryssby
6	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Karin Berg, 45 Institut Road, Worchester, Mass	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	None	do	Sturkö.
7	No	Father	$25	No			Father: Bengt Berglund, Box 12, Vinal Haven, Maine	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Mörrum
8	No	Self	$25	No			Mother: Helfrid Frej, Box 12, Winalhaven, Maine	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.-		Fair	Lark	Brown	None	do	Karlshamn
9	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Maria Ericson, 4041 No Laramie ave. Chicago. Ills	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	Wissefjärda
10	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Ivar Johansson, 109 Lincoln str. Jamestown.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lött
11	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: Astolf Johansson, 738 Dw. Parkway, Chicago. Ills	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Näsum
12	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1882-1894	Chicago Ills	Son: Edvard Johnson, 230 Dean str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grizzy	Blue	None	do	Wittsjö
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Charles Jonson, 230 Dean str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wittsjö
14	No	Self	$25	No			Sister: Hilda Storkelsen, 850 E.Franklin str. Portland. Ore	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Högsby
15	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend: Ludwig Olsson, New Rome, Adams Co, Wisc.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Blue-Gray	None	do	Karlskrona
16	No	Self	$25	No			Fiance: Carl Emil Pettersson, Two Harbours, Minn	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	Gullabo
17	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Martha Odström, 421 Prospect Place, Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lösen
18	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: Johan Olsson, R.R. No.1. Ruthwen. Iowa	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Slimminge
19	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father: Ola Petersson, 2325 So. Ainsworth str. Tacoma. Wash.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	Mjällby
20	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Edvin Karlsson, 235 So. 4th str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue-gray	None	do	Jämjö
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Blenda Persson, 4364 Oakland ave. Chicago. Ills	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendre	Blue-gray	None	do	Ystad
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Nahtanael Westlund, 2921-17 ave. South Minneapolis. Minn.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray-Blue	None	do	Ramdala
23	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Erik Arthur Strandberg Pacific 399 str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Elmeboda
24	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: John Swanson, 7700 S. Lanley ave. Chicago. Ills	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kyrkhult
25	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Signe Swanson, 169 Rownsend str. Roxbury. Boston. Mass	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Augerum
26	No	Country of Sweden	-	no			Father: Ludvig Zenn uncle 4457 Vicenzes ave. Chicago	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Örebro
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 JAN 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

46

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 P3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, JANUARY 5, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Englund	Ragnhild Augusta	22		F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hamrånge	Father: Karl Olof Englund Axmar Bruk	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Fallqvist	Mattes	32		M	M	Stock-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Lina Fallqvist Götgatan 48, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
3		do	Helga	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	N.Y.	New York
4		do	Valborg	17		F	S	Dancer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do	N.Y.	New York
5		Larsson	Wiktor Henrik	26		M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Charlotta Maria Larsson Långholmsgatan 9A Stockholm	N.J.	East Orange
6		Neiglick	Karl Fredrik	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Axel Neiglick Bergsgatan 16 B Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Nordström	Ingeborg Sofia	20		F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan August Nordström Tingsdal, Öland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Norman	Selma Charlotta	25		F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Hildur Jonsson, Mäster Samuelsgatan 27 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
9		Olsson	Agnes Cecilia	16		F	S	Mill-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Elisabet Olsson Mariebergsgatan 1 Stockholm	N.Y.	Jamestown
10		Stenman	Esther	22		F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Neder-Kalix	Father: Nils Stenman Storön, Nyborg	Ill.	Chicago
11		Yberg	Elsa Maria	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister: Karin Wallin, Norrbackagatan 15 Stockholm	N.Y.	RooseveltL.I.
12	UNDER 16	do	Doris	13		F	S	Schoo-ler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	N.Y.	RooseveltL.I.
13	U.S.C.	Öström	Judith Margret	16		F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Neder-Kalix	Uncle: Karl Stenman Storön, Nyborg	Ill.	Chicago
14		Andersson	Joel Ejnar	23		M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Joel Andersson, Margaretavägen 2, Enskede.	Conn.	Bridgeport
15	TRANSIT	Berby	Trygve	25		M	S	Machine-ass.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Porsgrund	Father, Lars Berby, Porsgrund	Pa	Philadelphia
16	TRANSIT	Johansen	Jörgen Anton	34		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandeherred	Father, Johan Johanneson, Klaveness, Sandefjord	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Laine	Karl Fredrik	45		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Harrisville	Brother-in-law, Kalle Heinilä, Ulvila	N.H.	Harrisville
18		Do	Ida Aleksandra	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	N.H.	Harrisville
19		Lindfors	August Hjalmar	49		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Geneva	Sister, Hilda Lindfors, Parttylink. 7, Åbo	Ill	Geneva
20		Fromén	Gunnar Georg	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Nyköping	Father, Theodor Fromén, Nyköping	Conn	New Britain
21		Granström	Nels Hjalmar	32		M	M	Pastor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister, Hilda Johanson, Månsbyn, Nederkalix	Ill	Elgin
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. JAN. 1924, 19 24 47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people to which belongs).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Karl Johan Englund 12463 CedarRoad, Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Axmar Bruk
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: August Fridström, 159W.103str. NewYork NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	St. Tuna
3	Yes	Husband	/	No			Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Farila
4	Yes	Father	/	No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ljusdal
5	No	Sister	Yes	No			Sister: Sardina Friedman 60 Main str East Orange, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Halmstad
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Edvin Andersson, 2529 W.str. Station Y. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister: Elvira Johansson 546 Warren st F. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Köping
8	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No			Fiance: Bror Mondeen, 10415 Carliss ave. Pullman, Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Umeå
9	Yes	Uncle	30	No			Brother: Sven Olsson, RFD 79 Camps SF, EXT, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Stockholm
10	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Helena Stenman 4042 Mansfield ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Neder-Kalix
11	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband: Henrik Yberg, Roosevelt, L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Stockholm
12	Yes	Father	/	No			Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
13	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes	1906	New York N.Y.	Cousin: Carl Rönkvist 4042 Mansfield ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Dark	None	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1922	1920 Bridgeport, Conn	Mother: Hedvig Andersson, 246 Hannover str. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Yes	Shipping-firm	25	Yes	1923	Newport R.I.	IN TRANSIT: To muster onboard steamer	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Fredrikstad
16	Yes	Shipping-firm	25	Yes	1923	NewYork N.Y.	IN TRANSIT: do				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sandeherred
17	No	Self	50	Yes	1923	1905 Harrisville N.H.	Returning home: box 33 Harrisville N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Ulvila
18	Yes	Husband	/	Yes	1923	1905 Harrisville N.H.	Returning home: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	Wife	50	Yes	1923	1906 Genova Ill.	Returning home: 101 Charfield st. E. Genova Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Åbo
20	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Ernst Fromén, Conn. 323 W. Main st. New Britain	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Döderhult
21	No	Self	50	Yes	1923	1912 Chicago Ill.	Father-in-law Axel Lind, 664 Logan ave. Elgin Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Töre
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 JAN 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this day of 17. JAN. 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 5 JAN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eichstrat	Bernhard	35		M	M	Mashinist	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Esthonian Reach 10/26/38	Esthonia	Esthonian	Reval	Father, Johannes Eichstrat, Ole t.19.K.4,Reval	N.Y.	New York
2		Do	Martha	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
3	397109 6/16/28	Simovart	John	36		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Do Reach 3/4/39	Do	Do	Do	Father, Mart Simovart, W. Juhkental 7a 21, Tallinn	N.Y.	New York
4	R-6/5/1093 5-1936	Walkenberg	Johannes	34		M	M	Electri-cian 5/1/30	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Ado Walkenberg, Polko Tanäw, Reval	N.Y.	New York
5		Do	Hilja	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		22																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JAN 1924, *19*

49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged (specify) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	50 25	Yes	1921	Ellis Island N.Y.	Friend Cousin: August Uhsik, 3454 Leonard ave. New-York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Esthonia	Reval
2	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do.	do.
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Walter Ellman, 263-W.23rd st.New-York C. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Yilkimäki
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend: Hak Waneselja, N.Y. 30 Manor ave.Pr. Bay New-York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Reval
5	Yes	Husband	//	No			Friend: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	do.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/s STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 JAN 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, ..., Surgeon of the ..... Employed by owners thereof ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had 2 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden.
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Vesterlund

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17. JAN. 1924, 19

at New York .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arr 1/17 - 6.28 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 5 JAN 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anlanko	Hanna	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Danish / English	Yes	Finland	Scand.	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass.	Uncle, Thorvald Halm, 60 Saksogade, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Carlsson	Sven Agnes	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Alingsås	Mother, Elna Nilsson, Brännskulla, Immeln	Ill	Chicago
3		Dahlgren	Åke Severin	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bråland	Father, Karl Dahlgren, Torp, Bråland	N.Y.	New York
4		Franson	Margareta Sofia	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Härene-Holm	Father, Frans Andersson, Gröngatan, Österplana, Gössäter	Mich	Grand Rapids
5		Fridström	Karl Emil	40		M	M	Missionary-Priest	Yes	English / Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hol	Mother-in-law, Elna Nilson, Brännskulla, Immeln	Ill	Chicago
6		Do	Alma	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English / Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Do	Carl Lennart	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Do	Gustaf Rune	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
9		Jeppesen	Victor	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Danish / English	Yes	Denmark	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Cecilie Jeppesen, Kronborggade 8, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Larson	Judit Maria	31		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Lyrestad	Brother, Theodor Larson, Fröåkra, Lyrestad	Conn	West Haven
11		Lundberg	Per	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lit	Father, Petrus Lundberg, Halfsen, Iskott	Cal	Berkeley
12		Törnvall	Knut Edvard	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boga	Brother, Helmer Törnvall, Friggårds Boge, Slite	N.J.	Rahway
13		Wallerius	Greta	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Father, Oskar Fredriksson, Kungsgatan 25, Huskvarna	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Do	Karin	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
15		Do	Anna Greta	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
16		Bergvall	Ruth Hedv.	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Håsjö	Mother, Lilly Bergvall, Kållarne	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Eriksson	David Klemenz	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Father, Anders Eriksson, Ringstorpsvägen 10, Helsingborg	Ill	Chicago
18		Lilja	Arvid	27		M	M	Stoneworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järna	Mother, Emma Lilja, Järna	Ill	Chicago
19		Pettersson	Gustaf Erland	16		M	S	Gardenworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Mother, Ida Pettersson, Östra Långgatan 1, Varberg	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
20		Skarberg	Johan Algot	27		M	M	Sawmillworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trångviken	Wife, Justina Skarberg, Trångviken	Wash	Clinton
		Svensson	Erik Gustaf	30		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sal	Cousin, Beda Axelson, Grästorp	Minn	Minneapolis
		Do	Sven Stefanus	22		M	S	Shoeing smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Sahlin	Axel Emanuel	19		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bispgården	Father, Petter Sahlin, Bispgården	Cal	San Francisco
24		Tranér	Hans Bror	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Frans Tranér, Korsgatan 14, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
25		Göransson	Gunnar	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örkned	Uncle, Truls Jönsson, Fruatorp, Essebo ia	N.Y.	Jamestown
26		Karlsson	Erik Valdemar	23		M	M	Woodworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father, Lars Karlsson, Klamparegatan 9, Göteborg	Cal	St. Pedro
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Ex. 22,23 Jan. 17/24 Tuforolo Insp.
23 " 22/24 Tuforolo Insp.
22 Jan. 23/24 Tuforolo Insp.

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JAN 1924, 19 51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if now deported whether and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	25	Yes	1916 1923	New York N.Y.	Friend Friis Petersen, 448-44th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Ellen Greiselmann, 4645 N. Karlov ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Hjärsås
3	~~Yes~~	Self	50	No			Sister Ebba Counter, 235-W.12th st. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Frändefors
4	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Ernst Fransson, Mich. 4 Gold ave. N.W. Grand Rapids	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Österplana
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1903 1909	Renova Pa.	Sister Alvida Carlsson, 1427 Hudson ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Hol
6	Yes	Husband	//	Yes	1904 1910	Renova Pa.	Sister-in-law dito	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Åhus
7	Yes	Father	//	No			Aunt do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Hol
8	Yes	Father	//	No			Aunt do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
9	~~Yes~~	Self	25	Yes	1909 1923	New York N.Y.	Friend Friis Petersen, 448-44th st Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	No	Self	50	No			Brother John Larsson, 45 Park st. West Haven Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Lagerstad
11	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Anna Lundberg, 2411 Chattuck ave. Berkeley Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Marieberg
12	No	Self	50	No			Friend John H. Larsson, 265 Hamilton st. Rahway N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Boge
13	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Lindar Wallerius, 3450 Waveland ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jönköping
14	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hakarp
15	Yes	Father	10	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
16	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Anna-Brita Elizabeth Hellier, 2711 Aldrich ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ragemda
17	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother Carl Eriksson, 331-W.76th st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kristianstad
18	Yes	Cousin	100	No			Cousin Hilma Bender, 5128 Mich. ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mås
19	No	Father	25	No			Father John Ludvig Petersson, 14-S.15th ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Askome
20	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Karl Sharberg, Clinton Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Alsen
21	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother John Birger Svensson, 2805-39th ave. Minneapolis S. Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Flo
22	Yes	Brother	//	No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
23	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Agnes E. Svensson, 41 Landers st. San Francisco Cal.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Fors
24	Yes	Self	35	No			Brother Frans Gustav Dan Tranér, 628 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Tranås
25	Yes	Father	25	No			178 Brown st. Jamestown N.J. Father Jöns Göransson,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kyckhult
26	No	Self	200	Yes	1919 1923	Los Angeles Cal.	Brother Carl W. Wass, 644 W 8th st. St. Pedro Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JAN 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 JAN 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd Rec. 1/17-6.28a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 5 JAN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Alwén	Signe Matilda	43		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vittinge	Sister, Amy Palmé, Brännkyrkegatam 101, Stockholm	Ia	Burlington
		De	Filip Edvard	17		M	S	clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Ia	Burlington
		De	Signe Inez	14		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Ia	Burlington
		De	Aina Junia	13		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Ia	Burlington
		De	Maj Anna	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Ia	Burlington
		De	Sarry Brita	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, De Do	Ia	Burlington
7		Andersson	Elof Herbert	19		M	S	driver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Falun	Mother, Hilma Andersen, Sturegatan 36, Falun	Ill	Chicago
8		Andersson	Gunnar Ernfrid	28		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högby	Brother, Sten Andersson, Berga, Källgård, Sya	Wisc	Haugen
9		Björkquist	Jonas Samuel	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Visby	Father, Jonas Björkquist, Terra Nova, Visby	Wash	Spokane
10		De	Maria Hendrietta	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, De Do	Wash	Spokane
11		De	Erla Maria	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, De Do	Wash	Spokane
12		De	Eddy Josef	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, De Do	Wash	Spokane
13		De	Anna Elsie	2		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, De Do	Wash	Spokane
14		De	Emmy Ingeborg		7	F	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, De Do	Wash	Spokane
15		Boja	Teresia	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Frans Karlsson, Bangatan 64, Göteborg	Mass	Boston
16		Englund	Erling Valfrid	15		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	Do	Gräsmark	Mother, Maria Mattsen, Södra Ängen, Gräsmark	Wash	Seattle
17		Eriksson	Lars Edvin	24		M	S	Sawmill-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	S.Francisco	Mother, Karin Eriksson, Hamre, Frönödal	Ore	Portland
18		Eriksson	Aina Elisabeth	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	Sweden	Gävle	Stepfather, Johan Ek, S. Trädgårdsgatan 19, Gävle	Ill	Chicago
19		Grankvist	Axel	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	Do	N.Sandsjö	Father, Gustaf Grankvist, Rödja, Sandsjö	Ill	Batavia
20		Huge	Gustaf Sigfrid	23		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	Do	Vallerstad	Father, Emil Huge, Lilla Sjögarp, Mjölby	Mass	New Bredford
21		De	Karl Oskar	21		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	Do	Do	Father, De De	Mass	New Bredford
22		Jonsson	Ester Maria	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	Do	Skinnskatteberg	Father, Sven Svensson, Lilla Ekeby, Valla	Ill	Chicago
23		De	Ingrid Alice	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Do	Grandfather, De Do	Ill	Chicago
24		Johansen	Manfrid Axelina	24		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Förlanda	Father, Johan Börjesson, Givared, Förlanda	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Lindström	Agnes Paulina	35		F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Father, Aug. Karlsson, Fredriksvallsgatan 9, Halmstad	Pa	Chalfont
26		Lundbäck	Johan Olof	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valbo	Father, Otto Lundbäck, Mårtsbo, Gävle	Ill	Chicago
27		Pettersson	Anna Teresia	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Mother, Kristina Östlund, Bäsna, Duvnas	Mass	Worcester
28		Do	Selma Alice	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
29		Sanderberg	John Viktor	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjo	Father, Anders Sandérberg, Hantverksgatan 67 B, Hjo	Minn	Walnut Grove
30		Sörberg	Magnus Hilmer	38		M	M	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ludvika	Father, Magnus Sörberg, Edsberg, Tjugesta	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JAN 1924, 19 53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily in laboring or other employment, or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read and write some language? If so, what? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, how often and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband Jonas Edvin Alvén, 210 Star ave. Burlington Ia.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Arby
2	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Risinge
3	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mariefred
4	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Faie	Blond	Blue	None	do	Torshälla
5	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Borås
6	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sala
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Father Elof Andersson, W.Locust st.215 Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Falun
8	No	Brother	25	No			Brother-in-law Carl Bergman, Haugen Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Malexander
9	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1914	Spokane Wash.	Brother Jarl Gustav Björkgren, 824½ Riverside ave Spokane Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kliner
10	Yes	Husband	//	No			Brother-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hvide
11	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Visby
12	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
13	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
14	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
15	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Ellen Karlsson, 43 Union ave Boston Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
16	Yes	Mother	25	No			Sister Maria Persson, 1185 st Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norra Finnskoga.
17	No	Self	100	Yes	1919 1923	San Francisco Cal.	Returning home: 139 Knott st. Portland Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Träsödal
18	Yes	Mother	25	No			Mother Emma Petersen, Ill. 8239 So. Helstedt st. Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Upsala
19	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Hugo Granquist, 22 Harrison st. Batavia Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Hultsjö
20	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Olga Jansson, Mass. 3278 Acushent ave. New Bedford	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vätterstad
21	No	Sister	25	No			Sister do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
22	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Ernst Algot Jansson, 11443 Yale ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rämen
23	No	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Järna
24	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Botvid Gottfrid Johnson, 4452-15th ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Förlanda
25	No	Self	25	No			Sister Jennie Servin, R.F.D. Chalfont Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Halmstad
26	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Paul Johansson, 722 S. Oakley Blvd. Chicago Ill	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Faie	Blond	Blue	None	do	Valbo
27	No	Husband	50	No			Husband August Anton Pettersson, 46 Madison ave. Worcester Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gagnef
28	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
29	No	Self	50	No			Sister Ester Johnson, R.3 Walnut Grove Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stenstorp
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Olga Sandberg, 5256 Race ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Edsberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S STOCKHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 JAN 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 5 JAN 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 17 JAN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gustafson	Tekla	36	✓	F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 29th 1923	No. 298526 ✓	250 Radde Str., Long Island City, N.Y.
2	Do	Greta	7	✓	F	S	Jan. 18th 1916, Long Branch, N.J.	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Bernhard	4	✓	M	S	May 18th 1919, Long Branch, N.J.	Do	Do	Do
4	Johanson	Ernst	39	✓	M	S		May 23rd 1923	293055 ✓	3634 Woodlawn Ave., Seattle, Wash. ✓
5	Stongberg	Charles	78	✓	M	S		May 5th 1922	162425 ✓	314 Clark Str., Wauson, Wisc.
6	Carlson	Axel	38	✓	M	S		June 3rd 1918	# 718208	1 R.F.D., Buffalo, Minn.
7	Lindor ✓	Nels Theodor	44	✓	M	M		Novl 3rd 1923	350173 ✓	Forest Lake, Minn. ✓
8	Lundfelt	Virginia Hoope	7	✓	F	S	July 22nd 1916, Waltham, Mass.	Cert. of birth iss. Commonwealth of Mass. Division of Vital Statistics No. 412 Oct. 16th 1922. ✓		124 Southern Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
9	Md Ginty	Regina	30	✓	F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Decl 4th 0923	No. 356179	59 - 19th Str., Wheeling, W.Va. ✓
10	Stake	Hanna	34	✓	F	M		June 14th 1923	309191 ✓	707 Sheridan Rd., Waukegan, Ill. ✓
11	Do	Helen	9	✓	F	S	May 30th 1914, Worcester, Mass.	Do	Do	Do
12	Zeon	Kerstin Maria	32	✓	F	M		March 3rd 1923	352822 ✓	4758 Columet Ave, Chicago, Ill. ✓
13	Do	Ruby Hedvig	6	✓	F	S	Febr. 25th 1917, Chicago, Ill. ✓	Do	Do	Do
14	Do	Ruth Irma	3		F	S	born & remained on alien manifest	Do	Do	Do
15	Youngkvist	Amandus	40	✓	M	M		Holds Certificate of Naturalization issued at Duluth, Minn April 1st 1910		120 West 1st Str., Duluth, Minn.
16	Group	Herman	50	✓	M	S		holds pass-port iss. by Dept. of State Wash D.C. 22.Aug. 1923	334665 ✓	1637 DeKalb ave. Brooklyn N.Y
17							#14 ord. mant. on alien work			
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26	(1 rat)									
27										
28										
29										
30										

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 8 14—214

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF New York

Jan. 23rd, 1924

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 187 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 1. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 180

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 17th, 1924, consigned to New York, Swedish Am.Line; is now lying at Pier 97, W.57th St., and is expected to sail Jan. 23rd, 1924, for Gothenburg, Sweden.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lundin, Folke	26	Swedish	4/1-1924,.Gothenburg.
Johansson, Gustaf H.	23	Swedish	4/1-1924,.Gothenburg
Cedwall, Einar	24	Swedish	4/1-1924,.Gothenburg
Berlin, Frans	24	Swedish	4/1-1924,.Gothenburg
Granath, Algot	32	Swedish	4/1-1924.,Gothenburg.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7 158
22	Winther	Karl		"	5/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6 157
23	Andreassen	Karl Teodor		"	6/14-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6 150
24	Martinssen	Mats, André	Ord. Seaman		1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2 172
25	Skoglund	Frans	Ord. Seaman		10/3-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6 148
26	Esberg	Gunnar	"		10/2-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6 127
27	Johansson	John Arthur	"		1/2-24	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/8 145
28	Nestersson	Johan, Alget	"		1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"		"	6/- 147
29	Lindgren	Oskar I.	"		8/30-23	"	"	"	16	"			5/5 141
30	Ekvall	Erland	"		11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"		5/11 150
6	Arrenius	E.G.	5:th. Officer		1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"		5/11 183

Line Swedish American Line

Owners " " :Gothenburg

Local Agents " " :New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ahnström Oscar	46	Swedish	Jan. 3rd. 24 Gothenburg
Johansson Axel	38	do	do do
Bergdahl Hilda	43	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Young, Frank	19	American	4/1-1924. Gothenburg.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Svensson Ernst	35	Swedish			
Fernström John	28	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Ellsen

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

								21	"	"	"	5/8	158
18	Andersson	Emil		"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	153
19	Jönsson	August		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	138
20	Olsson	Oskar Georg		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	157
21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	158
22	Winther	Karl		"	5/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	157
23	Andreassen	Karl Teodor		"	6/14-23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Martinssen	Mats, André		Ord. Seaman	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	172
25	Skeglund	Frans		Ord. Seaman	10/3-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	148
26	Esberg	Gunnar		"	10/2-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	127
27	Johansson	John Arthur		"	1/2-24	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/8	145
28	Nestersen	Johan, Alget		"	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"		"	6/-	147
29	Lindgren	Oskar I.		"	8/30-23	"	"	"	16	"			5/5	141
30	Ekvall	Erland		"	11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"		5/11	150
6	Arnenius	E.G.		5:th. Officer	1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"		5/11	183

Line ... Swedish American Line

Owners ... " " :Gothenburg

Local Agents ... " " :New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* January 17, 1924 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Ellsén	Helge Andreas Fr	Master	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	159	
2	Lundmark	Sven	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	172	
3	Svensson	Knut Sigfrid	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	148	
4	Olsson	Albert Filip	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	174	
5	Åman	Tor	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	165	
6	Svanberg	Frans Erik	5th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	132	
7	Hansson	Knut Waldemar	Wireless Op.	11/10-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	157	
8	Norrman	Ernst Bernhard	" "	10/5-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	132	
9	Saunderlin	Albert	Carpenter	5/11-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	172	
10	Hansson	Harald	Chief Boa'n	4/4-23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	170	
11	Johansson	Frans	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	167	
12	Hultén	J.B.	Quartermaster	6/14-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	166	
13	Petersen	Sven Gustaf	"	10/3-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	148	
14	Westin	Axel	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	158	
15	Carlsson	Carl Albert	"	11/7-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	176	
16	Andersson	Carl Fredrik	A.B. Seaman	4/4-23	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/8	163	
17	Torberntsson	Anders.Viktor	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	158	
18	Andersson	Emil	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	153	
19	Jönsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	138	
20	Olsson	Oskar Georg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	157	
21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	158	
22	Winther	Karl	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	157	
23	Andreassen	Karl Teodor	"	6/14-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
24	Martinsson	Mats. André	Ord. Seaman	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	172	
25	Stegluni	Frans	Ord. Seaman	10/3-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	148	
26	Esberg	Gunnar	"	10/2-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	127	
27	Johansson	John Arthur	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/8	145	
28	Nesteresen	Johan.Alget	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"		"	6/-	147	
29	Lindgren	Oskar I.	"	8/30-23	"	"	"	16	"			5/5	141	
30	Ekvall	Erland	"	11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"		5/11	150	
6	Arnenius	E.G.	5:th. Officer	1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"		5/11	183	

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " :Gothenburg
Local Agents " " :New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 690

Sheet N:o

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. E. Ellsén
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

Sheet No 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 17 1924 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Nilsson	Karl, Johan	Seaman	1/2-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	132	
32	Andersson	Torsten E.	Seaman	6/14-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	147	
33	Patriksson	Charles, Olof	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154	
34	Helmberg	Tage, Arthur	Messboy	1/2-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	128	
35	Björk	Wilberg, Ivar	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	147	
				ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.										
101	Jansson	Claes Wilhelm	Chief Engin.	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	146	
102	Tibell	Karl Josef	1:st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	165	
103	Kjell	Knut Viktor	2:nd Senior	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	220	
104	Sjöström	Axel Fredrik	2:nd Junior	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	180	
105	Tell	Erik Johan	3:rd Senior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	159	
106	Persson	Nils Johan	3:rd Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	153	
107	Wersland	Karl Gustaf	4:th Senior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	133	
108	Bengtsson	Oskar	4:th Junior	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	159	
109	Johansson	Ture	5:th Engin	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	148	
110	Andersson	Ragnar Albin	6:th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	176	
111	Nilsson	Erik William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	
112	Ahnström	Oskar Alget	Storekeeper	10/2-23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	172	
113	Hasselqvist	Carl Otto J.	Machinist	4/4-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	160	
114	Svensson	Ivar S.	"	10/2-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	156	
115	Sjögren	Edvin H.	Greaser	11/6-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	183	
116	Berg	Viktor Emanuel	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	168	
117	Granath	Alget	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	
118	Helmgren	Fredrik	"	10/2-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	194	
119	Lindmark	Brer E.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	154	
120	Abrahamsson	Ivar G.	"	1/3-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	162	
121	Bäckman	Anders	Stoker	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/7	160	
122	Månsson	Fertin	"	8/29-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	170	
123	Gustavsson	Karl	"	11/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	

Line Swedish American Line

Owners " " " : Gothenburg

Local Agents " " " : New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. E. Ellsine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor. pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY 17, 19 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
124	Svensson	Walter Eugen	Stoker	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	148	
125	Pettersson	Einar E.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	162	
126	Bäckman	J.A.	"	1/3-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	143	
127	Olsson	Josef	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	149	
128	Svensson	August Emil	"	11/9-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11½	157	
129	Nilsson	Nils J.	Messboy	1/3-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	154	
130	Engberg	Gunnar A.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	142	
131	Olsson	Karl G. W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	139	
			SUPPLY DEPARTMENT											
201	Andersson	John	Purser	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	189	
202	Westerlund	Torsten	Doctor	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	133	
203	Thörnqvist	Märta	Nurse	7/25-23	"	"	"	36	Fem.	"	"	5/8	126	
204	Johansson	Johan August	Med.Attend.	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5/9	162	
205	Öhlin	Einar	Cashier	10/5-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143	
206														
207	Bergman	Karl Helmer	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	133	
208	Lundberg	John	Music Leader	8/31-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	134	
209	Lundgren	E.W.	Musician	1/3-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	
210	Ragne	Gustaf	"	1/3-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	
211				Vacant										
212				"										
213				"										
214	Olsson	Maria	Linenkeeper	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	49	Fem.	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	183	
215	Johansson	Charles	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/11	180	
216	Andersson	Sven	Ass.Storek.	8/31-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	173	
217	Lindberg	Gustav Adolf	Printer	11/9-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	152	
218	Bergenholtz	Axel	Barber	8/29-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	144	
219	Smith	Gösta	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	166	
220	Olsson	Helge	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	156	

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " " :Gothenburg
Local Agents " " " :New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T/S/S "STOCKHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 17, 19 24 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
221	Bergwall	Knut	Chief Steward	6/15-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	148	
222	Törnquist	Ragnar	Waiter	4/4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	165	
223	Berg	Gustaf	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	139	
224	Roslund	Frits	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	129	
225	Svensson	Per	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	134	
226	Berntsson	Karl Erik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	
227	Lundberg	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	155	
228	Segerdahl	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/..	139	
229	Göranssen	Knut	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11½	159	
229 A	Dahl	Axel	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	170	
229 B	Lindberg	Egon	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/3	198	
230	Eriander	Nils	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	161	
231	Engström	Anders G.	"	11/8-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9½	189	
232	Neriberg	Letten	Stewardess	4/4-23	"	"	"	41	Fem.	"	"	5/7	141	
233	Forsell	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	137	
234	Pettersson	Rikter	Pentryman	6/15-23	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5/9	142	
235	Sörman	Gullmar	Pentrybey	8/29-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	172	
236	Andersson	Helge Gustaf	Pentrybey	6/15-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	126	
237	Fischer	Harry Tobias	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	110	
238	Sumdin	Knut	Bartender	11/8-23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	180	
239	Jansson	Emanuel Karl	Ass. Bartender	6/15-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	140	
240	Magnussen	Knut	Deckswteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	133	
241	Ek	John Harry	Ass. Deckstew.	8/11-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	149	
242	Karlssen	Nils Johan	Batheteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	151	
243	Berggren	Per T.	Bugler	10/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	
244	Andersson	Klas	Watchman	4/4-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	154	
245	Jansson	Folke	Messboy	1/2-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	154	
246	Morgan	Carl	Steward	1/3-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	136	
247	Pettersson	Axel	Waiter	4/4-23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	167	
248	Thyrén	Gustaf B.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	152	

Line: American Line
Owners: " : Gothenburg
Local Agents: " : New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880

Sheet No

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board and upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY 17 *, 19*24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
249	Pettersson	Yngve	Waiter	11/8-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/4	141	
250	Pihl	Richard	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	110	
251	Herrman	Ture	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	
252	Andersson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	146	
253	Westerberg	Ewald	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	154	
254	Johansson	Erer	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	159	
255	Dahlberg	Nils Sture	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	146	
256	Ekberg	Gilbert	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	153	
257	Björck	John Adolf	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	
258	Joachimsson	Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	143	
259	Tengberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	180	
260	Bergdahl	Hilda	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	Fem.	"	"	5/7	123	
261	Holmgren	Asta	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	118	
262	Johannesson	Eskil Johannes	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5/9	137	
263	Andersson	Bengt	Pantryboy	6/16-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	126	
264	Blackman	D.S.	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	132	
265	Stare	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/3	130	
266	Nyman	Bruno K.	Bathsteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	159	
267	Dahlberg	Charles T.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	138	
268	Nyman	Osborne Alf	Waiter	6/16-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	128	
269	Johansson	Axel Edvard	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	144	
270	Nilsson	Daniel	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	164	
271	Dahlgren	Charles Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	136	
272	Engman	Arthur Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	147	
273	Karlsson	Eskil Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	137	
274	Bergman	Oskar Erik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	152	
275	Johansson	Torsten	"	11/8-23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/6	80	
276	Johansson	Eskil	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	124	
277	Ljungberg	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	140	
278	Andersson	Hjalmar Ferd.	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	154	

Line: Swedish American Line
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg
Local Agents: " " " : New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Ellrén

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY 17 *19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
279	Ekman	Anton Julius	Bedsteward	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	160	
280	Andersson	Karl Leander	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	174	
281	Johansson	Johan Hilmer	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	139	
282	Svensson	[illegible]nnar Eugen	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	
283	Olsson	Oskar	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	136	
284	Andersson	Walborg	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Fem.	"	"	5/9	154	
285	Fredriksson	Elvira	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	148	
286	Greek	Karl Seth	Pentryman	7/25-23	"	"	"	41	Male	"	"	6/-	168	
287	Olsson	Olof	Pentryboy	8/29-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	159	
288	Nyberg	Karl Åke	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	128	
289	Lundberg	Karl	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	129	
290			SEE SUPPLEMENTARY LIST A											
291	Thurézén	Oliver G.U.	Bartender	4/4-23	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	'38	
292	Falk	Fridolf	Ass. Bartender	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	142	
293	Johnsen	Albert R.	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	139	
294				Vacant										
295				Vacant										
296				"										
297				"										
298				"										
299				"										
300				"										
301				"										
302				"										
303				"										
304				"										
305	Johansson	Oskar Alfred	Waiter	10/5-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	134	
306				Vacant										
307				"										
308	Svensson	Olga	Stewardess	8/30-23	"	"	"	32	Fem.	"	"	5/3	118	

Line: Swedish American Line
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg
Local Agents: " " : New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Ellsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, JANUARY 17, 19 24, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
309				Vacant										
310	Christensson	Algot	Pentryman	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/1	141	
311				Vacant										
312				"										
313				"										
314				"										
315	Knape	Harry Michael	Sanitaryman	6/15-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
~~316~~				Vacant										
317	Berglund	Robert	Chief Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	210	
318	Olsson	Karl Ivar	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	136	
319	Holmberg	George	Ass. "	8/29-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	148	
320	Rehnfeldt	Knut A.	Butcher	4/4-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	162	
321	Johansson	Carl J.	Ass. "	10/4-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	190	
322	Nilander	Oskar G.	Baker	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	143	
323	Cedvall	Einar	Ass. Baker	1/2-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	154	
324	Berlin	Frans	Confectioner	8/29-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10½	137	
325	Gustafsson	Karl	Ass. "	1/2-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	134	
326	Gunnarsson	Gunnar Robert	Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	163	
327	Lidholm	Tor Axel Hilding	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	131	
328	Karlsson	Karl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	
329	Nyman	James Mauritz	"	6/15-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	136	
330	Johansson	E.W.	Kitchenboy	1/2-24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	124	
331	Andersson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	138	
332	Törnqvist	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	
333	Hagman	Karl Axel	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	110	
334	Blomqvist	Evert	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	139	
335	Eliasson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	142	
336				Vacant										
337	Engberg-Masen	Erhard	"	10/4-23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/11	183	
338	Lundin	Folke	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/10	163	

MEALS: Dinner / Supper

Line: Swedish American Line
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg
Local Agents " " " : New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. Ellrein
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS
Dinner
Supper

Form 518

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 17, 1924, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
339	Lindén	Karl	Kitchenboy	7/25-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	119	
340	Johansson	G.H.	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	160	
341	Strömberg	K.G.	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	135	
316	Andersson	G.B.	Watchman	1/2-24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	194	
342	Young	Frank	Pantryboy	1/4-24	"	"Yorkamy"	"	19	"	AMERICAN		5/7	151	

Crew signed on at Halifax, Jan. 15th 1924.

343 Öberg P. A. V. Oiler 1/15-24 Halifax no yes 55 male Scand. Swedish 5/8 155

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg
Local Agents " " " New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS
Breakfast | Dinner | Supper

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ellréne
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 512

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

64

TD S. S. STOCKHOLM SWED.AMER.LINE arrived JAN. 17, 1924., 192 , M., , from Jan 12

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									New Britain Conn						
✓	1	FROMEN, Connar	2:30	5	20		1	To Call	Uncle & Aunt Fromen 323 W Main St.	John	1/17	4.25			
✓	2	STRANDBERG, Agnes	2:40	6	23		1	" Call	Bro Erick 399 Pacific St Bklyn NY.	Behl	1/17	3.10			
✓	3	PETTERSON, Gustav Erland	2:55	3	19		1	" Call	Father John L Peterson 1420 15th Ave Minneapolis, Minn	De Mo	1/17	3.10			
✓	4	SVENSSON, Erik Gustaf	3:	3	21		1	Bro. in Hosp.	Bro John B Svanson 2805-39th Ave Brooklyn NY	De Mo	1/23	10.30	6	5	6
✓	5	NORDSTROM, Ingeborg	3:	5	7		1	To Call	Sis Mrs Elvira Johanson 912 E 10th St. Monson, Maine	Behl	1/17	3.15			
✓	6	ANDERSON, Sture	3:10	6	3		1	" Call	Bro Per Anderson, Lake End Road,	Behl	1/17	3.40			
✓	7	YBERG, Elsa	3:20	5	11/12		2	" Call	Aunt & father Henrick A Yberg	De Mo	1/17	3.30			
		Doris							Raymond St. Roosevelt L.I. NY	"	"	"			
									Sis Mrs Laura E. Belgenfield N.J.						
✓	8	PERSON, Agnes	3:25	6	20		1	" Call	Step bro Holger J Carlson Island Alfred Andover	De Mo	1/18	10.10	1	-	1
✓	9	ALWEN, Signe Matilda	3:20	2	1,3/6		5	Son in Hosp.	Held "	Behl	1/22	11.10	25	20	25
		Signe Ines							do	"	"	"			
		Aina Junis							do	"	"	"			
		Maj Anna							do	"	"	"			
									do	"	"	"			
		Sarry Brita													
✓	10	JONSON, Johan	3:30	6	12/13		2	To Call	Sgt Mrs Anna Parrell, on Edward Chas Johnson	Behl	1/17	3.45			
		Charlotta							337 Marcian Ave. Bergen, NJ	"	"	"			
✓	11	WALKENBERG, Hilja	3:45	4	5		1	Husb. in Hosp.	Too late to proceed Y's care adm. by board	Lenk	1/22	11-	5	4	
✓	12	Malmberg Knut	4.35	6	15		1		YMCA Mrs Eigenberg with TO#12 Uncle Ludwig Olega New York, Adam Co, Geneva Ohio	Behl	1/18	1-	1	1	
✓	13	Lindfors Augustkjonas		5	19		1	Dr Insp 1/22 11AM	Wife Auguste TO Garfield St	Lenk	1/23	11-	1	1	
✓	14	Walkenberg, Johanes		4	4		1	" " 1/22 10-	Held TO#11	Lenk	1/22	11-			
✓	15	Svensson Erin Stefanus		3	22		1	" " 1/23 10.20	With TO#4 & bro	De Mo	1/23	10.30			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 65

S. S. STOCKHOLM Swed. Am. Line arrived January 17, 1924, 19, M., , from Danzig

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	1	MALMBERG Curt	6	15	Swed	LPC. Under 16. Etc. 3:50	Smith							1/17	118	Phila.	4:20										
17m	2	Alwen Filip Edvard	2	"	"	" 1 Hdx. Ref 1/23/24 - 10:45 am Wash. D.C. 1/22/24	Infavole							1/22	56	"	11										
43f	3	Alwen Signe Matilda	2	1/6	"	Ref 1/8 LPC 1 Hdx	" Exhibit	1/22	116	55				1/22	56	"	11:30							5	5	5	
14f		Signe Inez																									
13f		Ana Junia																									
11f		Maj Anna																									
1f		Sarry. Berta																									

ADK

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "Seminole", arriving at New York 19th Jan, 1924, from the port of Manchester

SEMINOLE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF New York

19th Jan, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Seminole

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Jan, 1924, consigned to H. & A. Smith; is now lying at Pier 5 B'klyn, and is expected to sail 19 Jan, 1924, for Birkenhead

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Halligan V 33	British	24/12/23 Manchester	
E. Walker V 33	"	" "	

[CONTINUED OVER]

No. on list				(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				46	Male	English	British	5.10	225	Tat
2				29	"	"	"	6.2½	194	Tat. rt arm
3				24	"	"	"	5.11	190	Tat
4				24	"	Irish	"	5.7	159	
5				50	"	English	"	5.8	160	
6				44	"	Irish	"	5.9	180	Tat both arms
7				29	"	English	"	5.8	170	"
8				35	"	"	"	5.11	180	"
9				55	"	Australian	"	5.8	175	
10				33	"	English	"	5.10½		
11				28	"	"	"			
12				23	"	"	"			
13				33	"	"	"			
14				37	"	"	"	5.4½	145	Tat
15				30	"	English	"	6.3	186	Tat.
16				39	"	"	"	5.5	160	Both arms Tat.
17				31	"	"	"	5.9	170	Tat
18				27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
19				32	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
20				25	"	Welsh	"	5.8	160	"
21				22	"	English	"	5.10	180	Tat
22				34	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
23	Hay	Andrew	Steward	51	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	Dixon	John	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	176	"
25	Foley	Bartle	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
26	Waters	James	Fireman	42	"	"	"	5.4½	186	"
27	Tomlinson	Henry	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
28	Doherty	Patrick	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	165	Scar Right arm
29	Dyer	Reginald	Chief Stwd 24/12/22	26	"	English	"	5.11	158	Tat
30	Townsend	Alfred	Asst Stwd	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"

U. S. N
47 DEC 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—453

1-17

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF New York

19th Jan', 1924

I, master of the H B British S.S. Dominion
(Nationality.)

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th Jan, 1924, consigned to H & W Smith; is now lying at Pier 58 B'klyn, and is expected to sail 19th Jan, 1924, for Birkenhead via United States port of (——) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Kallyan V 33		British	24/12/23 Manchester
C. Walters V 33		"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—453

JAN 21 1924

17	Guinman	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	Mt
18	Smith	Alfred	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
19	Egerton	John	Asst 4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
20	Donald	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5-8	160	"
21	Fell	Harry	5th Eng.	24:12:22	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-10	180	Mt
22	Brandrett	Ayrton	Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	178	"
23	Hay	Andrew	Greaser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
24	Dixon	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	176	"
25	Foley	Bartle	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
26	Waters	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
27	Tomlinson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
28	Doherty	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	145	Lear Right from
29	Dyer	Reginald	Chief Steward	24:12:22	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-11	158	Mt
30	Townsend	Alfred	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	154	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 27 1923

SEMINOLE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D J Parkinson	33	British	24/12/23 in London	Renal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Lewis G. Kinder
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Lonnie	Leonard J.	Asst 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	160	Md
17	Guinevan	Frank	Asst 2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	170	Md
18	Smith	Alfred	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	156	"
19	Egerton	John	Asst 4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
20	Donald	William	Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5 8	160	"
21	Fell	Henry	5th Eng.	24/12/22	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 10	180	Md
22	Brandrett	Ayrton	Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	178	"
23	Hay	Andrew	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
24	Dixon	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	176	"
25	Foley	Bartle	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 10	176	"
26	Waters	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11	186	"
27	Tomlinson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
28	Doherty	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	145	Scar Right arm
29	Dyer	Reginald	Chief Steward	24/12/22	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 11	158	Md
30	Townsend	Alfred	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	154	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. M
47 DEC 1923

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "Semi[illegible]e", arriving at [illegible] New York 18 Jan, 1924, from the port of Manchester

SEMINOLE

(1) No. on list	Name: Family name	Name: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudson	George C.	Master	24:12:23	Manchester	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.10	225	Tat
2	Collinson	Richard P.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2½	194	Tat fr arm
3	Connel	Ernest W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	190	Tat
4	Campbell	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.7	159	
5	Garbutt	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.8	160	
6	Broderick	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.9	180	Tat both arms
7	Newland	Robert	AB.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	170	"
8	Byrne	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	180	"
9	Evian	John	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Australian	"	5.8	170	"
10	Jackson	David	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.10		
11	Hiffer	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"					
12	Halligan	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	23	"					
13	Walters	Harold Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"					
14	Doherty	Russell Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5.4½	145	Abl
15	Davidson	Robert	1st Eng.	24:12:23	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	6.3	186	Tat
16	Lonnie	Leonard J.	Asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	160	Both arms Tat
17	Guinevan	Frank	Asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	170	Tat
18	Smith	Alfred	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
19	Egerton	John	Asst 4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
20	Donald	William	Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5.8	160	"
21	Dell	Henry	5th Eng.	24:12:23	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.10	180	Tat
22	Brandett	Ayrton	Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
23	Kay	Andrew	Greaser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	Dixon	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	176	"
25	Foley	Bartle	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
26	Waters	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4½	156	"
27	Tomlinson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
28	Doherty	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	145	Scar Right arm
29	Dyer	Reginald	Chief Steward	24:12:23	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.11½	158	Tat
30	Townsend	Alfred	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"

[illegible] 27 DEC 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11
68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "Seminole", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 27, 19 23, from the port of Manchester.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCabe	John	Ships Cook	24-12-23	Manchester	No	Yes	29	Male	Ecoglish	British	5'8	170	Nil
2	Shoudcow	Jack	Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	176	"
3	Spencer	Frank	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'3	180	
4	Guy	Armand	M.R. Boy	24-12-23	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'7	160	Nil
5	Tong Cot	Archie	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	144	—
6	Esso.	Reginald F	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	140	—
7	Konjunac	William	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	148	—
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 228

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Direct
(Via) (country)
Date DEC 1923
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.)

$2 FEE STAMP

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

DEC 27 1923 MANCHESTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. DEC 26 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11 cr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, G. C. Hudson, of the M. F. Seminole, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. C. Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17671

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S SANTA MARTA Sailing therewith (insert whether vessel named therein or another), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio and Pennsylvania., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Knippel
(Signature of surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title [e.g., commissioner, other officer authorized to administer oaths])

Punched FEB 1 1924
Date
Clerk

Katumphy 1/31/24

Jan 1-17-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., JANUARY 12th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 12th, 1924.														MORLAND, JA.		
1		BOWEN	STEPHEN	34		M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER- CHARLES BOWEN, WEST- JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2		BONE	CLOVIS	30		M	S	MAN SALES-	YES	do.	YES	AN GUATEMAL-	SPAN*AMER	do.	do.	FRIEND- NOEL CROSWELL, KINGSTON JA.	do	do.
3		CLARKE	DAISY	9	6	F	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST.ANDREW	AUNT- ELMA RICHARDS, ST ANDREW KINGSTON, JA.	do	do.
4		FISHER	REBECCA	52		F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	TREE HALF WAY	HUSBAND- CHARLES FISHERm-	JA.	KINGSTON
5		FISHER	REBECCA A.	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FATHER- SAME AS ABOVE	JA.	do.
6		FISHER	CEDRIC	18		M	S	SMAN DRAUGHT	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FATHER- do. do. AVE, JA.	JA.	do.
7		FRECKLETON	HILDA	35	6	F	S	MAKER DRESS-	YES	do.	YES	do.	AFRICAN	do.	ST.ELIZABETH	UNCLE- WILLIAM SCOTT, PALAD- TER, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
8		FREEMAN	FESTUS	30		M	M	FUER CHAUF-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER- JOHN FREEMAN-MANCHES- KINGSTON, JA.	do.	do.
9		HENRIQUES	DEBORAH	72		F	M	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	JEWISH	JAMAICA	HALF WAY TREE	DAUGHTER-VERA HENRIQUEZ,	JA.	KINGSTON
10		HENRIQUES	EUGENIE	50		F	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	SISTER- SAME AS ABOVE ST. KINGSTON, JA.	do.	do.
11		ISSA	ANTONIO	38		M	M	MERCHNT	YES	do.	YES	OTTOMAN	TURKISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	BROTHER- ELIAZ ISSA, 135 BARBOR JOSEPHS BLVD. MONTREAL	ENG.	MANCHESTER
12		KOSITSKY	NATHAN	40		M	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	BRITISH	RUSSIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	WIFE- BESSIE KOSITSKY, 105 ST. KINGSTON, JA.	CDA.	MONTREAL
13		LEVY	LIONEL	38		M	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER-IN-LAW- VERA HENRIQUES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LEVY	ISOLENE	36		F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	SISTER- SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.
15		LEVY	LUCILLE	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	AUNT- do. do.	do.	do.
16		LEVY	DONALD	10		M	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	AUNT- do. do. BANK, JA.	do.	do.
17		ROBERTS	ELLEN	23		F	S	IC DOMEST-	YES	do.	YES	do.	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MAVIN BANK	FATHER- ALEX ROBERTS, MAVIN TREE, JA.	do.	do.
18		ROTHERY	ABRAHAM	37		M	M	WRIGHT SHIP-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK TREE	MOTHER- SARAH BROWN, HALF WAY	do.	do.
19		ROTHERY	HILDA	32		F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JAMAICA	HALF WAY	MOTHER-IN-LAW- SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.
20		SCHULMAN	JACOB	30		M	M	MERCHNT	YES	do.	YES	do.	POLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	FRIEND- CECIL SMITH, FALMOUTH, JA.	CDA.	MONTREAL
21		WITTER	DOROTHY	26		F	S	IC DOMEST	YES	do.	YES	do.	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST.ELIZABETH	FATHER-EDMUND WITTER, ELIZABETH, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 17th., 19 24

70

14—489

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of relation, personal or otherwise, to any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States, to perform labor.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914-1923	N.Y.	WIFE- MARY BOWEN,161 W.140th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK.	BLK,BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	WESTMORLAND
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914-1922	do.	COUSIN-GEORGE WEAR,142 MAN-HATTEN AVE. N.Y.	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHT.	do. BL.	do.	GUATEMALA	CITY GUATEMALA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER-SAMUEL CLARKE, 235 W. 140th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BLK.	do BR.	do.	PANAMA	COLON
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	DAUGHTER-HAZEL FISHER-523 W. 143rd ST. N.Y.C.	YES	PLEASURE 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	do. do.	do.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	do.	SISTER- SAME AS ABOVE	YES	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	do do	do.	do.	do.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER- do do. do. 137th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR. BL.	do.	do.	do.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER-MRS. AGNUS BARON,71 W. 148th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	VISIT INDEFINTE RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK.	BLK.BR.	do.	do.	ST.ELIZABETH
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918-1923	N.Y.	WIFE- CLARICE FREEMAN,206 W. 143rd ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do do	do	do.	MANCHESTER
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	do.	DAUGHTER-IRMA ABRAMS,523 W.	YES	VISIT INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	WHT. do.	do.	do.	KINGSTON
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	do.	do.	SISTER- SAME AS ABOVE	YES	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do.	BR. do.	do.	do.	do.
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	do.	WIFE- AFEFA ISSA,33 MOSLEY ST. MANCHESTER,ENG.	NO	INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK.BL.	do.	PALESTINE	BETHLEHAM
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	do.	WIFE-BESSIE KOSITSKY,105 ST. JOSEPH BLVD. MONTREAL	NO	INTRANSIT TO CANADA 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do.	do. BR.	do.	RUSSIA	BOROZNA
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915-1923	do.	SISTER-IN-LAW,IRMA ABRAMS,523 W.143rd.ST.N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	do.	do. do.	do.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	do.	do.	SISTER- SAME AS ABOVE	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.
15	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	do;	do.	AUNT- do. dp.	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.
16	YES	do.	YES	YES	do.	do.	AUNT- do. do. W. 64th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	do.	BR GR.	do.	do.	do.
17	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND- MR. G. STRATTON,109 W. 140th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK BR.	do.	do.	MAVIS BANK
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918-1923	N.Y.	FRIEND- PATRICK CODNER,235 DE LEPET, MONTREAL, CDA.	No	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do.	do. do	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	do.	ST. ANNS
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	do.		NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	4	do.	do. do.	NONE	do.	KINGSTON
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	do.	WIFE- BESSIE SCHULMAN,750 B ST. N.Y.C.	NO	INTRANSIT TO CANADA 2 DAYS RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHT.	do. BL.	do.	POLAND	GALICIA
21	YES	do.	YES	YES	1923	do.	SISTER-SUSAN FORD,149 W.129th	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK.	do. BR.	do.	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent Certificate #1256434

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.WHIDDEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* Amer.S/S SANTA MARTA, *from* Kingston,Jamaica, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* three (3) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W.Whidden

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* January, 1924.

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio and Pennsylvania., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three(3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924,

at New York,N.Y.

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COL., JANUARY 5th, 1926

14—450

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
		CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COL. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 5, 1924.																	
1		Maldonado	Rafael	26		M	M	Agent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bucaramanga		Friend-Manuel Arerios, Bucaramanga, Col.	Col.	Bucaramanga
2		Maldonado	Elisa	28		F	M	Wife House-	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		Father-Elias Tapias, Bucaramanga, Col.	Col.	do.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 17th, , *19* 23

72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien has a ticket to a country foreign to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Comercial Co. 154 Nassau St.NY																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-Pedro Chambon,	Colombia	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Br.	None	Colombia	Bucaramanga
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend- do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Bl.	None	Colombia	Bucaramanga
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.Whidden, Master *, of the* Amer.S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, from* Cartagena,Colombia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three (3) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.W.Whidden

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* January *, 19* 24.

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA, COL., JANUARY 6th, , 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 17th,, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE — Years	AGE — Months	SEX	CIVIL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES
	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 6th, 1924.								
1	FOSTER	CHARLES E.	43		M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	JANUARY 7, 1881	114 E. 84th STREET, N. Y. C.
	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 10th, 1924								
2	CRAFTS	CHARLES	53	10	M	S	WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	FEBRUARY 7,1873	N. Y. 622 BRISBAIN BLDG. BUFFALO,
3	HILL	CLARANCE	55	5	M	M	PITTSBURG, PA.	JUNE 27,1868	HIGHLAND BEACH, CHISWICK,PA.
4	HUGHES	MARY	49	6	F	W	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	DECEMBER 27,1874	148 CLINTON ST.,BKLN, N.Y.
5	MALCOLM	GEORGE	38	2	M	M	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NOVEMBER 24,1885	SOUND BEACH, CONN.
6	MATHEW	JAY	53	11	M	M	FAIRVIEW,HANCOCK CO. W. VIRGINIA	FEBRUARY 20,1870	445 RIVERSIDE AVE., N.Y.C.
7	PIGEON	STANLEY	43	1	M	W		SUPREME COURT, BOSTON,MASS. MARCH 1903	MOUNTAIN AVE., CALDWELL,N.J.
8	PIGEON	HELEN	40	7	F	M	PELHAM, N.Y.	AUGUST 7, 1883	do. do.
	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON,JAMAICA,TO NEW YORK,N.Y. JANUARY 12th,1924.								
9	BAKER	MARY D.	56	6	F	W	MEMPHIS,TENN.	JULY 22,1867.	FRANKFORT, KY.
10	BAKER	ANNE	33	6	F	S	MEMPHIS,TENN.	JULY 18,1890.	do.
11	BERRELL	ROSE B.	60	4	F	W	PORT HURON,MICHIGAN,	SEPTEMBER 21,1863.	109 W 64th Street,N.Y.C.
12	BIEGE	LYDIA	23	2	F	S	NEW YORK,N.Y.	NOVEMBER 28,1900	Ridgefield,N.J.
13	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER H.	31	8	M	S	AUSTIN,MINNESOTA,	APRIL 23,1892.	Fort Totten, N. Y.
14	GALLAGHER	JOHN J.	24	5	M	M	QUINCY,MASS.	AUGUST 5,1899.	138 Clay Street,Quincy,Mass.
15	HIRLE	TERESA M.	21	5	F	S	BROOKLYN,N.Y.	AUGUST 26,1902.	Ridgefield,N.J.
16	KELLER	JOSEPH A.	42	5	M	S		DISTRICT CT. POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y. MARCH 11,1901	Highland Street,Roxbury,Mass.
17	VAAS	JOSEPH F.	35	9	M	M	BOSTON,MASS.	APRIL 25,1888.	18 Cedar Street,Newtoh Centre,Mass
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

E. W. Knippel

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of CHINESE

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JANUARY 12th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	JOHN SANG		42		M	M	Shop-keeper	No		No	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend:-Samuel Hue, 129 Barry Street, KINGSTON, Ja.	China	Hong Kong
2	TRANSIT	ENOS DUMPHRIES SANG		4		M	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	TRANSIT	LEW QUEE TEN		32		M	S	Shop-keeper	No		No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4	TRANSIT	LUE YEUN		40		M	S	do	No		No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 17th, 1924.

75

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported (for care and treatment) by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Hong Kong.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk	Brn	None	China	Santan
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Adelphia
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Canton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.Whidden Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer.S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, from* Kingston,Jamaica. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three (3) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W.Whidden

Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Januray, *1924.*

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of kin of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. SANTA MARTA UNITED FRUIT LINE arrived JAN.17,1924. , 192 , M., , from 76

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	CLARKE, Daisy	I cab. 3:05	3	3		1	To Call	Father Samuel A Clarke 2358 W 24th St Wife	Dime	1/7	3:20			

SANTA MARTA UNITED FRUIT LINE JAN.17,1924.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by the officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... States.

17th, ..., 19 24, from the port of Kingston, Ja. 82

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							To be paid off								
1						N. Y.	and discharged	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-11		None
2						do.	do.	do.	47	M	American	American	5-9		do
3						do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-10		do.
4						do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.
5						do.	do.	do.	48	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10		do.
6						do.	do.	do.	27	M	Danish	Dane	5-10		do.
7						do.	do.	do.	35	M	Russian	American	5-8		do.
8						do.	do.	do.	24	M	Scandvian	do.	5-7		do.
9						do.	do.	do.	19	M	English	British	5-8		do.
10						do.	do.	do.	38	M	Scandvian	Swedish	5-9		do.
11						do.	do.	do.	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		do.
12						do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	American	5-8		do.
13						do.	do	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.
14						do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
15						do.	do.	do.	45	M	Irish	British	5-9		do.
16						do.	do.	do.	22	M	American	American	5-7		do.
17						do.	dd.	do.	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do.
18						do.	do.	do.	19	M	American	American	5-7		do.
19						do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
20	Cross						do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-9	do.
21	Wiseman	Grover	✓				do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	do.
22	Blair	Fred	✓			Junr	do.	do.	do.	22	M	English	British	5-9	do.
23	Knippel	Frederick	✓			Doctor		do.	do.	44	M	German	American	5-7	do.
24	Englebert	William	✓			Chf. Engineer		do.	do.	30	M	American	do.	5-8	do.
25	Campbell	James	✓			1st Asst. "		do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5-10	do.
26	Chapman	Everett	✓			2nd " "		do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	do.
27	Smith	Walter	✓			3rd " "		do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	do.
28	Barker	George	✓			Junr. Engineer		do.	do.	25	M	English	British	5-9	do.
29	Davison	Maxwell	✓			do.		do.	do.	27	M	dS.	do.	5-8	do.
30	Dies	Joseph	✓			Chf, Refr. Engr.		do.	do.	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	do.

Line United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

77

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,N.Y.,
January 23rd, 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "SANTA MARTA" from port of Kingston,Jamaica hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -92- Number of seamen deserted -0-
Number of seamen discharged -92- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -0-
Number of seamen signed on at this port 91 Total crew this date 91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9,North Riv., and is expected to sail January 23rd 1924, for Kingston,Ja.,Cristobal,CZ & Colombian Ports. via United States port of New York,N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M			
O			
N			
E			

14—1213

SANTA-MARTA JAN 17 1924

EMPLOYED ON THE VES

officer by the re
States.

7th, ..., 19 2

(1) No. on list					(7) Whether to be off or discharg port of arri	
					ENGAGED Where	
1						To be
2					N. Y.	and di
3					do.	do.
4					do.	do.
5					do.	do.
6					do.	do.
7					do.	do.
8					do.	do.
9					do.	do.
10					do.	do.
11					do.	do
12					do.	do.
13					do.	do.
14					do.	do.
15					do.	dd
16					do.	do.
17					do.	do.
18	BASCO	FELIPE		"	do.	do.
19	AMERIGA	ERNST		"	do.	do.
20	MARTIS	ENRIBIO		"	do.	do.
21	MATEO	PEDRO		ORD.SEAM	do.	do.
22	DE PAUL	JOHANNES		"	do.	do.
23	MARTES	CARLO		"	do.	do.
24	SCHWARTZ	FRED		PURSER	do.	do.
25	FAZAKERLEY	FRED		ASST.PUR	do.	do.
26	McCAFFERTY	JOHN		DOCTOR	do.	do.
27	DOWLING	MICHAEL		SENR.RAD	do.	do.
28	CLAYTON	CLAUD		2nd do	do.	do.
29	CUMMINS	RICHARD		3rd do	do.	do.
		ALBERT		CHF.ENGI		
20	Cross	Leo	✓	Asst. "	do.	do.
21	Wiseman	Grover	✓	Senr. Radio	do.	do.
22	Blair	Fred	✓	Junr do.	do.	do.
23	Knippel	Frederick	✓	Doctor	do.	do.
24	Englebert	William	✓	Chf. Engineer	do.	do.
25	Campbell	James	✓	1st Asst. "	do.	do.
26	Chapman	Everett	✓	2nd " "	do.	do.
27	Smith	Walter	✓	3rd " "	do.	do.
28	Barker	George	✓	Junr. Engineer	do.	do.
29	Davison	Maxwell	✓	do.	do.	do.
30	Dies	Joseph	✓	Chf.Refr.Engr.	do.	do.

As per list attached

As per list attached Dec 26 1923 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Reg. 76, 83

Blk 786

Line United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Owners United Fruit Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish this list [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Seamen signed on at this Port.

officer by the r
States.

7th, 19

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	(7) NGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be off or discha port of ar
			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT			
1.	PATRICK SMITH	38	CHF. STEWARD	AMERICAN		
2.	ALFRED FISPER	22	2nd "	do.		
3.	MARY BROWN	27	STEWARDESS	do.	N. Y.	To be and d
4.	DURBAN SAGAR	29	BARTENDER	BRITISH	do.	do
5.	WILLIAM VERCELLI	43	CHF. COOK	AMERICAN	do.	do
6.	WILLIAM RUIZ	49	2nd "	SPANISH	do.	do
7.	CARL BOEHMAN	26	BOY COOK	GERMAN	do.	do
8.	WALTER MILOSHESKY	26	BARBER "	POLISH	do.	do
9.	JOHN BILBCA	28	WAITER "	SPANISH	do.	do
10.	CELESTINO SIURRIAG	22	" "	do.	do.	do
11.	MANUEL OTERO	22	COOK'S MATE	do.	do.	do
12.	EMILIO SIERRA	22	do.	AMERICAN	do.	do
13.	PEDRO AISPURU	24	do.	SPANISH	do.	do
14.	PEDRO MENDEZ	22	WAITER	CHILIAN	do.	do
15.	LEWIS MARTIN	22	BAKER	AMERICAN	do.	do
16.	ASTER FRANCIS	26	2nd "	do.	do.	do
17.	SANTIAGO UGALDE	28	BUTCHER	SPANISH	do.	do
18.	FRANK QUARILLS	25	PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do
19.	FRANK McCOMB	50	STOREKEEPER	AMERICAN	do.	do
20.	WILLIAM GRAY	26	WAITER	BRITISH	do.	do
21.	THEODORE McPHERSON	25	OILCLERK	AMERICAN	do.	do
22.	WILLIAM DYER	40	LAUNDRYMAN	AMERICAN	do.	do
23.	FREDERICK BATCHELO	41	DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do
24.	PEDRO GALINDO	27	MESSMAN	COLOMBIAN	do.	do
25.	MANUEL FERNANDEZ	37	SALOONMAN	SPANISH	do.	do
26.	PAUL BERNARDT	20	ASST. STEWARD	GERMAN	do.	do
27.	HENRY GIETY	14	do.	BRITISH	do.	do
28.	ERNEST COVEY	27	do.	do.	do.	do
29.	ARTHUR LEWSCHEWSKI	20	do.	AMERICAN	do.	do
30.	LEWIS DESCOYERS	46	do.	BRITISH	do.	do
31.	OTTO KUETZ	42	do.	GERMAN	do.	do
32.	CONSTANTINE ANGELA	22	do.	AMERICAN	do.	do
33.	GAETO VOLTICH	28	do.	ITALIAN	do.	do
34.	THOMAS STAFFORD	40	do.	AMERICAN	do.	do
35.	WILLIAM WALSH	42	do.	BRITISH	do.	do
36.	ADOLPH SEIXAS	22	do.	do.	do.	do
37.	LESLEE LIEL	30	do.	GERMAN	do.	do
38.	AUDREY BAIRD	48	do.	AMERICAN	do.	do
39.	CHARLES TRESTER	50	do.	BRITISH	do.	do
40.	MATTHEW REILLY	45	do.	do.	do.	do
41.	PETER WANLESS	26	do.	do.	do.	do
42.	CHARLES COTTRELL	50	do.	AMERICAN	do.	do
43.	JOSE CASAL	29	FIREMEN MESSBOY	SPANISH	do.	do
44.	VICTOR CIMELLI	31	BARBER	AMERICAN	do.	do

81

14—1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
B				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

80

17	KOCK				20	Cross	Leo	✓	Asst. "	do.	do.	do.
18	BASCO				21	Wiseman	Grover	✓	Senr. Radio	do.	do.	do.
19	AMERICA	ERNST	✓	"	22	Blair	Fred	✓	Junr do.	do.	do.	do.
20	MARTIS	ENRIBIO	✓	"	23	Knippel	Frederick	✓	Doctor	do.	do.	do.
21	MATEO	PEDRO	✓	ORD.SEAM	24	Englebert	William	✓	Chf. Engineer	do.	do.	do.
22	DE PAUL	JOHANNES	✓	"	25	Campbell	James	✓	1st Asst. "	do.	do.	do.
23	MARTES	CARLO	✓	"	26	Chapman	Everett	✓	2nd " "	do.	do.	do.
24	SCHWARTZ	FRED	✓	PURSER	27	Smith	Walter	✓	3rd " "	do.	do.	do.
25	FAZAKERLEY	FRED	✓	ASST.PUR	28	Barker	George	✓	Junr. Engineer	do.	do.	do.
26	McCAFFERTY	JOHN	✓	DOCTOR	29	Davison	Maxwell	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	DOWLING	MICHAEL	✓	SENR.RAD	30	Diez	Joseph	✓	Chf,Refr.Engr.	do.	do.	do.
28	CLAYTON	CLAUD	✓	2nd do								
29	CUMMINS	RICHARD	✓	3rd do								
		ALBERT	✓	CHF. ENGI								

Reg. 76, to 83

Blk 786

Line United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1340

25.	R. A. Halliburton	do	26	American	

		MASTER	47	AMERICAN
1.	CHARLES WHIDDEN	CHF. OFFICER	50	"
2.	LOUIS SCOFIELD	2nd "	52	"
3.	LAURITS RASMASSEN	3rd "	24	
4.	WENDELL CLOUGH	CARPENTER	48	DUTCH
5.	AART de ZANGER	BOATSWAIN	27	DANE
6.	HANS HANSEN	QUARTERMASTER	48	DUTCH
7.	JAN KOSTER	do.	21	AMERICAN
8.	JOHN DECKER	do.	55	"
9.	EDWARD DICKERMAN	A.B. SEAMAN	39	SWEDE
10.	ALBERT NELSON	do.	24	DANE
11.	CARL VOLLERTSEN	do.	44	DUTCH
12.	CARL FOGLAND	do.	27	"
13.	CORNELUS HOLTMAN	do.	52	"
14.	FENDRICK BEAUFORT	do.	20	DANE
15.	KARL RUDOLPH	ORD. SEAMAN	25	DUTCH
16.	JOHN GOORSEN	do.	22	AMERICAN
17.	HENRY ZURBASKI	do.	25	SPANISH
18.	ANTONIO PLAYA			
		PURSER	25	AMERICAN
19.	ALFRED JOHNSON	ASST "	22	"
20.	LEO CROSS			
		SENR. RADIO	26	"
21.	GROVER WIZEMAN	JUNR. "	24	"
22.	WILLIAM EHMER			
		DOCTOR	45	"
23.	FREDERICK KNIPPEL			

79 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

		CHF. ENGINEER	30	AMERICAN
1.	WILLIAM ENGELBERT	1st. ASST."	52	"
2.	JAMES CAMPBELL	2nd. " "	26	"
3.	EVERETT CHAPMAN	3rd. " "	25	"
4.	WALTER SMITH	JUNR.ENGINEER	26	BRITISH
5.	GEORGE BARKER	do.	27	"
6.	MAXWELL DAVISON	CHF. REFRIG.	41	SPANISH
7.	JOSE DIAZ	2nd. "	36	"
8.	CUMERSINDO FERNANDEZ	3rd. "	26	BRITISH
9.	STANLEY LAWSON	DONKEYMAN	29	SPANISH
10.	FLORENTINO MUNEZ	STOREKEEPER	25	"
11.	PEDRO ALLEGUE	OILER	24	"
12.	MANUEL ALLEGUE	"	25	"
13.	CASTOR CIBIERA	"	20	"
14.	FRANK SOUZA	"	21	"
15.	RAMON CASAL	"	22	"
16.	RAMON BARBIETO	"	25	"
17.	JUAN MEIRA	FIREMAN	22	"
18.	FRANCISCO MARTINEZ	"	21	"
19.	MANUEL SOUTO	"	21	"
20.	JUSTO CHURIBA	WIPER	25	"
21.	ALFREDO DIAZ	"	22	"
22.	LEON TROPCOSO	"	20	"
23.	ADOLPH FERNANDEZ	FRUIT OBSERVER	26	AMERICAN
24.	ROBERT A.WALLICHEK			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEB 8 - 1924

RECORD DIVISION

For
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

She

Sheet No. 3

SANTA-MARTA

Arrived at the port of Kingston, Ja. 7th, 19 24, from the port of Kingston, Ja. 82

(1) No. on list	Name		Whether engaged	Rating	Where engaged	When engaged	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease (15)
1	Whidden	Charles	✓	Master		12/20/23	N. Y.	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-11	
2	Scofield	Luis	✓	Chf.Officer		do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	American	American	5-9	
3	Frasse	James	✓	2nd "		do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-10	
4	Wing	Kenneth	✓	3rd "		do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-9	
5	De Zanger	Art	✓	Carpenter		do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	
6	Hansen	Hans	✓	Boatswain		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Danish	Dane	5-10	
7	Dickerman	Edward	✓	Q'Master		do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Russian	American	5-8	
8	Johnson	Olaf	✓	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Scandvian	do.	5-7	
9	Macumber	Percy	✓	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	English	British	5-8	
10	Neilsen	Albert	✓	A.B. Seaman		do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Scandvian	Swedish	5-9	
11	Holtman	Corneilius	✓	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	
12	Koster	Jan	✓	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	American	5-8	
13	Decker	John	✓	do.		do.	do.	do	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	
14	Beaufort	Hendrick	✓	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-7	
15	Murdock	Hugh	✓	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	Irish	British	5-9	
16	Zureski	Henry	✓	Ord. Seaman		do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	American	American	5-7	
17	Pelier	Antonio	✓	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	
18	Cinco	John	✓	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	American	American	5-7	
19	Johnson	Alfred	✓	Purser		do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	
20	Cross	Leo	✓	Asst. "		do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-9	
21	Wiseman	Grover	✓	Senr. Radio		do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	
22	Blair	Fred	✓	Junr do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	English	British	5-9	
23	Knippel	Frederick	✓	Doctor		do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	German	American	5-7	
24	Englebert	William	✓	Chf. Engineer		do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	American	do.	5-8	
25	Campbell	James	✓	1st Asst. "		do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5-10	
26	Chapman	Everett	✓	2nd " "		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	
27	Smith	Walter	✓	3rd " "		do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	
28	Barker	George	✓	Junr. Engineer		do.	do.	do.							

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.

Local Agents
14—1240

Ship's Name SANTA MARTA

Port of Registry

Official Number

Gross Tonnage

Net Tonnage

Date of Arrival 7th Jan 24

Date of Departure 8th Jan 24

Destination

Nationality of Vessel

Nationality of Master

Nationality of Crew

Number of Crew

Number of Passengers

Number of Stowaways

Number of Deserters

Number of Sick

Number of Births

Number of Deaths

Number of Cattle

Number of Sheep

Number of Swine

Number of Goats

Number of Dogs

Number of Cats

Number of Poultry

Number of Other Animals

Number of Packages of Cargo

Number of Packages of Mail

Number of Packages of Baggage

Number of Packages of Other Articles

Number of Packages of Unknown Contents

Number of Packages of Dutiable Goods

Number of Packages of Free Goods

Number of Packages of Prohibited Goods

Number of Packages of Restricted Goods

Number of Packages of Perishable Goods

Number of Packages of Non-Perishable Goods

Number of Packages of Hazardous Goods

Number of Packages of Non-Hazardous Goods

Number of Packages of Liquid Goods

Number of Packages of Solid Goods

Number of Packages of Gaseous Goods

Number of Packages of Mixed Goods

Number of Packages of Unmixed Goods

Number of Packages of Other Goods

Number of Packages of Unknown Goods

Number of Packages of Known Goods

Number of Packages of Declared Goods

Number of Packages of Undeclared

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U. S. DE... IMMI...

Require...

Sheet No. 1

...N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...States.

...th, ..., 19 24, from the port of Kingston, Ja. 82

(1) No. on list			...NGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whidden	Charles	Master	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-11		None
2	Scofield	Luis	Chf.Officer	do.	do.	47	M	American	American	5-9		do
3	Fraser	James	2nd "	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-10		do.
4	Wing	Kenneth	3rd "	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.
5	De Zanger	Art	Carpenter	do.	do.	48	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10		do.
6	Hansen	Hans	Boatswain	do.	do.	27	M	Danish	Dane	5-10		do.
7	Dickerman	Edward	Q'Master	do.	do.	35	M	Russian	American	5-8		do.
8	Johnson	Olaf	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Scandvian	do.	5-7		do.
9	Macumber	Percy	do.	do.	do.	19	M	English	British	5-8		do.
10	Neilsen	Albert	A.B. Seaman	do.	do.	38	M	Scandvian	Swedish	5-9		do.
11	Holtman	Corneilius	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		do.
12	Koster	Jan	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	American	5-8		do.
13	Decker	John	do.	do.	do	21	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.
14	Beaufort	Hendrick	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
15	Murdock	Hugh	do.	do.	do.	45	M	Irish	British	5-9		do.
16	Zureski	Henry	Ord. Seaman	do.	do.	22	M	American	American	5-7		do.
17	Pelier	Antonio	do.	do.	dd.	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do.
18	Cinco	John	do.	do.	do.	19	M	American	American	5-7		do.
19	Johnson	Alfred	Purser	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
20	Cross	Leo	Asst. "	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.
21	Wiseman	Grover	Senr. Radio	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
22	Blair	Fred	Junr do.	do.	do.	22	M	English	British	5-9		do.
23	Knippel	Frederick	Doctor	do.	do.	44	M	German	American	5-7		do.
24	Englebert	William	Chf. Engineer	do.	do.	30	M	American	do.	5-8		do.
25	Campbell	James	1st Asst. "	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5-10		do.
26	Chapman	Everett	2nd " "	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
27	Smith	Walter	3rd " "	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
28	Barker	George	Junr. Engineer	do.	do.	25	M	English	British	5-9		do.
29	Davison	Maxwell	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
30	Dies	Joseph	Chf,Refr.Engr.	do.	do.	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		do.

SANTA-MARTA JAN 17 1924

Line United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Owners United Fruit Co.

Local Agents 14—1340 United Fruit Co.

Local Agents 14—1340 UNITED FRUIT CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

"ATLAS ATLAS"

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tot? 130

Sheet No. 2 NE

LIST OR MAN[illegible] LIST CONTIN[illegible]YED C[illegible]HE VESS[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible] ruary 5, 1917, to be [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any [illegible]el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 13th, 1924, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. CRISTOBAL & HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIVINGSTON	ALEX			MASTER	DEC 20"1923	New York	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	Yes	43	M	CANADA	U.S.A.	5/10		
2	ADAMS	GORDON			CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
3	BARKER	JAMES			2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5/9		
4	McEWAN	WILLIAM			3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5/8		
5	LAURITSEN	OLE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	51	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5/7		
6	ALVINUESEN	HANS			DO MATE	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5/8		
7	KELLY	OWEN			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6		
8	HAYWOOD	MACK			"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
9	SAUVE	ELOINE			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	CANADA	BRITISH	5/7		
10	WHEELWRIGHT	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10		
11	ROSARIO	CHRIS			BOSUN	"	"	"	YES	42	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5/8		
12	SOLIANO	LUIS			SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/8		
13	YIANGA	LAURENZ			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/9		
14	THODE	STEPHAN			"	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5/8		
15	TRINIDAD	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/7		
16	A.LA CRUZ	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5/6		
17	KOCK	ALAJANDRO			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/7		
18	BASCO	FELIPE			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/6		
19	AMERICA	ERNST			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/8		
20	MARTIS	ENRIBIO			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/7		
21	MATEO	PEDRO			ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"	5/9		
22	DE PAUL	JOHANNES			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6		
23	MARTES	CARLO			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5/9		
24	SCHWARTZ	FRED			PURSER	"	"	"	YES	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8		
25	FAZAKERLEY	FRED			ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
26	McCAFFERTY	JOHN			DOCTOR	"	"	"	YES	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5		
27	DOWLING	MICHAEL			SENR.RADIO	"	"	"	YES	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6		
28	CLAYTON	CLAUD			2nd do	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5/7		
29	CUMMINS	RICHARD			3rd do	"	"	"	YES	21	M	IRISH	"	5/9		
	[illegible]SON	ALBERT			CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5/9		

TOLOA JAN 13 1924

Reg 76, to 83

Pk 7867

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 551 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Toll 150

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MAN[illegible] LIST CONTIN[illegible]YED C[illegible]HE VES[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible] February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any [illegible]el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 13th, 1924, from the port of HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. CRISTOBAL & HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIVINGSTON	ALEX			MASTER	DEC 20"1923	New York	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	Yes	43	M	CANADA	U.S.A.	5/10		
2	ADAMS	GORDON			CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
3	BARKER	JAMES			2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5/9		
4	McEWAN	WILLIAM			3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5/8		
5	LAURITSEN	OLE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	51	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5/7		
6	ALVINUESEN	HANS			DO MATE	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5/8		
7	KELLY	OWEN			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6		
8	MAYWOOD	MACK			"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
9	SAUVE	ELGINE			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	CANADA	BRITISH	5/7		
10	WHEELWRIGHT	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10		
11	ROSARIO	CHRIS			BOSUN	"	"	"	YES	42	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5/8		
12	SOLIANO	LUIS			SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/6		
13	YIANGA	LAURENZ			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/9		
14	THODE	STEPHAN			"	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5/8		
15	TRINIDAD	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/7		
16	A.LA CRUZ	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5/6		
17	KOCK	ALAJANDRO			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/7		
18	BASCO	FELIPE			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/6		
19	AMERICA	ERNST			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/8		
20	MARTIS	ENRIBIO			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/7		
21	MATEO	PEDRO			ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"	5/9		
22	DE PAUL	JOHANNES			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6		
23	MARTES	CARLO			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5/9		
24	SCHWARTZ	FRED			PURSER	"	"	"	YES	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8		
25	FAZAKERLEY	FRED			ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
26	McCAFFERTY	JOHN			DOCTOR	"	"	"	YES	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5		
27	DOWLING	MICHAEL			SENR.RADIO	"	"	"	YES	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6		
28	CLAYTON	CLAUD			2nd do	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5/7		
29	CUMMINS	RICHARD			3rd do	"	"	"	YES	21	M	IRISH	"	5/9		
30	PATTERSON	ALBERT			CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5/9		

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.

Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 17, 19 24, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								To be Paid off								
1	Fernandez	Gumersindo			2nd Refr. Engr,	12/26/23	N. Y.	and discharged	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		None
2	Steel	Arthur			3rd " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	British	5-6		do.
3	Allegrue	Pedro			Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do.
4	Munez	Florentino			Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5-8		dc.
5	Cibiera	Gustave			Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
6	Allegrue	Manuel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do	5-9		do.
7	Barbito	Ramon			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
8	Casal	Ramon			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
9	Neira	Juan			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-6		do.
10	Souza	Frank			~~Fireman~~ OILER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
11	Martinez	Francisco			Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.
12	Soto	Manuel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
13	Crueira	Justo			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
14	Fernandez	Adolpho			Wiper	do	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
15	Troncoso	Leon			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
16	Diaz	Alfredo			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.
17	Melville	John			Fruit Obsr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	English	British	5-10		do.
18	Smith	Patrick			Chf. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Irish	American	5-9		do.
19	Fisher	Alfred			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	American	do.	5-7		do.
20	Brown	Blanch			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	F	do.	do.	5-8		do.
21	Hartry	Peter			Bartender	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	English	British	5-9		do.
22	Vercelli	William			Chf. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	Italian	American	5-8		do.
23	Ruiz	William			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		do.
24	Compton	Thomas			Fry "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	English	British	5-9		do.
25	Milonhesky	Walter			Larder "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do.
26	Bilboa	Juan			Ships "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
27	Sturriago	Celestion			Vegt. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
28	Ortero	Manuel			Cooksmate	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-6		do.
29	Celestinn	Arthur			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
30	Russell	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	English	British	5-5		do.

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 17, 1924, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						To be paid off										
1	DESNOYERS	Rene	✓		Endman	12-26-23	N.Y.	and discharged	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-9		None
2	Fralick	Luis	✓		Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	American	American	5-8		do.
3	Fralick	Asher	✓		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.
4	Ugalde	Bonificio	✓		Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		do.
5	Turralas	Frank	✓		Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
6	Coomb	Frances	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do	do.	do.	49	M	American	American	5-8		do.
7	Diez	Graciano	✓		Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Span-Amer	Cuban	5-6		do.
8	Saffer	William	✓		Checker	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	American	American	5-8		do.
9	Devlin	John	✓		Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English	do.	5-10		do.
10	Dyer	William	✓		Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	c do.	British	5-7		do.
11	Caminero	Leopold	✓		Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do.
12	Fernandez	Manuel	✓		Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do,	5-8		do. Sent to Hospital Cristobal 1/10/24
13	[illegible]				Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9		
14	Duffy	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	do.	5-7		do.
15	Byrne	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	British	5-7		do.
16	Behreldt	Pagur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	German	German	5-9		do.
17	Verborg	Hans	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
18	Reafeldt	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Scandvian	Dane	5-8		do.
19	Surita	Manuel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		do.
20	Callow	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	British	5-8		do.
21	Keel	Detleaf	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	German	German	5-9		do.
22	Knighton	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	British	5-7		do.
23	Clayton	Sidney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
24	Baird	Andrew	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
25	Webster	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.
26	Kelly	Mathew	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
27	Cotteral	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.
28	Hodgkins	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.
29	Callego	Peter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-7		do.
30	Casal	Joseph	✓		F'Mens Mess	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		do.

Line United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Owners United Fruit Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at New York, N.Y., January 17, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Ja. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vinelli	Victor			Barber	12-26-23	N. Y.	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	22	M	Italian	American	5-8		None
2	~~Colefield~~	~~Albert~~			Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	English	British	5-9		do.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Halliburton	Robert A.			Fruit Observer	1/3/24	Cristobal, C.Z.	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		None
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	COLEFIELD	H.H.			Asst.Std.	Jan.12,24	Kgn.Ja.	"	"	33	M.	B.W.I.	British			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica December 31st 1923.
I hereby certify thatthe visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Kingston, Jamaica

31 DEC 1923

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica January 6,1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Santa Marta, Colombia
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Jan. 5.1924

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica January 12th, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Kingston, Jamaica
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Vice Consul
12 JAN 1924

Line United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 - 17 - 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES W. WHIDDEN *, of the* AMER.S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. W. Whidden
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* January *, 19*24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL JAN 22 1924

NO. 57670 Lee

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A C Delacroix, Surgeon of the S S Kroonland, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N w York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Kategorky 1/31/24

Checked JAN 1 1924 Clerk MB Dooley

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DUPLICATE HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEMANDED				DISPOSITION OF HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DUPLICATE HEAD TAX	S. L.	U. S. Citizen	Treaty Merchant	In Transit	U. S. Citizen						
Immigrant						10.						10
Non-Immigrant						8.						8.
Citizen	1.	1.			1.	4						7
TOTAL	1	1			1	22						25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	
[illegible]	10.	10
[illegible]	8.	8
[illegible]	3.	4. 7
	3.	22. 25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, JAN 13 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3333-61	Hoszwa	Michal	34		M	S	Labor Farmer	yes	Polish	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ulozow	Friend Marie Loss Acosa # 17 Havana Cuba	Canada	Creek Cooks
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Emma Smith Insp
1/17/24

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 17 1924, *19* 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	8	yes	no		Brother Wasyl Hoszwa, Cooks Creek Can	Transit to Can.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	Austria (2)	Ulazow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. W. Garlick, Master, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Canal Zone & Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Garlick

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1924

at New York

E. Clancy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. W. Garlick, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kroonland, from Canal Zone & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos W. Garlick

Master ~~of Vessel~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1924

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A C Dulacroix, Surgeon of the S S Kroonland, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 24

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from BALBOA, JAN 13 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jordan	Marcus	32		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain Africa	Barbados	St. Andrews		Mrs Jordan Cristobal Canal Zone	N Y	Brooklyn
2		Standard	Gwendolyn	16		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain Africa	C Z	Colon		Aunt Mrs J Rook Cristobal Canal Zone	N Y	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL

#1 Immigrant Visa 1/17/24

29½

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17 1924, *19* 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or taken up permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	Self	50 no				Brother J Jordan 1208 Fulton St Brooklyn	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BL	BL	BR	none	Barbados	St Andrews
2	yes	self	25 no				Mother G Foster 24 W 99 st N Y	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BL	BL	BR	none	Canal Zone	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos W. Garlick Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Kroonland *, from* Balboa C Z & Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos W. Garlick

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* January *, 1924*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S KROONLAND sailing from BALBOA, JAN 10 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 17 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Ina	20		F	M		By Marriage	280 Lexington Ave Brooklyn
2	Gabey	William	31		M	M	N Y City Oct. 23 1892.	34876 N	769 Millroad Ave Bronx N Y
3	Murphy	Francis	21		M	S	Charlestown Mass Feb. 9 1902	34804 N	26 Parker St Charlestown Mas
4								Henry Ruk 9 Jan 1924	
5									
6									
7								Passport from Poland	
8									
9	Garlick	Herman	22		m	s	May 26 1902 N Y City	[illegible] U.S. ex "Manchuria"	25 South St N Y City.
10									827 Jefferson St Brooklyn N Y
11								Henry Ruk	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. S/S KROONLAND sailing from BALBOA JAN 10 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 17 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Natanson	Walter E.	37		M	S	[illegible]	Court of Hampton, Springfield Mass 1896	1935 Clinton Ave N Y City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. S/S KROONLAND sailing from HAVANA, JAN 1 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 1 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Huyler	Frank	46		M	M	New York City June 7 1877		483 West End Ave N Y City
2	Lynch	Leona	26		F	S	San Francisco Jan. 10 1888		631 2nd Ave San Francisco Cal
3	McLees	Milton	58		M	M	Mayville Mich July 22 1866		1527 4th Ave Los Angeles Cal.
4	McLees	Bernice	34		F	M	Colo. Springs July 21 1889		As Above.
5	Miller	Gilbert	39		M	M	N Y City July 3 1883		506 Madison Ave N Y City
6	Miller	Mary Marg.	45		F	M	Portland Ore Oct. 5 1878		As Above.
7	Pomerantz	Leon	22		M	S	New York City Feb 2 1902		180 Riverside Drive N Y City
8	Sondheim	Walter	46		M	M	Baltimore May 31 1877		1621 Bolton St Baltimore Md
9	Sondheim	Fanny B.	42		F	M	Baltimore May 8 1881		As Above.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 93

S. S. S.S KROONLAND sailing from HAVANA, JAN 13 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 17 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clad	Victor E	35		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Nov. 30 1888		1949 So 17th st Phila Pa.
2	Montgomery	John	46		M	M	Galveston Tex Sept 15 1872		San Pedro Calif
3	Montgomery	Catherine	50		F	M		By Marriage 1907	As Above.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3 cl)

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S S KROONLAND sailing from BALBOA, JAN 10 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 17 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bernheim	Jules	38		M	S	N Y City March 22 1885		1493 Broadway N Y City
2	Candee	Lewis	42		M	M	N Y City April 16 1881		930 Fox St Bronx N Y
3	Candee	Lillian	30		F	M	N Y City November 15 1887		As Above.
4	Candee	Roslind	6		F	S	N Y City December 27 1917		As Above.
5	Phillipeson	Fred	31		M	M	N Y City August 30 1892		314 E 9th St N Y City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 622
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FOR [illegible]

The United States ... Departing the Crew of the American

The United States of ...
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. KROONLAND RED STAR LINE arrived JAN. 17, 1924. ..., 192 , ... M., , from 95 Jan Eb

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	STANDARD, Gwendolyn		4	2		1	Placed in hosp. on arriv. Retd. from hosp. 1/25/24 10 A.M.	To Mother Gwendolyn Foster 24 Ch. 9½ St.		Jan 26	10	/	/	/

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

96

...g the Crew of the American Steamship called the Kroonland on 1/17/24
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
New York
(Insert hailing port.)
..... bound for San Francisco via Havana and Los Angeles
whereof Thos. W. Garlick is Master. Supplemental to Form 689-

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	7870											
✓1	Davenport, William	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	6	rdy	blk	br	Chf. Officer	
✓2	Smith, Robert		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	5	7	rdy	br	bl	1st	"
✓3	Stecher, George	2	New York	[illegible]	24	5	11	rdy	blk	gy	2nd	"
✓4	Schneider, William		Sweden	[illegible]	34	5	9	rdy	blk	bl	3rd	"
✓5	Wilkins, Arthur	3	Welsh	[illegible]	24	5	10	[illegible]	br	br	Jr. 3rd	"
✓ 7	Leonhard, Richard		Germany	[illegible]	32	5	7	rr	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ex.	" "
✓ 8	Olsen, Nils	4	Norway	[illegible]	41	5	7	rr	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	
✓ 9	Whitney, Frank		Sweden	[illegible]	41	5	9	fr	blk	bl	"	Mate
✓ 10	Andersen, James	5	New York	[illegible]	30	5	8	fr	blk	bl	Boatswain	
✓11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	Mate
✓12	[illegible], Ernest		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	8	rdy	br	[illegible]	Quartermaster	
✓13	Saltaire, [illegible]	6	England	[illegible]	32	5	6	rdy	br	br	"	
✓14	Duffin, Bernard		Wales	[illegible]	26	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	
✓15	Van Reeth, Louis	7	Persia	[illegible]	41	5	9	rdy	br	br	"	
✓16	[illegible]		Belgium	Belg.	24	5	8	rdy	blk	bl	"	
✓17	Bendien, George	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	5	11	rdy	blk	bl	Storekeeper	
✓18	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	5	11	rdy	[illegible]	br	Master at Arms	
19	Blank										" "	
✓20	Christensen, Jens	9	Norway	Nor.	46			rdy	br	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓21	Hardy, John		New York	[illegible]	27	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	
✓22	Schoyer, Dennis	10	Ireland	[illegible]	41	5	11	rdy	br	bl	"	
✓23	Nolustow, [illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	37	5	7	[illegible]	blk	bl	"	
✓24	Cuklic, Cvjetko	11	Austro-Slavia	Aus.	32	5	8	fr	[illegible]	bl	"	U. S.
✓25	Nelsen, Hans		Denmark	[illegible]	26	5	8	rdy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
✓26	Murphy, William		England	[illegible]	28	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	
✓27	Fuhrbach, Frank	12	England	[illegible]	23	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	bl	"	
✓28	Hottcher, Max		Germany	[illegible]	48	5	7	fr	blk	bl	"	
✓29	Fofelds, Wilhelm	13	Germany	[illegible]	42	5	8	fr	blk	bl	"	
✓30	Nosman, Henry		Germany	[illegible]	41	5	8	rdy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
✓31	Ledendorf, Ernest	14	Germany	[illegible]	31	5	7	rdy	br	bl	"	
✓32	Kienke, Georg		Germany	[illegible]	47	5	9	rdy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
✓33	Arnesen, Johannes	15	Sweden	Swed.	37	5	6	fr	blk	bl	"	Asst. Wash. Clerk
✓34	Reva, John		Russia	[illegible]	32	5	8	fr	[illegible]	bl	"	
✓35	Burton, Charles		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
✓36	Bayley, James	16	Ireland	[illegible]	39	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	
✓37	Robinson, Lawrence		P. I.	[illegible]	27	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	
✓38	Bentley, William	17	England	[illegible]	22	5	5	rdy	br	bl	"	
✓39	Murphy, Arthur		New York	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	8	y	br	[illegible]	O. S.	
✓40	[illegible], Serge [illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	18	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	
41	Blakeney, George	18	New York	[illegible]	28	5	8	rdy	br	br	"	
✓42	Goldstein, Charles		New York	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	rdy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Asst. Baker
✓43	Garcia, Jose	19	Spain	Spain	24	5	6	ray	blk	blk	Messboy	
44											"	
✓45	Koberlein, William	20	New York	[illegible]	18	5	8	rdy	br	br	"	
✓46	Le Lor, Jean		France	[illegible]	23	5	6	rdy	br	br	Messboy	
✓47	[illegible], William	21	New York	[illegible]	5	9		rdy	[illegible]	bl	"	
48											Purser	
49											Asst. Purser	
✓50	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk	
✓51	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	rdy	br	br	Surgeon	
✓52	[illegible], Leonard	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sr. Radio Opr.	
✓53	Sandvig, Axel		Denmark	Den.	33	5	8	fr	blk	bl	Jr. " "	
✓54	Brandenberg, Waldemar	24	Germany	Ger.	27	5	7	rdy	br	[illegible]	Lookout	
✓55	Linnarson, John		Sweden	[illegible]	24	5	7	fr	blk	bl	"	
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

So help me God.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ..., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
FORM 710A (S. F. 323)

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

CREW LIST

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Form 17
3.29.1923

Secs. 4573-4576, Rev. Stat. and Art. 152, Customs Regulations of 1915.

Persons composing the Crew of the [illegible] and the [illegible] 97

of [illegible], bound for [illegible]
(Insert Hailing Port)

whereof [illegible] is Master.

This List must be made in a uniform writing without erasure or interlineation, must be delivered to the Boarding Officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, and must not be changed in any manner.

		NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT						
							FEET	IN.	Complexion	HAIR	EYES		
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
301	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
402		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
468	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
470		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
412	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0	8	[illegible]	Lower	Thomas	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	
154		02										Interpreter	
475	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ibsern	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	
110		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
113	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
101		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
471	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
472		410	Fitzsibbons	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
473	13	[illegible]	Moore	Clarence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
474		[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
456	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
441		[illegible]	Adamson	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
486	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
487		[illegible]	Warren	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
488	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
489		[illegible]	Flanagan	John	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
490	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albert	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
491		[illegible]	[illegible]	Elmer	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	[illegible]	Flynn	Gerald	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20	22											
		24											
	21	25											
		26											
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Frederick	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		41											
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Junked
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Junked
		38											
	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	44												
	45												

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT FEET	HEIGHT IN.	Complexion	HAIR	EYES		
46	[illegible]											
47	✓ Abramson	Phillip	Russia	US	58	5	7	Lt	br	br	Cap't's. Servant	
48	71										Barber 1st Cl. " 2nd "	
49	72										Asst. Strd.	
50	73										" "	
	74										" "	
	75										" "	
51	✓ [illegible]	Lewis	Georgia	US	14	5	9	Lt	br	br	" "	
	✓ [illegible]	Ernest	England	US	56	5	8	Lt	br	br	" "	
	✓ [illegible]	Jno.	Ireland	US	39	5	8	Lt	br	br	" "	
52	✓ [illegible]	Thos.	Scotland	US	37	5	8	Lt	br	br	" "	
	✓ [illegible]	Leslie	England	US	23	5	8	Lt	br	br	" "	
53	✓ [illegible]	Herbert	England	US	24	5	10	Lt	br	br	" "	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	US	25	5	8	Lt	br	br	" "	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	failed
	✓ [illegible]	Reginald	England	US	25	5	6	Lt	br	br	" "	
55	✓ [illegible]	William	England	US	40	5	8	Lt	br	br	" "	failed
	[illegible]	Percy	England	US	22	5	8	Lt	br	br	" "	
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the
s the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth
ar as I can ascertain the same.

MASTER

Port of

l sworn to this day of , 192 , before me.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of ,
is Master, taken from the original on file in this office.
ay hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House ,
this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty .

DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

kes out on the Original.

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

(Insert name of vessel)

MASTER.

DATED:

CUSTOM HOUSE

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship called the Kroonland
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco via Havana & Los Angeles, whereof Thos. W. Garlick is master. 98

11—5394

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
													Rating
49	Havens	✓ Walter	New Jersey	US	24	5	5	Lt	br	br			Clerk
301	Daugherty	✓ Lewis	England	US	45	5	6	Lt	br	br			Chf. Stwd.
402	Bourgeois	✓ Josh	La.	US	25	5	10	Lt	br	br			Pl. Washer
468	Crispin	✓ Cristopher	Phil. Is.	US	22	5	4	Dk	br	br			Cart. Servant
470	Kramer	✓ Charles	Germany	US	34	5	8	Dk	br	br			Barber 2nd Cl.
412	Bryson	✓ James	Scotland	GB	20	5	5	Dk	br	br			Asst. Stwd
44	Gibbons	✓ Charles	Mass.	US	24	5	6	Lt	br	br			Messman
57	Smith	✓ Roy	Ill.	US	19	5	8	Lt	br	br		#41 Geo. Blakeney	Ord. Seaman
6	Deskin	✓ Roy	Tex.	US	28	5	11	Lt	br	br		#138 John Eckert	Extra 3rd Off.
154	Roges	✓ Isador	Mexico	Mex.	27	5	7	Dk	br	br			Fireman
475	Bahl	✓ Elizabeth	New Jersey	US	33	5	5	Lt	br	br			Stewardess
110	Crimp	✓ Benjamin	England	GB	37	5	6	Lt	br	br			Jr. Engr.
113	Jones	✓ Albert	England	GB	29	5	8	Lt	br	br			2nd Electr.
101	Ellis	✓ Richard	England	US	54	5	8	Lt	br	br			Chf. Engr.
58	Murphy	✓ Joseph	Ireland	GB	39	5	9	Lt	br	br		#34 J. Reva (Promoted)	A.B.
48	Bell	✓ Albert	New York	US	41	5	9	Lt	br	br			Asst. Purser
471	Dosso	✓ John	New York	US	26	5	7	Dk	br	br			Asst. Stwd.
					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk	br	br			" "

57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the
s the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth
r as I can ascertain the same.

MASTER

Port of , 192 , before me.
sworn to this day of

DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of ,
is Master, taken from the original on file in this office.
hand and seal of office, at the Custom House
this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty

DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

n out on the Original.

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

(Insert name of vessel)

MASTER.

DATED;

CUSTOM HOUSE

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship *called the* Kroonland

(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of New York, *bound for* San Francisco via Havana & Los Angeles, *whereof* Thos. F. Garlick *is master.*

(Insert hailing port)

98

11—834

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
													Rating
49	Havens	✓ Walter	New Jersey	US	24	5	5	Lt	br	br			Clerk
301	Dougherty	✓ Lewis	England	US	45	5	6	Lt	br	br			Chf. Stwd.
402	Bourgeare	✓ Josh	La.	US	25	5	10	Lt	br	br			Pl. Washer
468	Crispin	✓ Cristopher	Phil. Is.	US	22	5	4	Dk	br	br			Cert. Servant
470	Kramer	✓ Charles	Germany	US	34	5	8	Dk	br	br			Barber 2nd Cl.
412	Bryson	✓ James	Scotland	GB	20	5	5	Dk	br	br			Asst. Stwd
44	Gibbons	✓ Charles	Mass.	US	24	5	6	Lt	br	br			Messman
57	Smith	✓ Roy	Ill.	US	19	5	8	Lt	br	br			Ord. Seaman
6	Deskin	✓ Roy	Tex.	US	28	5	11	Lt	br	br		#41 Geo.Blakeney	Extra 3rd Off.
154	Roges	✓ Isador	Mexico	Mex.	27	5	7	Dk	br	br			Fireman
475	Dahl	✓ Elizabeth	New Jersey	US	33	5	5	Lt	br	br		#138 John Eckert	Stewardess
110	Crimp	✓ Benjamin	England	GB	37	5	6	Lt	br	br			Jr. Engr.
113	Jones	✓ Albert	England	GB	29	5	8	Lt	br	br			2nd Electr.
101	Ellis	✓ Richard	England	US	54	5	8	Lt	br	br			Chf. Engr.
58	Murphy	✓ Joseph	Ireland	GB	39	5	9	Lt	br	br		#34 J.Rava (Promoted)	A.B.
48	Bell	✓ Albert	New York	US	41	5	9	Lt	br	br			Asst. Purser
471	Dosso	✓ John	New York	US	26	5	7	Dk	br	br			Asst. Stwd.
472	D'Auria	✓ Louis	Italy	Italy	30	5	5	Dk	br	br			" "
473	List	✓ Robert	New York	US	22	5	6	Lt	br	br			" "
474	Veiss	✓ Walter	Russia	US	30	5	10	Lt	br	br			Utilityman
456	Burns	✓ Peter	England	GB	23	5	10	Lt	br	br			Asst. Veg. Cook
441	Steele	✓ John	England	GB	22	5	7	Lt	br	br		#332 W.Edwards	Asst. Stwd.
486	Mellish	✓ Robert	England	GB	40	5	8	Lt	br	br		#335 F.Barry	" "
487	Cagherall	✓ John	Scotland	GB	26	5	7	Lt	br	br		#347 E.McGrath	" "
488	Laimkuhler	✓ Richard	Germany	Ger.	30	5	8	Lt	br	br		#384 H.Hertzfeld	~~Plateswasher~~ ASST STD
489	Sinker	✓ Frank	England	US	24	5	8	Lt	br	br		#449 O.Bunke	Utilityman
490	Andrews	✓ William	England	GB	21	5	8	Dk	br	br		#455 W.Lane	"
491	McKenna	✓ George	England	GB	36	5	6	Lt	br	br			

Signed before me at the Port of New York. Jan 24th.1924. Thomas A. Barrett. Dep Shipping Co mar.

Thomas A Barrett

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

The United States of ...

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...ing the Crew of the American ..... Steamship (Insert rig.) ..... called the Kroonland (Insert name of vessel.)

..... New York (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound for San Francisco via Havana and Los Angeles

whereof Thos. W. Garlick is Master.

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | | Steamship called ... No. | | Feet | In. | | |

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

So help me God.

.....
Master.

Part of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ..., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

The United States of [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...ing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Kroonland
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

New York, bound for San Francisco via Havana and Los Angeles
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof Thos. T. Carlick is Master.

100

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
301										Chf. Steward	
02				1						2nd "	
03										Asst. 2nd Stwd.	
04				2						Sr. Storekeeper	
05										2nd "	
06				3						Asst. "	
07										Asst. "	
08				4						Printer	
09										Stewardess	
310				5						"	
11										"	
12										"	
13				6						"	
14										Matron	
15				7						Sal. Stwd.	
16										2nd Sal. Stwd.	
17										Asst. Stwd.	
18				8						" "	
19										" "	
320				9							
21										Asst. Stwd.	
22				10						" "	
23										" "	
24				11						" "	
25										" "	
26										" "	
27				12						" "	
28										" "	
29				13						" "	
330										" "	
31				14						" "	failed
32										" "	
33				15						" "	failed
34										" "	
35										" "	
36				16						" "	
37										" "	
38				17						" "	
39										" "	
40										" "	
41				18						" "	
42										" "	
43				19						" "	
44										" "	
45										" "	
46				20						" "	
47										" "	failed
48				21						" "	
49										Chf. Pantry Stwd.	
50				22						Asst. " "	
51										" " "	
52										" " "	
53				23						" " "	
54										" " "	
55				24						" " "	
56										Open	U.S.
57				25						Both Stwds.	
58										" "	
59				26						Sm. Rm. Stwd.	
60										Deck Stwd.	
61										Butler	
62				27						Library Stwd.	
63										Bellboy	
64				28						"	
65										"	
66				29						Chf. Boots	
67										Asst. "	
68										Asst. "	
69				30						Chf. Pantryman	
370										2nd "	
71				31						Asst. "	
72										Pantryman	
73				32						"	
74										"	
75										Lpd Cl. Chf. Stwd.	
76				33						" " Sal "	
77										Asst. Stwd.	
78				34						" "	
79										" "	
380				35						" "	
81										" "	
82										" "	
83				36						" "	failed
84										" "	
85				37						" "	
86										" "	
87				38						" "	

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as tain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify ... this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of ....., whereof.....

Master, tu... from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ..... in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

This certificate ... Triken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

CUSTOMS FORM 3752

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 6sc
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 17, 1924, *from the port of* San Francisco 101

KROONLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davenport	William			Chf. Officer	Dec. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
2	Smith	Robert			1st "	"	"	"	"	36	"	England	U.S.	5- 8		
3	Stoehr	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 9		
4	Turnquist	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sweden	U.S.	5- 8		
5	Wilkins	Arthur			Jr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
6	Dyer	Charles			Ex. " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 9		
7	Rowlands	Griffith			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5- 9		
8	Wood	John			" Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5- 9		
9	Luha	Edward			Qt. Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5- 8		
10	Van Reeth	Louis			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	U.S.	5- 7		
11	Larsen	John			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5- 8		
12	Vaughn	Ernest			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5- 8		
13	Hansen	Jager			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan.	Norway	5- 8		
14	Gillis	Joseph			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
15	Mendian	George			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	"	5- 7		
16	Hallberg	Frank			M. at Arms	"	"	"	"	56	"	Sweden	"	5- 7		
17	Bratsberg	John			" " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scan.	Norway	5- 8		
18	Cukli	Florian			A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Slovak	Jugo-Slav	5- 8		
19	Madson	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scan.	Denmark	5- 9		
20	Cowley	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5- 8		
21	Christensen	John			Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scan.	Norway	5- 8		
22	Donovan	Dennis			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	British	5- 7		
23	Hardy	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
24	Hart	Ernest			A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5- 8		
25	Bailey	Archibold			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 9		
26	Pugh	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5- 8		
27	Seaton	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5- 8		
28	Bratchay	James			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		Left in Hospital Belfast Jan 9, 1924
29	Harrison	William			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5- 8		
30	Turnbull	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 17, 19 24, *from the port of* San Francisco 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	35 Sheath	Albert			A.B.	Dec. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5- 9		
2	36 Taylor	John			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
3	37 Kolustow	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5- 8		
4	38 Smith	Roy			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
5	39 Lopez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5- 7		
6	40 Crowell	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
7	42 Goldstein	Charles			Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5- 9		
8	44 Gibbons	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
9	46 Gluckman	Al			Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5- 9		
10	47 MacIntyre	William			Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
11	48 Bell	Albert G.			Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	"	5-10		
12	49 Havens	Walter			Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
13	50 Delacroix	Arthur			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5- 8		
14	51 Schaefer	M.J.			Sr. Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-10		
15	52 Yuhl	L.J.			Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	6- 0		
16	53 Turner	J.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5- 7		
17	54 Deneen	J.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5- 8		
18	56 Olsen	Nils			Carp. Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scan.	U.S.	5- 8		
19	58 Rockwood	John			A.B.	Dec. 28th	San Francisco	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5- 6		
20	60 Doughty	Raeburn			Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	6- 0		
21	61 Loscher	Richard			Carpenter	Dec. 29th	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5- 6		
22	62 McNeil	Charles			A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	British	5- 4		
23	63 McQuade	John			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5- 3		
24	64 Zirpoli	Nicholas			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 6		
25	65 Dawson	John			Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Pac. Is.	British	5- 9		
26	101 Prince	Ernest			Chf. Engr.	Dec. 6th	New York	"	"	41	"	English	U.S.	5- 9		
27	02 McColl	Gavin			1st Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 7		
28	03 Byrne	Francis			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 9		
29	04 Richards	George			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8		
30	05 Ritchie	Richard			4th " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5- 7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14- 1240

Immigrant Inspector. 1/17/24

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 17, 19 24, *from the port of* San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	106 Taylor	F. W.			5th Asst Engr.	Dec. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	U.S.	U.S.	6- 0		
2	07 Humphreys	J			6th " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5- 6		
3	08 Newman	Peter			Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 8		
4	09 Kincaid	John			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 8		
5	110 Domey	John			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scan.	U.S.	5- 8		
6	11 Weale	Herbert			Deck "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5- 8		
7	12 McCaskie	Henry			1st Electr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5- 9		
8	13 Jones	Albert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5- 8		
9	14 Pennel	Alcott			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
10	15 Roffey	Arthur			Refg. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5- 9		
11	16 Duggan	Patrick			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.	5- 8		
12	17 Hrvltiktzky	Oswald			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5- 9		
13	18 Hart	David			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	West Ind.	British	5- 8		
14	19 Donaldson	Duncan			" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5- 8		
15	120 Couso	Pablo			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Argentine	5- 8		
16	21 Taylor	Carroll			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 9		
17	23 Tupp	George			Refg. Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5- 8		
18	24 Kahala	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Pac. Is.	U.S.	5- 8		
19	25 Meussen	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belg.	5- 7		
20	26 Campo	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	U.S.	5- 8		
21	27 Portiers	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belg.	5- 8		
22	28 McCarthy	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5- 8		
23	29 Aisu	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Pac. Is.	U.S.	5- 8		
24	130 Mullen	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5- 8		
25	31 Williams	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
26	32 Linnie	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5- 8		
27	33 Espanola	Doreteo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pac. Is.	"	5- 8		
28	34 Rotor	John			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	" "	"	5- 8		
29	35 Roja	Isador			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	"	5- 8		
30	36 Brast	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Flemish	Belgium	5- 8		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1240

F. Humphrey 1/17/24
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 17, 1924, *from the port of* San Francisco 104

14—1248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	137 Train	Richard			Fireman	Dec. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	British	5- 7		
2	38 Eckert	John			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Flemish	Belg.	5- 8		
3	39 Slement	William			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5- 9		
4	142 Gloria	Angel			Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Pac. Is.	U.S.	5- 8		
5	43 Delar	Dionisio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	" "	"	5- 7		
6	44 Bastiens	August			Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	"	Flemish	Belg.	5- 8		
7	45 Transue	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11		
8	47 Hoy	Thomas			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5- 9		
9	48 Joaquin	Froga			Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5- 9		
10	151 Sanchez	Ramon			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Chile	5- 8		
11	52 Cantinia	Alex			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5- 8		
12	55 Fiel	Pedro			Messman	Dec. 28th	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	Pac. Is.	"	5- 5		
13	56 Sala Belen	Sanzano			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Philip	"	5- 5		
14	57 Talaoc	Manuel			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 4		
15	58 Rielly	Bernard			Wiper	Dec. 29th	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5- 3		
16	59 Harrington	Robert			Messboy	Dec. 31st	Los Angeles	"	"	50	"	U.S.	"	5-10		
17	160 Amara	Henry			Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
18	61 Jones	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5- 6		
19	301 Daugherty	Lewis			Chf. Stwd.	Dec. 6th	New York	"	"	46	"	English	"	5- 7		
20	02 Bricknall	Andrew			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 7		
21	03 Dubell	Arthur			Asst. 2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5- 7		
22	04 White	Harry			Sr. Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5- 8		
23	05 Deary	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 9		
24	06 Powell	Bert			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5- 7		
25	07 Berzold	George			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	U.S.	5- 8		
26	08 Jay	William			Printer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5- 9		
27	09 Goble	Annie			Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	42	Female	Irish-	U.S.	5- 7		
28	310 Brown	Elizabeth			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5- 7		
29	11 Dallmans	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	U.S.	5- 6		
30	12 Bedard	Lizette			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5- 7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Accepted 1/17/24
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged. and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 17, 1924, *from the port of* San Francisco 105

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	313 Kent	Mary	✓		Stwdess.	Dec. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Female	English	U.S.	5- 7		
2	14 Reffort	Alida	✓		Matron	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	"	5- 6		
3	15 Hallyburton	George	✓		Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	Male	English	British	5- 7		
4	16 Hill	David	✓		2nd Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5- 8		
5	17 Hodges	Harry	✓		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.	5- 8		
6	18 Rourke	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5- 9		
7	19 Hetswell	Douglas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 8		
8	320 Wignall	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 7		
9	21 Van de Velde	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Flemish	U.S.	5- 6		
10	22 Mason	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5- 8		
11	23 Quinn	Francis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 8		
12	24 Liley	Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 7		
13	25 O'Sullivan	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5- 8		
14	26 Poling	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 8		
15	27 Bedford	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8		
16	28 Mole	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 8		
17	29 Milner	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 8		
18	130 Clark	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 7		
19	31 Jones	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5- 8		
20	32 Ennis	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.	5- 7		
21	33 White	Archibold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5- 8		
22	34 Haines	Jeffery	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5- 8		
23	340 Haughton	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5- 8		
24	41 Ford	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 8		
25	42 Walmsley	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 8		
26	43 Richardson	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5- 8		
27	44 Moes	Florent	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Flemish	Belgium	5- 9		
28	46 Hart	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5- 8		
29	49 D'Hundt	Albert	✓		Chf. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgium	5- 8		
30	350 Dobson	James	✓		Asst. B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5- 9		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

J. Karpoff 1/17/24
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 17, 1924, *from the port of* San Francisco 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	351 De Rossi	Jean			Asst. B.R.Stwd.	Dec. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Italian	Italian	5- 8		
2	52 Vine	Joseph			" " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5- 9		
3	53 Rogan	Ernest			" " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8		
4	54 West	Reginald			" " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 8		
5	55 McConnell	Stanley			" " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 8		
6	56 Joiner	Arthur			Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 8		
7	57 Mills	John			" "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5- 8		
8	58 De Santos	Emanuel			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 9		
9	59 Castrucci	Joseph			Sm. Rm. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	U.S.	5- 6		
10	360 Mohen	Joseph			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
11	61 Burman	Robert			Bugler	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
12	62 Kirwan	William			Library Stwd.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5- 9		
13	63 Parlini	Alexander			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
14	65 Casey	Waldo			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
15	66 Kemp	Peter			Chf. Boots	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holl.	5- 8		
16	67 Wenmekas	Jack			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 8		
17	68 Van Dun	Joseph			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Flemish	Belg.	5- 7		
18	69 Cochran	Harry			Chf.BR. & Lkpr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5- 8		
19	370 Knight	George			2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5- 8		
20	71 Allen	Robert			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 8		
21	72 Brown	Samuel			Platewasher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 8		
22	75 Godwin	Albert			2nd Cl Chf Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5- 9		
23	76 Brettoni	Henry			" " Sal.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Italian	Italian	5- 8		
24	77 Saunders	Ted			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5- 9		
25	78 Taylor	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6- 0		
26	79 Connelly	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 9		
27	380 Suter	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss.	Swiss.	5- 7		
28	81 Morey	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5- 8		
29	82 Sinclair	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5- 8		
30	83 Moss	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5- 9		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

1/7/24

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 17, 19 24, *from the port of* San Francisco

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	385 Wendt	Hans			Asst. Stwd.	Dec. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	German	German	5- 8		
2	86 Pearson	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5- 9		
3	87 Bouwman	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holl.	5- 8		
4	88 Van Duessen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 8		
5	89 Spies	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5- 8		
6	391 Miller	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5- 8		
7	92 McDougall	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5- 7		
8	93 Macleod	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 9		
9	94 Sincox	John			Asst BR. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5- 8		
10	95 Pinnick	Edward			" " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 8		
11	96 Marsden	John			" " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 9		
12	97 Murray	Frederick			Sm. Rm. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 8		
13	98 Chester	Percy			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6- 0		
14	99 Dellgreen	Joseph			Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belg.	6- 1		
15	400 Good	Alfred			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5- 8		
16	01 Crowe	George			" Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 9		
17	02 Stuart	John			Platewasher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 9		
18	04 Koberlein	William			Chf 3rd Cl Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
19	05 King	Edmund			2nd " " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	"	5- 9		
20	06 Noble	George			Hosp. Attend.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5- 6		
21	07 Schmidt	Werner			3rd Cl. Pantry	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5- 8		
22	08 Bryson	James			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5- 9		
23	09 Frazier	Edmund			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belg.	5- 7		
24	410 Gibbons	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5- 8		
25	11 Moore	Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 8		
26	14 Adamson	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 8		
27	15 Purchase	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 9		
28	16 Debaers	J[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Flemish	Belg.	5- 8		
29	17 Forton	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11		
30	19 Craig	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5- 8		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

1/17/24

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 17, 19 24, *from the port of* San Francisco

108

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	420 Fatzer	Paul			Asst. Stwd.	Dec. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5- 9		
2	21 Melones	John			G. H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	W. Ind.	Holl.	5- 8		
3	22 Lower	Thomas			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5- 7		
4	23 McCaffry	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
5	27 Ravenhall	Peter			Night Watch	"	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
6	28 Matthies	Hugo			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	German	5- 8		
7	29 Leary	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5- 8		
8	430 Collin	James			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 9		
9	31 Shields	William			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5- 8		
10	32 Black	Daniel			G. H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5- 9		
11	34 Smith	John			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5- 9		
12	35 Engelman	Otto			Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	U.S.	5- 8		
13	36 Mathews	Patrick			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5- 8		
14	37 Paine	Edward			E & S Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 8		
15	38 Martin	Robert			R & G "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5- 9		
16	39 Knox	Robert			Larder "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 8		
17	440 McLoughlin	Thomas			Veg. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5- 9		
18	42 Harding	William			2nd Cl "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 7		
19	43 Voisin	Charles			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 8		
20	44 Russel	Dennis			Asst 3rd Cl Ck.	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 9		
21	46 Thompson	John			Asst. Ship's	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5- 8		
22	47 Bunke	Otto			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5- 9		
23	48 Smith	Hugh			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5- 8		
24	650 Lambert	Memegon			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Argentine	5-11		
25	51 Owens	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-10		
26	53 Morgan	William			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 8		
27	54 MacIntyre	William			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
28	57 Aldritt	Robert			Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-11		
29	58 Kennard	Archie			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 8		
30	59 Pierce	Joseph			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 7		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

J. Thapsby 1/17/24
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 17, 1924, *from the port of* San Francisco

14—1949

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	460 Miller	Samuel			Utilityman	Dec. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5- 8		
2	61 White	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5- 8		
3	62 Joughin	Charles			Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5- 9		
4	63 Neirenz	Hellmuth			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 8		
5	64 Henry	William			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5- 7		
6	65 Brown	Fred			3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5- 8		
7	66 Sempent	Herrman			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5- 9		
8	68 Walker	Peter			Capt. Servant	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5- 8		
9	69 Abrahamson	Phillip			Barber 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Russian	U.S.	5- 8		
10	470 Kramer	Charles			" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5- 8		
11	71 Dosso	John			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5- 7		
12	72 Fritsch	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	"	5- 8		
13	73 Ragone	Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	62	"	Italian	Italian	5- 4		
14	75 Copley	Charles			Platewasher	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5- 7		
15	76 Redhead	Ernest			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5- 6		
16	78 Wickstron	Erick			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scan.	Sweden	5- 8		
17	480 Garcia	Jose			Platewasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5- 6		
18	81 Sweeney	Jos.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5- 7		
19	82 Euicko	Jno.			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 7		
20	83 Knapton	J.H.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5- 7		
21	84 Scarle	Thomas			Asst. Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 8		
22	85 Sholliker	G.			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 8		
23	86 Hanken	D.			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 7		
24	87 Schein	Ben			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 7		
25	88 Andrews	Albert			2nd Cl. Pantryman	Dec.28th	San Francisco	"	"	32	"	English	British	5- 6		
26	89 Smith	George			Utilityman	Dec.29th	"	"	"	60	"	U.S.	U.S.	5- 3		
27	491 Wilhelm	Herman			Asst. Baker	Dec.31st	Los Angeles	"	"	43	"	U.S.	"	5- 5		
28	92 Stansbury	William			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5- 8		
29	GARLICK	THOMAS W			MASTER	DEC 6	N.Y.	"	"	55	"	U.S.	"	5-8		
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1949

J. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.
1/17/24

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Garlick MASTER, of the S.S. KROONLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos H. Garlick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 192X

O'Shea
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 13 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Two hundred and sixty eight
ENTRY NO. 730 FEE Fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 67662

JAN 22

I, John R Draper, Surgeon of the S/S "Orca", sailing Kenwith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Draper
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined
1/21/24

Punched Checked
Date JAN 1 1924
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at [illegible] any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

(5)

		S. S.										TOTAL
1st class	4				4	95	1					105
2nd class												
Steerage												
TOTAL	4				4	95	1					105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Servian	9	95	104
	9	95	

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 15th., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUTHERLAND	CAROLINE	43		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Mass.	Boston	New Glasgow, Nova S. Brother-- Alex Suthrtland,	Mass.	Boston
2		ELLIS	SARAH C.	58		F	S	Matron	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Mass.	Boston	Eastville, Upper Stewiacke, N.S. Brother-- Samuel T. Ellis	Mass.	Boston
3	TRANSIT	BARRITT	KENNETH L.	22		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Bda. Father-- John Barritt, Hamilton	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		JESSE	FRANK	41		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gt. Brit.	Portugese	Mass.	Plymouth	Prince St., Plymouth, Mass. Wife--- Fances Ann Jesse,	Mass	Plymouth
5	DIPLOMAT	MADURO	MONTEFIORI	38		M	S	Diplomatic	English	yes	Denmark	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Concordea, Plein, Williamstad, Curacao. Mother--Sarah H.I. Maduro,	Curacao	Williamstad
6		ROUGVIE	JOHN N.	32		M	M	C.A.	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	114 Wellington St. Ottawa, C.	Ont.	Ottawa
7	TRANSIT	ROUGVIE	ELEANOR M.	25		F	M	None	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	114 Wellington St. Ottawa, C.	Ont.	Ottawa
8		STARK	CONSTANCE B.	46		F	S	Secretary	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	130 East 57th. St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York City.
9		WATSON	RICHARD	48		M	M	Captain	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ehgland	L'pool	50 Ampthiel Road, L'pool, Eng.	L'pool	England
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th., *19* 24 111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mass.																			
							Chauncey Street, Boston.																			
1	no	Self	yes	yes	17	Boston	Friend--Mr. B.A.Solari,99	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	aub.blue	none	Nova Scotia	Westville
							Westland Ave. Boston, Mass.																			
2	no	Self	yes	yes	3	Boston	Sister--Janette Ellis, 64 St. N.Y.C.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br. blue	none	Nova Scotia	Stewacke
3	no	Self	yes	yes	3	N.Y.C.	Uncle--S.D.Hans, 527 W.124th.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br. blue	none	Bda.	Hamilton
						Mass.																				
4	no	Self	yes	yes	17	Plymouth.	Home-- Prince St. Plymouth,	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk. br.	none	Azores	St Michael Is
							51st. St. N.Y.C.																			
5	no	Self	yes	yes	2 mo.	N.Y.C.	Brother- S.E.L.Maduro, 245 W.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.blue	none	D.W.I.	Curacao
							Canada.																			
6	no	Self	yes	yes	1 da. 1924	N.Y.C.	114 Wellington St. Ottawa, Ont.	no	intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk. brn.	none	Scotland	Greenock
							Canada.																			
7	no	Husband	yes	yes	1 da. 1924	N.Y.C.	114 Wellington St. Ottawa, Ont.	no	intransit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk brn.	none	Canada	Ottawa
8	no	Self	yes	yes	10 yrs. 1913	N.Y.	130 East 57th. St. N.Y.C.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk. brn.	none	England	Erith Kent
9	no	Self	yes	yes	2 das. 1923	Newport News Va.	T.& J. Harrison, Wesley Chamberno Liverpool, England.	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.blue	none	England	Torquay
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Clarke Master of the S.S. "Orca", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

E Clarke
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from BERMUDA, January 15th 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, January 17th., 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEIGER	LEWIS	29		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa,	Feb. 15th.1894			535 West 110 Street, New York C.
2	STEIGER	REBECCA	26		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 1st. 1897			535 West 110 Street, New York C.
3	SPORBURG	HAROLD	35		M	M	Albany, New York	Oct. 5th. 1888			445 Western Ave., Albany, N.Y.
4	SPORBURG	ADELE	31		F	M	Albany, New York.	Nov. 28th.1902			445 Western Ave., Albany, N.Y.
5	TRAPP	FRED	64						Queens Co. Court, Kings Co. N.Y.	1891	94 Richelieu Toe., Newark, N.J.
6	TURINI	MAMIE	42		F	M	Providence, R.I.				39 Thorne St., Jersey City Hts. N.J.
7	TURINI	ELEANOR	24		F	S	Hoboken, N.J.				39 Thorne St., Jersey City Hts., N.J.
8	NUSSBAUM	JACOB	34		M	M			Fathers papers.	1896	1210 Sheridan Ave., N.Y.C.N.Y.
9	HARF	ALBERT	41		M	M			Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	1909	424 East 157th. St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
10	HART	CHESTER A.	39		M	M	New York City.	March 13, 1884			1260 Grant Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
11	SEMEL	NATHANIEL T.	29		M	M	New York City.	July 27th 1894			865 Stebbins Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
12	KETCHER	HERMIONE	24		F	M	Newark, New Jersey.				29 Feather Bed Lane, Bronx, N.Y.
13	LETTAN	RICHARD	40		M	M	New York City.	July 4th. 1883			Main Street, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
14	LETTAN	MINERVA	32		F	M	New York City.	July 12th. 1891			Main Street, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
15	LETTAN	RICHARD	2		M	S	New York City.	Sept. 2nd. 1921			Main Street, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
16	FARLEY	LAURA E	27		F	M	Watertown, New York.	July17th. 1896			315 West 79th. Street, Watertown, N.Y.
17	BURNS	MARY L.	49		F	M	Watertown, New York.	April 4th. 1874			740 Gotham Street, Watertown, N.Y.
18	WATSON	THOMAS	60		M	M	East Orange, N.J.	Nov. 20th. 1863			43 Halsted Street, East Orange, N.J.
19	BAILEY	WILLIAM O.	61		M	M	New York City.	Oct. 25th. 1862			50 Halsted Street, East Orange, N.J.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Newark, New Jersey	Nov. 1st. 1863			78 Lincoln Park, Newark, N.J.
21	WELLNER	EMIL	32		M	M	New York City,	Jan. 31st. 1892			887 Southern Boulevard, N.Y.C, N.Y.
22	WELLNER	FRIEDA	32		F	M	New York City,	March 15th.1892			887 Southern Boulevard, N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	SCHWEITZER	WILLIAM H.	35		M	M	New York City.	Jan. 3rd. 1889			532 West 111th. Street, N.Y.C.
24	SCHWEITZER	IRENE	27		F	M	New York City.	Nov. 21st.1896			532 West 111th. Street, N.Y.C.
25	KAPLAN	HATTIE	41		F	S	New York City.	March 29th.1882			1225 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
26	KAPLAN	STELLA	36		F	S	New York City.	April 10th.1887			1225 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
27	CLARKSON	DAVID AUGUSTUS	57		M	M	Utica, N.Y.	Dec. 8th. 1866			322 Montgomery St., Newburgh, N.Y.
28	GARDNER	RENA	25		F	M	New York City.	July 16th.1898			124 Bridle St., Cambridge, Mass.
29	ACKERMAN	JOSEPH N.	34		M	M			By fathers papers		16303 Aldersyde Drive, Shaker Hts. Ohio.
30	SILBERT	SAMUEL	40		M	M			Cleveland - 1897		1063 Ansal Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

35

CERTIFIED THAT NO 20 M. ALLING DID NOT DEBARK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 15th, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 17th, , 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENE	THOMAS E.	50		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio 1873		10812 Clifton Boulevard.Cleveland O.
2	SHANNAN	HARRY	38		M	M	Houtsdale, Penn. Aug. 18, 1885		1058 Parkside Rd., Cleveland, O.
3	LAMORELLE	PAUL E.	28		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Nov. 22, 1895		3520 North 16th. St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	LAMORELLE	HILDA	26		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Aug. 17, 1897		3520 North 16th. St., Philadelphia Pa.
5	WHITLOCK	ALVIN R.	30		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Mar. 30, 1893		425 Hansbury St. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
6	WHITLOCK	MABEL K.	28		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Sept. 23, 1895		425 Hansbury St. Germantown. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
7	PEMBLETON	RALPH A.	29		M	M	Indianapolis, Ondiana. July 23, 1894		Hotel Pennsylvania, Phila. Pa.
8	PEMBLETON	JOSEPHENE	28		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 16, 1895		Hotel Pennsylvania, Phila. Pa.
9	BARRIE	GEORGE N.	38		M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. 1912	70 Woodland Ave., Brookline, Mass.
10	BARRIE	ELINORE	35		F	M	St. Louis, Missouri. Nov. 14, 1888		7o Woodland Ave., Brookline, Mass.
11	Mc CAFFREY	ELIZABETH	35		F	S	Westville, New York. March 4, 1888		106 Central Park W., N.Y.C., N.Y.
12	ROBERTS	CHESTER W.	27		M	M	Boston, Mass. Feb. 27, 1896		60 Squanto Rd., Quincey, Mass.
13	ROBERTS	GENEVIEVE	25		F	M		By Marriage	60 Squanto Rd., Quincey, Mass.
14	COUGHLAN	JAMES	28		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 11, 1895		3644 North Merione St, Phila, Pa.
15	McLLOY	FRANK	28		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 22, 1895		15 E. Mermaid Lane, Phila, Pa.
16	MOHR	THOMAS	43		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 11, 1880		332 Spruce St., Phila. Pa.
17	DeWAELLE	HARRY	29		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 18, 1894		5852 Webster St. Phila., Pa.
18	MARSHALL	KENDALL	32		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 30, 1889		5042 Spruce St., Phila. Pa.
19	SMITH	REDMOND	32		M	M	Little Falls, N.Y. April 22, 1889		815 North James St. Rome, N.Y.
20	SMITH	IDA	32		F	M	Dogleville, N.Y. Dec. 27, 1889		815 North James St. Rome, N.Y.
21	SMITH	CATHERINE	8		F	S	Dogleville, N.Y. June 2, 1915		815 North James St. Rome, N.Y.
22	SMITH	RUTH	2		F	S	Little Falls, N.Y. Aug. 11, 1921		815 North James St. Rome, N.Y.
23	GRUTCHFIELD	GRACE	40		F	S		District Court, Boston, Mass. May 8, 1922	810 Winthrop St., Revere, Mass.
24	CARR	EMMA S.	40		F	S	Taunton, Mass. Feb. 2, 1883		98 Cedar St. Taunton, Mass.
25	MacFARLANE	EMILY	36		M	S	Cambridge, Mass. Oct. 20, 1887		381 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
26	MacFARLANE	ELIZABETH	39		F	S	Cambridge, Mass. March 15, 1884		381 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
27	BRUEN	FLORENCE E.	35		F	D	New York City. April 5, 1889		Mahwak, New Jersey.
28	ATTERBURY	BOUDINOT	31		M	M		Abroad during temporary absence	144 Overlook Ave., Greatneck, N.Y.
29	ATTERBURY	RUTH	25		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 26, 1898		144 Overlook Ave., Greatneck, N.Y.
30	ATTERBURY	JOAN	3		F	S	New York City, Aug. 25, 1920		144 Overlook Ave., Greatneck, N.Y.

36

Book

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 15, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK January 17, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	EDWARDS	JOHN	31		M	M	Madison, Connecticut.	Dec. 21, 1892			50 Grand St. Waterbury, Connecti cut.
2	EDWARDS	BELLE	31		F	M	New Haven, Connecticut.	Dec. 13. 1892			50 Grand St. Waterbury, Connecti cut.
3	WALSH	MAURICE A.	36		M	M	Waterbury, Connecticut.	Aug. 18, 1887			41 Merrill St., Waterbury, Conn ecticut.
4	WALSH	JULIA	36		F	M	Waterbury, Connecticut.	April 21,1887			41 Merrill St., Waterbury, Conn ecticut.
5	COURTNEY	WILLIAM F.	24		M	S	New York City.	Dec. 27, 1899			1487 Pyse Ave., New York City.
6	SWANN	JAMES	37		M	M			Special act to Aliens in U.S. Army		903 Roanoke St.,Hillside, New Y York.
7	SWANN	EVA	36		F	M			By marriage		903 Roanoke St.,,Hillside, New York.
8	ROBBINS	MARION	26		F	M	Thompsonville, Connecticut.	July 7,1897			28 North Quaker Lane, Hartford, Connecticut.
9	GREEN	EDWARD	38		M	M	New York City,	Aug. 7, 1885			155 Riverside Drive, New York City.
10	GREEN	ADDIE M.	34		F	M			Abroad during temporary absence		155 Riverside Drive, New York City.
11	BLUMBERG	HYMAN	38		M	M			By father's papers	1896	31 Union Square, New York City.
12	CHRISTOPHER	WALTER R.	37		M	M	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	Dec. 26, 1886			321 Park Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey.
13	CHRISTOPHER	OLA	27		F	M	Newburg, New York	July 12, 1896			321 Park Avenue, East Orange. New Jersey.
14	KOBALSKI	ABE	36		M	M	New York City.	Oct. 1, 1885			1326 Park Avenue, New York City
15	ISKOWITZ	ROBERT	23		M	S	New York City.	April 30,1900			71 East 101st. Street, New York City.
16	BUCKLEY	JOHN T.	35		M	M	New York City.	Jan., 8, 1888			792 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	BUCKLEY	ETHEL	31		F	M	New York City.	Oct. 15, 1892			792 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Mc KINLEY	WILLIAM	40		M	M			Municipal Court, N.Y.C.	1914	1612 Tomlinson Ave.,Bronx,New Y.
19	TABER	JAMES AKIN	50		M	M	New York City.	Feb., 1, 1873			55 East 93rd. St., New York City.
20	TABER	BELLA S.	50		F	M	New York City.	March 21, 1873			55 East 93rd. St., New York City.
21	TABER	GERALD H.	18		M	S			Abroad during temporary absence		55 East 93rd. St., New York City.
22	GREENBERGER	ABRAM.	27		M	S	Scranton, Pa.	Jan.,26, 1896			113 Franklin Ave., Scranton, Pa.
23	SURAVITZ	SIDNEY	22		M	S	Scranton, Pa.	July 15, 1901			606 North Washington Ave.,Scranton Pa.
24	HARRIS	JOSEPH	30		M	S	Scranton, Pa.	Feb. 14, 1893			417 Arthur St., Scranton, Pa.
25	WOLSTENHOLME	HOLLIS	36		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan. 25, 1887			24th. St. & Allenganoy Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	MADDEN	JOHN	54		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Aug.,4th.1869			19 Inman St., Cambridge, Mass.
27	DANCER	R. CLINTON	48		M	M	Mannington, West Va.	May 29, 1875			1121 Market St., Wheeling, West Virginia.
28	DANCER	BESSIE V.	37		F	M	Bedford, Pa.	Sep. 15, 1886			1121 Market St., Wheeling, West Virginia.
29	AVERY	BERNICE	44		F	M	Madison, Ohio.	Jan. 6, 1879			29 Colden Ave., Flushing, L.I.? N.Y.
30	PIERCE	AGNES	49		F	M	Petrola, Pa.	July 15, 1874			426 East 57th. St. New York City.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2

Form 680.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 15, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 17, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	ROCKER	JOHN	47		M	M	New York City. Feb. 23, 1876		983 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2 ✓	O'NEILL	DENNIS	50		M	S	New York City. June 4, 1873		102-25 89th Ave., Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York.
3 ✓	GREENE	CHARLES	52		M	S	Dedham, Mass. 6th May 1871.		599 Manhattan St, Norwood, Mass.
4 ✓	MCGRAW	ARTHUR	30		M	M	Detroit, Mich. 27th October 1893.		8353 E. Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich
5 ✓	GROSVENOR	MELVILLE	22		M	M	Washington, D.C. 26th November 1901.		17 Middagh Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6 ✓	GROSVENOR	HELEN	21		F	M	Waterbury, Conn. 31st December 1902.		17 Middagh Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—804

Form 680.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Amount (310)

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] YORK

19 JAN 1924, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "[illegible]OGA"

from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 310 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 318

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 JAN 1924, 19, consigned to Sanderson & Son, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 48, and is expected to sail 19 JAN 1924, 19, for Nassau & West Indies Cruising

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

96
7 Eng → 85
7 Nav
3 Stew

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Grant ✓	31	British	Dec 21. SOUTHAMPTON.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

—	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	108	—
19	RANDELL	William George	A.B. - Storekeeper	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	200	—
20	Mc KELVIE	Robert	A.B. Messman	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160	—
21	COLLINS	John	A.B.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—
22	MACDONALD	Gerald Ligott	- do -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	174	—
23	GILES	William	- do -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	196	—
24	SANGER	Albert	- do -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	164	Scar on throat
25	PAISLEY	Walter Thos Chas	A.B.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	137	Scar under chin
26	LUCK	Frederick John	- do -	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½	158	—
27	READ	Clifford Henry	- do -	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½	154	Scar on front of neck
28	MOYSE	Thomas John	- do -	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	154	Scar on right side of abdomen
29	TIZARD	Albert Edward	- do -	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9½	154	Tattooing on both arms
30	REEVES	Charles Frank	do.										

Line — Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners — ditto
Local Agents — Sanderson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jabp Mykus	33	Germ. Subject	Hamburg Dec 17
James Handy	44	British	Southampton Dec 21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G Taylor	25	British	RS Brereton	37	British
R Sheriff	23	Ditto			
A Britton	26	Ditto			
W.B. May	33	Ditto			
J. Formby	20	Ditto			
D Boscoe	23	Ditto			
W. Cartwright	25	Ditto			
W Buttijiej	24	Ditto			
D Solway	28	Ditto			
D Smith	24	Ditto			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Clarke

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	FINCH	John William	do		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	143	Tattoo [illegible] left shoulder, chest and right leg
18	MARTIN	Edward	L. A.B.	Ditto	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	134	—
19	RANDELL	William George	A.B.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	108	—
20	McKELVIE	Robert	A.B.	Mess man	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	200	—
21	COLLINS	John	A.B.		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	160	—
22	MACDONALD	Gerald Ujoda	do		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—
23	GILES	William	do		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	174	—
24	SANGER	Albert	do		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	196	—
25	PAISLEY	Walter Thos Giles	A.B.		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	164	Scar on Throat
26	LUCK	Frederick John	do		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	134	Scar under chin
27	READ	Clifford Henry	do		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½	158	—
28	MOYSE	Thomas John	do		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½	154	Scar on front of neck
29	TIZARD	Albert Edward	do		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	154	Scar on left wrist, tattoo marks on left arm and right leg
30	REEVES	Charles Frank	do		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9½	154	Tattoo marks on both arms

30

Line: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: — ditto
Local Agents: Sanderson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Crew (310)

Sheet No. 1

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1924, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

500 (17986C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)** Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLARKE	Edward	Master	15/12/23	Southampton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'10"	180	—
2	MURPHY	Arthur	Chief Officer	Ditto	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—
3	WOOLEY	Reginald Cyril	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	—
4	STEPHENSON	Robert	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	180	—
5	HEWSON	KEITH	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	182	—
6	HARAM	Benjamin L.	do -	Ditto	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	154	—
7	SELMES	Walter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	156	—
8	SCOTT	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	154	Tattoo on left arm.
9	LANDER	Cecil Henry	Carpenter's mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	128	—
10	HOSEY	Henry George	Bigger Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	120	—
11	PRINCE-COX	William Henry	Master at Arms	Ditto	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	154	—
12	WARD	Henry	Plumber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	145	—
13	STRAY	Edwin	Boy's Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8½"	158	—
14	WOODS	Thomas	do -	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'7"	175	—
15	HUDSON	James	R.M.	Ditto	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'7"	147	—
16	RYAN	William	- do -	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	—
17	FINCH	John William	- do -	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	143	Tattoo mark for arms left shoulder, elbow and right leg
18	MARTIN	Edward L.	A.B. & Lamps	Ditto	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	134	—
19	RANDELL	William George	A.B. - Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	108	—
20	Mc KELVIE	Robert	A.B. Messman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	200	—
21	COLLINS	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160	—
22	MACDONALD	Gerald Ligott	- do -	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—
23	GILES	William	- do -	Ditto	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	147	—
24	SANGER	Albert	- do -	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	196	—
25	PAISLEY	Walter Thos Chas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	164	Scar on throat
26	LUCK	Frederick John	- do -	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	137	Scar under chin
27	READ	Clifford Henry	- do -	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½"	158	—
28	MOYSE	Thomas John	- do -	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½"	154	Scar on front of neck
29	TIZARD	Albert Edward	- do -	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	154	Tattoo on both arms
30	REEVES	Charles Frank	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9½"	154	

Albert Weaver Purser

Line: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: ditto
Local Agents: Sanderson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at NY, ____, 192 , from the port of ____

680 (1798a) 13-0-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	CATTERICK	Walter Thomas	A/B	15/12/23	Southampton	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5'5"	144	Tattoo Forearm	✓
2	STEWART	George	do	Ditto	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	140	—	✓
3	BLACKMAN	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	158	—	✓
4	BARTER	John Stanley	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	Tattoo on chest + right forearm	✓
5	ORCHARD	William Stephen	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	130	—	✓
6	STONE	Frederick John Arthur	do	Ditto	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	140	—	✓
7	WELCH	George	do	Ditto	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	—	✓
8	KING	Archer William	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160	—	✓
9	ROACH	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	✓
10	Mc BRIDE	Norman Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—	✓
11	WHITFORD	Frederick Archer	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	122	—	✓
12	DEVEREAU	George	Ships Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	130	—	✓
13	HONEYCOMBE	Frederick	do	Ditto	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	✓
14	STRAY	Charles Sidney	do	Ditto	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1½"	100	—	✓
15	JEWEL	Richard Henry	do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	150	—	✓
16	SMITH	William	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	166	—	✓
17	REYNOLDS	John	2nd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8"	136	—	✓
18	HYNES	James	3rd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'8"	130	—	✓
19	LISTER	James	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	200	—	✓
20	SANDERS	Frank Archer	2nd do	Ditto	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'9"	170	—	✓
21	TWIST	Jack	3rd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	148	—	✓
22	ROBBIE	Alexander	4th do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	146	—	✓
23	FARNHAM	Edward	3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—	✓
24	BRADLEY	Edgar	5th do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	—	✓
25	McCANNON	William	6th do	Ditto	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	168	—	✓
26	MURPHY	David	6th do	Ditto	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	116	—	✓
27	LINSDALL	Frederick	6th do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	158	—	✓
28	PEARSON	Charles	6th do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	158	—	✓
29	BLOW	Alfred	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	—	✓
30	WIGGER	Arthur	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	156	—	✓

30

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oscar, arriving at Nlp, , 192 , from the port of

600 (1798c) 15-9-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	McDONALD	Albert	Steward	15/12/23	Southampton	No	yes	32	M	West Indian ~~English~~	British	5'11"	160	—	✓
2	TUTT	Harry	- do -	Ditto	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'5"	160	—	✓
3	WELDON	William	- do -	Ditto	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	120	—	✓
4	SHERLOCK	Sidney A	- do -	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	—	✓
5	HORNE	Joseph	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	165	—	✓
6	FRY	James	do	Ditto	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—	✓
7	HOBBS	Frank	Trimmer	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	—	✓
8	WEAVER	James	Fireman	Ditto	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	154	—	✓
9	GREEN	Thomas	Greaser	Ditto	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	160	—	✓
10	NEIL	Walter	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	143	—	✓
11	PEARCE	John	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—	✓
12	CAMMELL	Alfred	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	—	✓
13	BRETT	George	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	170	—	✓
14	MORRISSEY	William Joseph	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180	—	✓
15	DONOVAN	Joseph	do	Ditto	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7½"	154	—	✓
16	MUSSELWHITE	Charles	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	214	—	✓
17	HOLLOWAY	Arthur	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'0"	130	—	✓
18	GREGORY	Herbert	Greaser	Ditto	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	140	—	✓
19	WALSH	John	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	140	—	✓
20	WATTS	John	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	—	✓
21	SOARS	Frank Robert Edw	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	190	—	✓
22	EDMONDS	John	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	136	—	✓
23	BRANDON	Walter	do	Ditto	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	158	Sailor, Bird Heart, back arms	✓
24	MILLER	Alexander	do	Ditto	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	136	—	✓
25	HOBBS	Joseph	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	143	—	✓
26	GOODRIDGE	George	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	122	Tattoo Various	✓
27	DAVAGE	George	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	—	✓
28	CAMPION	James Havelock	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	141	Tattoo back & back forearms	✓
29	McCABE	Edward	do	Ditto	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—	✓
30	MARTIN	James George	- do -	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½"	130	Cross on Left Wrist	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

4.

Sheet No. ____

C1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orcal, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. 192, from the port of ____

600 (17982) 15-9-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	SENIOR	Edwin Bent Fairman		15/12/23	Southampton	No	yes	27	M	English	British	5'8"	170	Tattoo both arms	✓
2	DONOVAN	James Patrick	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'7½"	126	—	✓
3	RANKIN	Richard Frederick	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7½"	146	Bird on right fore arm	✓
4	NUTBEAN	William	do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—	✓
5	BARRETT	James	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	175	—	✓
6	CAMPBELL	MATTHEW	do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'8"	154	Union Jack on right forearm	✓
7	SOFFE	William Arthur	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	6'1½"	175	—	✓
8	SMITH	Ernest James	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9½"	138	Tattoo both arms	✓
9	FISHER	William Albert	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	150	—	✓
10	RIGBY	James	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	150	Anchor on back of left forearm	✓
11	~~DUNFORD~~	~~John~~	~~Asst Steward~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	137	—	
12	McEVOY	James	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	149	—	✓
13	CAMPBELL	William [illegible]	do.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	162	—	✓
14	STRIPP	Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	170	—	✓
15	SHERLOCK	Richard	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	—	✓
16	ROGERS	Ernest Frank	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	—	✓
17	MICHELL	Philip Dymond	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'3"	154	Sailor's flag right forearm	✓
18	ATKINS	Frederick Frank	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6	168	—	✓
19	CLARK	Herbert Alfred	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	168	Anch. Butterfly left forearm Ship right forearm	✓
20	McCLURE	George	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'1"	126	—	✓
21	CRANTON	Charles Henry	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11½"	155	—	✓
22	~~DODD~~	~~Michael~~	~~do.~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	140	—	
23	BOYLE	John Joseph	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	102	—	✓
24	HAYWARD	William	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	124	—	✓
25	BENHAM	Sidney	do.	Ditto	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	161	Various	✓
26	POLAND	John	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1½	120	—	✓
27	REES	John William	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	188	—	✓
28	HOLMES	Joseph Albert	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Sailing ship left arm	✓
29	STANLEY	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3½	130	—	✓
30	BREWER	William David	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tattoo on left wrist Name across knuckles of left hand	✓

4 28

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orcas, arriving at Tilbury, [illegible], 192 , from the port of

(20) (1708C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	HENBEST	Ernest Frederick	Coal Trimmer	15/12/27	Southampton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'11"	134	—	✓
2	PHIPPARD	William	do	Ditto	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	—	✓
3	EATON	John	Fireman Messman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	160	—	✓
4	SYKES	John William	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	161	—	✓
5	KNIGHT	John	Asst Steward	Ditto	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	142	—	✓
6	RYDER	Albert H.	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	156	—	✓
7	HUTTER	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	113	—	✓
8	RADMORE	Percy Norman	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	144	—	✓
9	VARE	Maurice Albert	do	Ditto	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145	—	✓
10	BUTTON	Ralph Henry	do	Ditto	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	156	—	✓
11	BROOMFIELD	William	Nightwatchman	Ditto	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Letter on right forearm.	✓
12	BROOKS	Edward Owen	Bootsboy Deckman	Ditto	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	162	—	✓
13	FRAMTON	Alfred	do	Ditto	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	156	—	✓
14	DUNFORD	Clyde	Asst Steward	Ditto	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	138	—	✓
15	McCARTHY	William	Smokeroom Attdt	Ditto	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	120	—	✓
16	FERNE	Harold James	Scullion Hall Attd	Ditto	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	—	✓
17	PERRACCHIO	Pirino	Page Boy	Ditto	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9"	110	—	✓
18	PURSEY	Cecil Charles	do	Ditto	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	114	—	✓
19	HUNT	Charles	do	Ditto	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	150	—	✓
20	DUNN	Michael	2nd Class Ant-stillroom Attdt	Ditto	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'11"	210	—	✓
21	STOCKLEY	Herbert George	Stillroom Scullion	Ditto	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'9½	167	Letter Left forearm	✓
~~22~~	~~WOOD~~	~~[illegible] H~~	~~do~~	~~Ditto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~120~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~
23	BARTLETT	Sinclair	Asst Shipscook	Ditto	"	"	"	42	"	West Indies	"	5'3½	143	—	✓
~~24~~	~~PENNY~~	~~J [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ditto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~
24	MORRIS	James	do	Ditto	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'4"	154	Brown Mole R. Groin	✓
25	KEATES	Stanley William	do	Ditto	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	165	—	✓
26	ROY	Maria	Stewardess	Ditto	"	"	"	37	F	French	French	5'1"	148	—	✓
27	GREEN	Lillie Ann	do	Ditto	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'2	120	—	✓
28	JAMES	John	Officer's Serv't	Ditto	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'6"	138	—	✓
29	HARFIELD	George	Captain's Serv't	Ditto	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5'4"	150	—	✓
30															

5 28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of

500 (1768C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	PENNEY	Charles John	Hospital asst		Southampton	do	yes	34	M	English	British	5'6½"	160	—	✓
2	GREEN	Ralph	Engineer's Steward	Ditto	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	170	—	✓
3	COLEMAN	William Harry	Interpreter & Canteen Std	Ditto	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	—	✓
4	SMALLWOODS	William	Secretary Std	Ditto	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	126	—	✓
5	BUTLER	Edwin	3rd Cl Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	150	Tattoo Various	✓
6	HAYWARD	Hilton	3rd Cl Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	130	—	✓
7	TUTT	Walter	Asst Steward	Ditto	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	136	—	✓
8	COLTON	Joseph Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	135	—	✓
9	BARTLETT	Horace Frederick	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	140	—	✓
10	RENOUF	Charles George	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4½"	135	—	✓
11	LEGROS	William Alfred	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	156	Tattoo back arms	✓
12	GALE	Charles James	Chief Steward	Ditto	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	154	—	✓
13	DAVIS	Sidney	2nd Class Chief Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	143	—	✓
14	NEILL	John Francis	Smoking Room Bar.	[illegible]	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	180	—	✓
15	CRAWFORD	Horace	Asst Storekpr	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	120	—	✓
16	REDMAN	Walter	Asst Steward	Ditto	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	145	—	✓
17	HARLING	Walter	Ditto	Ditto	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	140	—	✓
18	RICHARDS	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Severe burnt left Leg	✓
19	EVANS	Ernest Sheppard	[illegible]	Ditto	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	—	✓
20	WESTRUP	William	[illegible]	Ditto	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	130	—	✓
21	MEYER	Jack	Ditto	[illegible]	"	Ditto	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	156	—	✓
22	JEWITT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ditto	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	—	✓
23	WARD	Wm. [illegible]	Linen Keeper	Ditto	Ditto	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	155	—	✓
24	FOSTER	Ernest	Night Watchman	Ditto	Ditto	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	160	—	✓
25	BISHOP	Reginald	Printer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	✓
26	BUTLER	William	Chief B.R.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	164	—	✓
27	SMY	George	B.R.S.	Ditto	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	164	—	✓
28	WILLSHIRE	James	B.R.S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	136	—	✓
29	EARTHWAITE	Wilfred	B.R.S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	158	—	✓
30	GRUBE	Augustus	2nd Cl Steerageman	[illegible]	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	149	—	✓

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* _____

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	FOGERTY	Alfred	Steward's Messman 1st Asst.	15/12/23	Southampton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'6"	147	Cross Flags	✓
2	SIDDERS	Charles	Saloon Steward	Ditto	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	130	—	✓
3	COLES	Alfred	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	170	—	✓
4	HENIGAN	William	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	149	—	✓
5	KROHN	Ernest	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	170	—	✓
6	~~DEMEL~~	~~Alois~~	~~2nd Cook~~	"	"	"	"	31	"	~~Czecho Slovak~~	~~Czecho Slovak~~	~~5'6"~~	~~160~~	—	
7	CROSS	Ernest	Baker	Ditto	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'4"	140	—	✓
8	TERRELL	Frank	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	143	—	✓
9	STUDD	George	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	190	—	✓
10	LANNING	Henry George	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	135	—	✓
11	DEAN	Albert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	142	—	✓
12	ROLES	Horace	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	150	Scar over left Eye	✓
13	RUSICH	Frank	Engineer's Steward and Glass	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	150	—	✓
14	LINDFIELD	Henry	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'5"	154	—	✓
15	GOSDEN	George	3rd Cl Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	136	—	✓
16	~~DE BRUN~~	~~John Francis~~	~~Saloon Asst~~	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~144~~	—	✗
17	~~BRIEDA~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~Asst Steward~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~5'6"~~	132	—	
18	MYKUS	John	Bandmaster	14/12/23	Hamburg	"	"	33	"	Czecho Slovak	Czecho Slovak	5'9"	148	—	✓
19	MAY	Fernand	2nd Cl Smoke room Std.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	141	—	✓
20	ERDISH	Henri	Scullion	"	"	"	"	44	"	French	French	5'8"	152	—	✓
21	ABBOTT	Percy	2nd Steward	21/12/23	Southampton	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'8"	160	—	✓
22	JARDINE	William Joseph	Wine & Bkr. 2nd Cl	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	158	—	✓
23	BRADLEY	Arthur Percy	Barman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	148	—	✓
24	EDGE	Frederick William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10½	160	—	✓
25	PETTERSON	Ingrid Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	F	Swedish	"	5'5"	120	—	✓
26	PERRINS	Basil	Head waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'9"	150	—	✓
27	BOYCE	James	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	165	—	✓
28	SWEED	Walter Richard	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'6"	140	—	✓
29	GUGGENHEIM	Gustave Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	165	—	✓
30	WAPLES	Herbert Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	162	—	✓

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

727

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orcal, arriving at [illegible], JAN 17 [illegible], 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name, Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When, Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

1	WILLCOCKS	Alfred Edward	Asst Steward	21/12/23	Southampton	No	yes	29	M	English	British	5'8½"	135	—	✓
2	RASHLEY	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4½"	149	—	✓
3	ELLIOTT	Thomas Edward	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	132	—	✓
4	LITTLECOTT	William Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	189	—	✓
5	MADDICK	George Andrew	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	—	✓
6	HASKER	Cecil James	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	136	—	✓
7	LEWIS	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	117	—	✓
8	HOPKINS	Neville Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	129	—	✓
9	PECK	William Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	98	—	✓
10	BROWN	Frederick John	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	144	—	✓
11	PATRICK	Frank William	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	146	—	✓
12	LE BRETON	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	140	—	✓
13	PIAZZA	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Swiss	5'4"	126	—	✓
14	JOELS.	Gilbert Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'11"	147	—	✓
15	BATTY	Edwin William	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	—	✓
16	ROOK	Alfred Archibald	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	—	✓
17	HAYES	George William	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—	✓
18	WAKELBRIDGE	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	122	Scar on lower lip	✓
19	ATTRILL	William	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	—	✓
20	HICKMAN	Leslie John	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10½"	163	Scar on centre forehead	✓
21	CLARKE	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152	—	✓
22	LAZZARO	Armodolo	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5'0"	126	—	✓
23	LONG	Thomas Hubert	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	154	—	✓
24	TRICKETT	Reginald John	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	137	Small scar across on left fore arm	✓
25	JAMES	Josiah	Bath Attendant	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	149	Scar on right	✓
26	ERRIDGE	Alfred William	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9½"	160	—	✓
27	STEVENS	Frederick John	Asst Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	120	—	✓
28	PARDY	John Henry	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	145	—	✓
29	GORTON	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	150	—	✓
30	BALL	Henry Fitter	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	106	—	✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9.

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at New York, 192 , from the port of

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	BURTON	Herbert Walter	Bedroom man	21/12/23	Southampton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'9"	154	—	✓
2	PRIOR	William E.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	150	—	✓
3	ANDREWS	William Edwin	B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	—	✓
4	SMITH	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8½"	161	—	✓
5	STEELE	Edward John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	✓
6	CARMICHAEL	David	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5'6½	128	—	✓
7	BARNARD	Charles John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'5"	130	Mole on right arm.	✓
8	WAY	Ernest Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	144	—	✓
9	GROSE	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5½	140	—	✓
10	MUNFORD	Alfred Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4'	140	—	✓
11	RICHARDS	Archer Glynbe	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2	129	—	✓
12	HAZART	Charles Lawrence	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	130	—	✓
13	ROBERTS	James Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	West Indies	"	5'6"	140	—	✓
14	WALLACE	Robert Newland	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'8"	183	—	✓
15	MARSH	Thomas Edward	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	182	—	✓
16	SMITH	John William	Hotel Staff Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	168	—	✓
17	BISHOP	Albert James	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16½	"	"	"	5'3½"	98	—	✓
18	WIGHT	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	✓
19	VEAR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	133	—	✓
20	JOHNSON	Charles	Stewards Mess man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Ward in R Leg	✓
21	BRADLEY	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—	✓
22	JUKES	Edward	Saloon Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	156	—	✓
23	STOTEN	William John	2nd Class do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—	✓
24	HIGGS	George	Saloon	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	138	—	✓
25	STREET	Gordon	Saloon	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½	156	Scar on right wrist & left arm.	✓
26	HENLEY	Austin	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—	✓
27	ELLIOTT	Tom Clayton	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	142	—	✓
28	REYNOLDS	Stanley Benjamin	Saloon do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	150	—	✓
29	DAWKINS	Frederick	Saloon do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8½	150	—	✓
30	BURT	Percy	Asst Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4½	144	—	✓

9 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 10.
126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* _____

500 (1708C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	GRACE	John George William	Asst Larder Cook.	21/12/23	Southampton	No	yes	24	M	English	British	5'4"	155	Burn of scar on left shoulder	✓
2	POPE	Albert	Asst cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	125	—	✓
3	McNEILL	Donald	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	147	—	✓
4	MAJOR	Alfred John	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'6"	130	Scar on left side of face	✓
5	MACEY	Montague James	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	132	—	✓
6	SARGENT	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	140	Scar on right wrist	✓
7	VOKES	Stanley Archer	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	—	✓
8	COATES	Henry Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	—	✓
9	BUSH	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—	✓
10	CHILDS	Frederick	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	170	—	✓
11	COWSTICK	Frederick	Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	—	✓
12	DENWICK	Edith margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'4"	118	—	✓
13	FORD	Mary Ann	Chief Officer's	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	133	—	✓
14	KEEN	Frederick William	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'5"	120	—	✓
15	HART	Ronald Charles	Chief Engineer's Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	119	Scar on right cheek.	✓
16	AUBREY	Percy James	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8½"	140	—	✓
17	TUCKER	Archer	Asst do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	135	—	✓
18	TAYLOR	Wilfred Harold	Hospital Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	123	—	✓
19	GRANT	William	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	148	—	✓
20	BUTLER	Alfred	Writers Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	128	Scar on right eye	✓
21	TOMLINSON	Kathleen	2nd Class Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'6"	126	—	✓
22	STRETT	Victor William	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	142	—	✓
23	MUNFORD	Jack	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	—	✓
24	HOLLOWAY	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8½"	140	—	✓
25	ALLEN	Hubert	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	—	✓
26	ROBERTS	Arthur	Boots & Bedroom	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	112	—	✓
27	DRAPER	John Robert	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10½"	141	—	✓
28	FLETCHER	James Walter	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	149	—	✓
29	MARSH	Stanley Howard	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—	✓
30	COUSINS	Montague Cromwell	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	148	—	✓

2 Off/Dr

10

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19?

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. , arriving at W. , . 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ECKFORD	Thomas Elliott G.	Engineer	21/12/23	Southampton	No	yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	150	Letter left arm G.S.W.R. Hand.
2	WARREN	John Hy.	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	169	—
3	MEURIER	John Henry	U.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	118	—
4	MURPHY	William Edward	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	112	Star on right fore arm.
5	RUDLAND	Thomas Hedley	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8½"	144	Have been clasped hands a good deal on right fore arm.
6	BREDWELL	Arthur Holt	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	124	—
7	COLEMAN	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	148	Letter on Groin
8	BIRKETT	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4½"	134	Crown + flag on left arm.
9	KEY	Edmund Aubrey	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	168	—
10	LAPSLEY	Gordon Kerk	Junr 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	—
11	BONNER	George Douglas	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	159	Letter on Right fore arm.
12	WORT	George	Leadsman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'4"	168	—
13	BRETT	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½"	149	Crown + flag on R fore arm.
14	CASTELLO	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
15	COTTIER	John Edward	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4½"	128	Scar side + neck.
16	BISHOP	Edwin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'8"	142	—
17	SILVEY	James Lt. Geo.	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'5½"	142	—
18	BRETT	Archer	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	180	—
19	LAPPIN	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	140	—
20	BROWN	Charles John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	144	—
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew 310

2 00/m

20

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 — 17 — 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Clarke
MASTER Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1924 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Consul of the United States
Via

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 48
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via American S.S. Orca
Consul
Date January 14, 1924
Duplicate of this visa expires ... from this date, provided the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.
$2 AMERICAN CONSULATE STAMP
HAMILTON, BERMUDA 1924

310 Persons.
11 Sheets.

Service # 48
Fee # 2.00 paid

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5)

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN. M. DAVIS M. D. , Surgeon of the R.M.S.FORT ST GEORGE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSAITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK. N. Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John M. Davis SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH, day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Checked
Date FEB 1 1924
Clerk

1/31/24

1-17-24

	DECK HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Customs S. I.	Immigrant Station S. I.	In Transitu	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. CTS.	P. O.	A. B. & S.	Texas Spl. Inspn.	Other	Total Persons
1st Cabin	4.				7.	7.					14.
2nd Cabin					1.	1					
Steerage											2.
TOTAL	4.				8.	8.					16.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14.	14.
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1.	2.
Total	15.	16.

11-6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, , JANUARY 15th. , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Coultas	Charles	59	✓	m m	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Capt. C.H.Pilcher, friend, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
2	TRANSIT	Coultas	Nellie	52	✓	f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Capt. C.H.Pilcher, friend, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
3	TRANSIT	Coultas	Elsie	24	✓	f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Capt. C.H.Pilcher, friend, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
4	TRANSIT	Coultas	Agnes	20	✓	f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Capt. C.H.Pilcher, friend, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
5	TRANSIT	Coultas	Vera	18	✓	f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Capt. C.H.Pilcher, friend, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
6		Charlton	Eleanor	26	✓	f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	W.A.Charlton, husband, 244-71st St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Mc Kenzie	Georgie E.	44	✓	f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 132 E. 45th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Langa	Steve	28	✓	m m	Furrier	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Jersey City.	Mrs S. Langa, wife, 2 Morton Place, Jersey City, N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City.
9	TRANSIT	Atwood	Stewart	27	✓	m m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs S. Atwood, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10		Capper	Archibald	34	✓	m m	Golf Instructor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Larchmont.	Mrs A. Capper, wife, 12 Highland Place, Larchmont, N.Y.	N.Y.	Larchmont.
11	TRANSIT	Tobitt	Richard H.	59	✓	m m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs R.H.Tobitt, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 17th., 19 24.

129

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	British Govt.	over	no			Residence 39 St.Johns Road, Chatham,Kent,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Cork.
2	yes	Govt. British	over	no			Residence 39 St.Johns Road,Chatham,Kent,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Saltash.
3	yes	Govt. British	over	no			Residence 39 St.Johns Road, Chatham,Kent,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Davenport.
4	yes	Govt. British	over	no			Residence 39 St.Johns Road, Chatna,Kent, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
5	yes	Govt.	over	no			Residence 39 St.Johns Road, Chatnam,Kent,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Residence 244-91st St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Newcastle.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Residence 134 E. 45th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brwn	none	Canada	Norton.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Residence 2 Morton Place, Jersey City,N.J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	blue	none	Greece	Hiatsta.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 18 W. 25th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Residence 14 Highland Road, Larchmont, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	A. Joaquin, Friend, 2460-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St.Paul.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *Master of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries Davis

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17TH, *day of* JANUARY, *19* 24.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their (descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, JOHN. M. DAVIS, M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17TH, day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

~~African (black).~~
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
~~Roumanian.~~
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—37

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 12th., 1914.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED Child		Harry	48		m	s	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	No relative or friend, Normandie Hotel, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 17th., 19 24. 131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now arriving, temporarily or to follow pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							No relative or friend,																			
1	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Normandie Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Mc Davis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17TH, day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 15TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 17TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MORRIS	ALFRED	52		M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		310 W. 80TH S, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	EBLING	ROBERT	39		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		350 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	EBLING	EDNA	36		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		350 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SMITH	CHARLES	44		M	S	1880 BARRIE, MASS.		14 SUMNER ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
5	KENNEDY	WILLIAM	41		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		321 W. 95TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SCHNITZLER	GEORGE	33		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		302 E. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LANGA	LUCILLE	21		F	M	1903 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		2. MORTON PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	MC KEE	WILLIAM	36		M	S	1888 SCRANTON, PA.		614 OAK ST, SCRANTON, PA.
9	MEEHAN	THOMAS	29		M	M	1895 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		117 MERCER ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	MEEHAN	ELVA	18		F	M	1906 JERSEY CITY N.J.		117 MERCER ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	HEBRON	JOHN	33		M	S	1891	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	507 W. 142ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CAMPBELL	JAMES	27		M	M	1897 BUTLER, PA.		1400 UNION TRUST BLDG, PITTSBURGH PA.
13	CAMPBELL	DOROTHY	23		F	M	1901 BUTLER, PA.		1400 UNION TRUST BLDG, PITTSBURGH PA.
14	HOTCHKISS	JAMES	36		M	M	1888 RICE LAKE. WIS.		HOTEL, ST. GEORGE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 15TH, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 17TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STANLEY	RICHARD	64	✓	M	M	1860 LENOX, MASS.		FAIRVIEW AVE, LENOX, MASS.
2	STANLEY	ELIZABETH	57	✓	F	M	1867 GT. BARRINGTON, MASS.		FAIRVIEW AVE, LENOX, MASS.
3	SCHORR	CHARLES	48		M	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1120 E. 35TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MC GLASHAN	ARCHIBALD	20		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		KENT. CONN.,
5	HUFF	HARVEY	39	✓	M	M	1885 MILLTOWN, N.J.		80 WELTON ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
6	HUFF	OLIVE	25	✓	F	M	1899 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		80 WELTON ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
7	HUMPHREYS	JOHN	69		M	M	1855	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, PATERSON, N.J.	115 HIGH ST, PASSAIC, N.J.
8	~~HUMPHREYS~~	~~GUY~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~HOTEL LATHAM, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
9	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	27	✓	M	M	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA		1525 DIAMOND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
10	MARSHALL	ETHEL	27	✓	F	M	1897 MT. CARMEL, PA.		1525 DIAMOND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	HORNE	CHARLES	22	✓	M	S	1902 MILBURY, MASS.	UK	42 BAY 22ND, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	ZAGELMEYER	FRANK	30	✓	M	S	1894 BAY CITY, MICH,		1315 MC KINLEY AVE, BAY CITY, MICH
13	ZAGELMEYER	FRANK	62		M	M	1862 BAY CITY, MICH.		1315 MC KINLEY AVE, BAY CITY, MICH.
14	WHITTIER	SIDNEY	28	✓	M	M	1896 CHATABOOCHEE, GA.		CHATABOOCHEE, GA.
15	WHITTIER	MARGARET	29		F	M	1895 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		CHATABOOCHEE, GA.
16	MORRIS	JEAN	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL OXFORD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SEEMANN	FRIEDA	33	✓	F	S	1891	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1853590 4/24/23	SCHOOL OF HORTICULTURE, AMBLER, PA.
18	BUSCH BURCH	EDWIN	41	✓	M	S	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		22 MONROE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	KLEIN	M. DAVID	30		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		334 LEWIS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	TREPEL	JOSEPH	41	✓	M	M	1883 LA PORTE, IND.		334 LEWIS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	NUGENT	JOSEPH	26		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2296 ANDREWS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	CROFTON	CHARLES	26		M	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		116 WARWICK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	ELLIOTT	GEORGE	34	✓	M	M	1880 LEWISTIN, ME.		30 WHITFORD AVE, NUTLEY, N.J.
24	ELLIOTT	FANNIE	34	✓	F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 WHITFORD AVE, NUTLEY, N.J.
25	HACKEL	ANTHONY	33	✓	M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		169 Sherwood Pl. INGLEWOOD, N.J.
26	HACKEL	RUTH	19	✓	F	M	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		INGLEWOOD, N.J.
27	CONOVER	ORVILLE	52		M	M	1872 REDBANK, N.J.		631 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	CONOVER	AGNES	40		F	M	1884 NEWARK, N.J.		631 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MORRIS	RUSSELL	41	✓	M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.	42	490 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	MORRIS	HELEN	35	✓	F	M	1889 WASHINGTON, D.C.		490 WEST END AVE, NEWYORK, N.Y.

THE [redacted] OF BERMUDA. 41 [illegible]

No 8 did not sail
Certified. No 11 erased ~~and~~ by error and reinstated W.Matches Purser.

W. Matches PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 15TH 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 17TH, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANE	JOHN	58		M	S	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		259 E. 71ST ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
2	TRACY	HENRY	50		M	S	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3649 WHITEPLAINS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	TADDIKEN	ALBERT H,	43		M	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		589-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	TADDIKEN	MILLIE wife	38		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		589-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MAC CARTHY	CHARLES	60		M	M	1864	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	533 CHAUNCEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MAC CARTHY	MARGARET	40		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		533 CHAUNCEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	MANN	LUCILLE	36		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2574 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	YOUNG	MABEL	35		F	S	1889 WASHINGTON, D.C.		2034 "I" ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	GETTMULLER	IDA	21		F	S	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		3112 HARFORD RD, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	BLASE	ANITA	27		F	S	1897 BALTIMORE, MD.		3110 HARFORD RD, BALTIMORE, MD.
11	BUSS	RAYMOND	39		M	M	1885 ACWORTH, N.H.		473 MORRIS AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
12	BUSS	LEAH	36		F	M	1888 FALL RIVER, MASS,		473 MORRIS AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
13	MINKIN	CHARLES	26		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y		943 E. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MINKIN	GLADYS	22		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		943 E. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	CASHMAN	DANIEL	26		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		166 FRANKLIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	CASHMAN	FRANCES	20		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		166 FRANKLIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	ROSENBERG	JACOB	27		M	M	1897	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2922 W. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	ROSENBERG	MOLLY	20		F	M	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2922 W. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	CONOVER	ORVILLE	52		M	M	1872 REDBANK, N.J.		630 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WILDMAN	EMANUEL	25		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		836 DAWSON ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	WILDMAN	RITA	23		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		836 DAWSON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	LASBY	SAM	27		M	M	1897	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	81 NORTHERN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LASBY	FLORENCE	26		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		81 NORTHERN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BLUMENSTEIN	ELI	25		M	M	1899	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2780 GRAND CONCORD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BLUMENSTEIN	ROSE	24		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2780 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	REIMO	JOSEPH	35		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		299 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	PERRY	HARRY	42		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 CHAMBERS ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	OGNIBELE	CHARLES	25		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		299 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	PLADWELL	MABEL	36		F	S	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		509-6TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	TAYLOR	JESSIE MAY	37		F	S	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		402 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

43

Certified no 19 Orville Conover did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, JOHN. M. DAVIS. M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Dr John M Davis SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Joseph Vigneaux

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , JANUARY 15th. , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Driscoll	Daniel	40		m	m Stoker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Capt. Holbrook, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Devonport
2		~~Rattray~~	Charles	28		m	m Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	~~Wife, Rattray, father,~~ Hamilton, Bermuda.	Conn.	Derrien.
3													10 15	night leaving Dep			
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		This is to certify that no 2 on this sheet Charles Rattray did not land															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		44															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK, N. Y." , JANUARY 17th. , 19 24. 136

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	British Govt.	over	no			C/O R.N.Barracks, Devonport, England. ~~Mrs J.E.Rowland, friend,~~	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brwn	grey	none	Wales	Pembroke.
2	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes 1923 N.Y.~~			~~Derrien, Conn~~	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK, N. Y. ", JANUARY 17th., *19* 24.

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or assistance [or care and support] by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes	British Govt.	over	no			c/o R.N.Barracks, Devonport, England. ~~Mrs J.E.Rowland, (friend,~~	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brwn	grey	none 2	Wales	Pembroke.
2		~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Derrien, Condr~~	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sentenced sailing 19,1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Jeffries Davis

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH, *day of* JANUARY, *1924*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List of the form only United States

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 15TH, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 17TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARR	HOWER	62		M	M	1862 RANDOLPH, N.Y.		164 SAXTON ST, LOCKPORT, N.H.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF NEW YORK.

JANUARY 19TH, 1924

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. FORT ST GEORGE from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 163 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 17TH, 1924, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO, : is now lying at 95. NO RIVER, and is expected to sail JANUARY 19TH, 1924 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA, via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
PEARSON	H.	32	BRITISH	FORBES	H.	29	BRITISH
KEE	CHAN	31	CHINESE	YIP	CHAN	30	CHINESE
AH	FU	28	"	MCNEIL	A.	29	BRITISH
WARD	R.	24	BRITISH				

(1) No. on list

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

19	THOMPSON	JAMES			"	25.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135
20	MILLS	CHARLES			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140
21	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	23.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135
22	HOPPIN	CONRAD			"	31.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157
23	JOSETH	CHARLES			"	31.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150
24	ROACH	LEONARD			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155
25	SWAN	JAMES			"	17.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143
26	HENDY	ALLEN			"	16.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160
27	BUTLER	REGINALD			"	[illegible].12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150
28	MURRAY	FITZGERALD			"	7.9.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160
29	KIMBER	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160
30	MARSHALL	LEONARD			"	5.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
KIMBER	T.	18	BRITISH	18.12.23	NEW YORK.
MORRISON	M.	32	"	12.1.24	"
CHAN	YOW	42	CHINESE	29.12.23	"
WONG	HSAING	27	"	19.12.23	"
CHUNG	FOO	37	"	26.9.23	"
BILLETT	B.	27	BRITISH	2.10.23	"
WEIGH	J.	43	"	9.10.23	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

17	HARRIS	CHARLES		STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.8	164				
18	LODGE	GEORGE		SAILOR	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159				
19	THOMPSON	JAMES		"	25.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135				
20	MILLS	CHARLES		"	26.9.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140				
21	EDWARDS	JAMES		"	23.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135				
22	HOPPIN	CONRAD		"	31.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157				
23	JOSETH	CHARLES		"	31.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150				
24	ROACH	LEONARD		"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155				
25	SWAN	JAMES		"	17.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143				
26	HENDY	ALLEN		"	16.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160				
27	BUTLER	REGINALD		"	[illegible].12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150				
28	MURRAY	FITZGERALD		"	7.9.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160				
29	KIMBER	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160				
30	MARSHALL	LEONARD		"	5.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155				

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. SILVER THATCH Line.

Port of NEW YORK, 7/12/ 1924

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. (Last, 1st, or 2d class passenger, steerage, or crew.) STATUS ON VESSEL

(Place of delivery or detention.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title or position of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

140

To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17TH, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
				MASTER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	179		✓
				CHF OFFICER	25.6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
				2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155		✓
				3RD. "	29.12.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
5				4TH. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
				PURSER	10.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
				ASST PURSER	5.1.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
8				SURGEON	12.9.23	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	220		✓
9	HOPKINS	HAROLD	✓	SR. WIRELESS	18.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	150		✓
10	CHASE	ARTHUR	✓	JR. "	5.1.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	150		✓
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	✓	CARPENTER	26.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
12	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓	BOATSWAIN	15.6.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
13	FODERINGHAM	RENAULD	✓	BOOS'N MATE	3.11.23	"	"	"	50	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.10	165		✓
14	SHONE	FRED	✓	QR. MASTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	139		✓
15	MORRISON	MALCOLM	✓	"	12.1.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	152		✓
16	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓	"	22.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148		✓
17	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.8	164		✓
18	LODGE	GEORGE	✓	SAILOR	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159		✓
19	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓	"	25.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135		✓
20	MILLS	CHARLES	✓	"	26.9.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
21	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓	"	23.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135		✓
22	HOPPIN	CONRAD	✓	"	31.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157		✓
23	JOSETH	CHARLES	✓	"	31.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
24	ROACH	LEONARD	✓	"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155		✓
25	SWAN	JAMES	✓	"	17.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143		✓
26	HENDY	ALLEN	✓	"	16.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
27	BUTLER	REGINALD	✓	"	3.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
28	MURRAY	FITZGERALD	✓	"	7.9.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
29	KIMBER	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
30	MARSHALL	LEONARD	✓	"	5.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155		✓

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

Requi

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 589 (Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Port of New York 7/12/24 Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / deliver to / remove to (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway; etc.)

Ali Ahmed, engineer, D
Yemen 129 (D)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

140

be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17TH, 19 24, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list			(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
				MASTER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	179		✓
				CHF OFFICER	25.6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
3				2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155		✓
				3RD. "	29.12.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
5				4TH. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
				PURSER	10.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
				ASST PURSER	5.1.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
8				SURGEON	12.9.23	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	220		✓
9	HOPKINS	HAROLD		SR. WIRELESS	18.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	150		✓
10	CHASE	ARTHUR		JR. "	5.1.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	150		✓
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM		CARPENTER	26.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
12	GILLIES	ROBERT		BOATSWAIN	15.6.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
13	FODERINGHAM	RENAULD		BOOS'N MATE	3.11.23	"	"	"	50	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.10	165		✓
14	SHONE	FRED		QR. MASTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	139		✓
15	MORRISON	MALCOLM		"	12.1.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	152		✓
16	TAYLOR	DAVID		"	22.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148		✓
17	HARRIS	CHARLES		STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.8	164		✓
18	LODGE	GEORGE		SAILOR	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159		✓
19	THOMPSON	JAMES		"	25.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135		✓
20	MILLS	CHARLES		"	26.9.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
21	EDWARDS	JAMES		"	23.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135		✓
22	HOPPIN	CONRAD		"	31.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157		✓
23	JOSETH	CHARLES		"	31.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
24	ROACH	LEONARD		"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155		✓
25	SWAN	JAMES		"	17.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143		✓
26	HENDY	ALLEN		"	16.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
27	BUTLER	REGINALD		"	3.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
28	MURRAY	FITZGERALD		"	7.9.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
29	KIMBER	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
30	MARSHALL	LEONARD		"	5.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155		✓

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

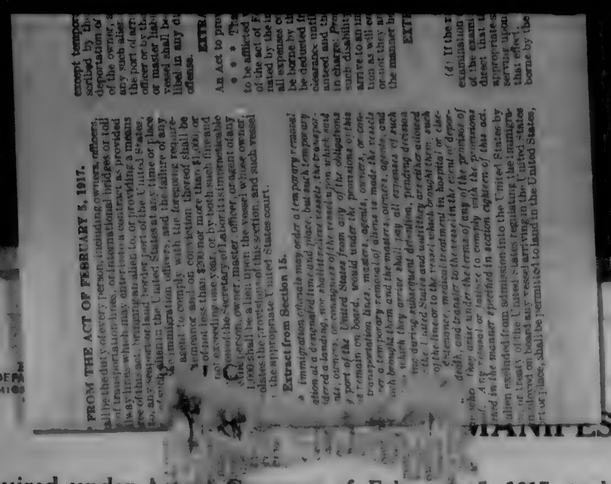
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK., JANUARY 17TH., *19* 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES			MASTER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	179	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE			CHF OFFICER	25.6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS			2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	
4	ROBERTS	CHARLES			3RD. "	29.12.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH			4TH. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	
6	MATCHES	WILFRED			PURSER	10.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
7	PITT	ARTHUR			ASST PURSER	8.1.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	DAVIS	DR JOHN			SURGEON	12.9.23	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	220	
9	HOPKINS	HAROLD			SR. WIRELESS	18.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	150	
10	CHASE	ARTHUR			JR. "	5.1.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	150	
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	26.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
12	GILLIES	ROBERT			BOATSWAIN	15.6.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
13	FODERINGHAM	RENAULD			BOOS'N MATE	3.11.23	"	"	"	50	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.10	165	
14	SHONE	FRED			QR. MASTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	139	
15	MORRISON	MALCOLM			"	12.1.24	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.7	152	
16	TAYLOR	DAVID			"	22.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148	
17	HARRIS	CHARLES			STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.8	164	
18	LODGE	GEORGE			SAILOR	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159	
19	THOMPSON	JAMES			"	25.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	
20	MILLS	CHARLES			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	
21	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	23.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	
22	HOPPIN	CONRAD			"	31.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157	
23	JOSETH	CHARLES			"	31.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	ROACH	LEONARD			"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	
25	SWAN	JAMES			"	17.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143	
26	HENDY	ALLEN			"	16.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
27	BUTLER	REGINALD			"	[illegible].12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
28	MURRAY	FITZGERALD			"	7.9.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	
29	KIMBER	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
30	MARSHALL	LEONARD			"	5.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155	

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *MASTER, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 17TH, *day of* JANUARY, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those; if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished. and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17TH, *1924, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	HAYWARD	GEORGE	✓		SAILOR	7.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	YES	31	M	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5.9.	159		✓
2	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	31.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	155		✓
3	NURSE	RICHARD	✓		"	5.10.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	135		✓
4	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓		NIGHT WATCH	15.6.23	NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
5																	
6																	
7					ENGINEER DEPT.												
8	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHF ENGINEER	19.9.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	158		✓
9	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
10	GIBB	THOMAS	✓		3RD. "	20.7.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
11	WHITING	ARTHUR	✓		4TH. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	158		✓
12	PARKER	JAMES	✓		5TH. "	17.8.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155		✓
13	VEY	BERT	✓		6TH. "	15.8.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
14	POWELL	HARRY	✓		7TH. "	24.7.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156		✓
15	BAIRD	GEORGE	✓		8TH. "	24.7.23	"	"	"	22	"	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	5.7	180		✓
16	KRAUSS	SILVIO	✓		SANITARY ENGR	"	"	"	"	27	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.7	180		✓
17	MINTON	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	23.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9	160		✓
18	TONG	MEE	✓		OILER	15.6.23	"	"	"	54	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	140		✓
19	LEONG	BOW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	135		✓
20	CHEE	FOO	✓		"	29.12.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	130		✓
21	CHONG	SANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	134		✓
22	WING	KO AH	✓		"	11.9.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	135		✓
23	WONG	HSAING	✓		"	19.12.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	128		✓
24	MAN	TIM	✓		"	29.12.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	136		✓
25	CHUNG	HUNG	✓		"	26.9.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	139		✓
26	CHOW	YOW	✓		"	29.12.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	140		✓
27	CHU	YOUNG	✓		FIREMAN	29.8.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	130		✓
28	CHUNG	LING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	138		✓
29	DUNG	BING	✓		"	29.12.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	130		✓
30	WONG	FONG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	140		✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

97

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *Master, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 17TH, *day of* JANUARY, *19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17TH, ., *1924*., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	CHUNG	FOOK	✓		FIREMAN	19.12.23	NEWYORK	No	YES	49	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.3	135		✓
2	LUM	QU	✓		"	26.9.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	137		✓
3	DING	MOK	✓		"	9.11.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	133		✓
4	YUNG	LEON	✓		"	11.1.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	137		✓
5	LEE	CHONG	✓		WIPER	5.1.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	136		✓
6	WONG	HING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
7	CHEONG	SING	✓		"	29.12.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	132		✓
8	FOO	CHIN	✓		"	29.8.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130		✓
9	CHANG	WAH	✓		"	23.10.23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	133		✓
10	CHAN	KAI	✓		"	16.10.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	130		✓
11	HO	SUNG	✓		MESSM AN	29.12.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	138		✓
12	PING	CHUNG	✓		MESSAMN	29.1.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	140		✓
13	CHEUN	YOW	✓		OILER	5.12.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	135		✓
14																	
15																	
16					STEWARDS DEP'T.												
17	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	5.7.23	NEWYORK	No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170		✓
18	WEATHERSTON	DONALD	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	147		✓
19	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	173		✓
20	MAY	HERBERT	✓		SALOON STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	162		✓
21	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		ASST SAL STD	10.9.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	135		✓
22	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	15.6.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	132		✓
23	MC DONALD	PATRICK	✓		PRINTER	24.6.23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	140		✓
24	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	15.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
25	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST DECK STD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155		✓
26	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		SMO ROOM STWD	10.9.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
27	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓		ASST STEWARD	15.6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
28	HUGHES	JOSEPH	✓		"	6.12.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
29	MURPHY	DOMONIC	✓		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142		✓
30	NORMAN	GUY	✓		"	6.12.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP.CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *Master, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17TH, *day of* JANUARY, *1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17TH, *19* 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		ASST STEWARD	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148		✓
2	MOIR	FRANK	✓		"	9.10.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160		✓
3	JONES	THOMAS	✓		"	17.7.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145		✓
4	MCNEALE	CECIL	✓		"	5.1.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	160		✓
5	NAILOR	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
6	JONES	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
7	SCOTT	GEORGE	✓		"	30.10.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148		✓
8	JOPSON	ROBERT	✓		"	12.9.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	158		✓
9	YIBLONSKY	BARNETT	✓		"	25.10.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
10	KNIGHT	BERT	✓		"	5.12.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
11	PAGE	JOHN	✓		"	23.9.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	168		✓
12	PRICE	CHARLES	✓		"	20.11.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145		✓
13	SIMPSON	FRED	✓		"	7.12.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
14	CLARK	GEORGE	✓		"	20.11.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
15	AMEIL	RUFUS	✓		"	23.10.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
16	NOONE	FRANCIS	✓		"	30.10.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	152		✓
17	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		"	19.9.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149		✓
18	WEIGH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150		✓
19	KEEGAN	ALBERT	✓		"	9.10.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155		✓
20	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	170		✓
21	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	170		✓
22	HANNAN	THOMAS	✓		"	8.8.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	160		✓
23	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	✓		"	27.6.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	152		✓
24	GIBSON	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
25	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		"	25.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154		✓
26	LAUWERS	ARTHUR	✓		"	29.8.23	"	"	"	32	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.7	150		✓
27	FOX	GEORBE	✓		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145		✓
28	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		"	13.1.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	134		✓
29	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		"	5.12.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	148		✓
30	CRONIN	JOHN	✓		"	25.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co
14—1249

Joseph Stevenson
Immigrant Inspector.

30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *MASTER, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* JANUARY *, 19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *Master, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* JANUARY *, 19*24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN. 17TH. 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	EATON	JOHN	✓		ASST. STWD.	25.10.23	NEW YORK	No	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148		✓
2	CHRISTIANSON	JAMES	✓		"	9.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
3	WATTON	THOMAS	✓		"	9.12.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
4	FISH	BERT	✓		"	25/6 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
5	CROSSFIELD	STANLEY	✓		"	9.11.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
6	REYNOLDS	LESLIE	✓		"	13. 1.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
7	SELBY	WILLIAM	✓		"	10.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	139		✓
8	BILLETT	BERNARD	✓		LINENKEEPER	4/10.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
9	MASSIEN	WINSTON	✓		ENGRS. MESS	15. 8.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155		✓
10	HARRIS	SEYMOUR	✓		"	14.11.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	142		✓
11	~~SKKXX~~ ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	15. 6. 23	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	150		✓
12	GUEDDES	CAROLINA	✓		STWD'ESS	5. 9.23	"	"	"	36	F	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5.7	150		✓
13	CLANCY	ELIZ.	✓		"	6. 7 .23	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138		✓
14	LARSEN	KATE	✓		"	20.11.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	145		✓
15	FOX	ALBERT	✓		PANTRYMAN	5. 9.23	"7	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	163		✓
16	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓		CARVER	30.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
17	DEAS	ALEX	✓		"	5. 1.24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	165		✓
18	BEYERS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF COOK	15. 6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
19	FILLETTO	CESARE	✓		2ND. COOK	2.10.23	"	"	"	43	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	150		✓
20	NOONAN	TIMOTHY	✓		ROAST COOK	25. 9.23	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140		✓
21	EBBS	STEPHEN	✓		EX. "	7.12.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150		✓
22	ROWELL	JOHN	✓		GRILL "	9.10.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
23	BURKE	LIONEL	✓		FRY "	26. 9.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
24	POWELL	JOSEPH	✓		VEGT. "	27. 6.23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	2000		✓
25	PHILLIPS	ERNEST	✓		SCULLION	26.10.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
26	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	146		✓
27	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		"	2.10.23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	040		✓
28	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	15. 6.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
29	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	✓		EX. "	18. 8.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
30	ABBOTT	HARRY	✓		2ND. "	18.12.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *Master, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 17TH, *day of* JANUARY, *19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17TH., 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	WALKER	EDWARD	✓		3RD. BAKER	19.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150		✓
2	GOODALL	ARTHUR	✓		CHF. BUTCHER	18.12.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
3	GORE	HENRY	✓		2ND. "	19.12.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
4	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147		✓
5	WONG FOOK		✓		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	135		✓
6	AH SING		✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
7	VICKERS	HOLGRAM	✓		DISHWASHER	26.10.23	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140		✓
8	STEED	WILLIAM	✓		"	5. 1.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
9	ESTWICK	JAMES	✓		"	26.11.23	BERMUDA	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
10	Waldron SMITH	KENNETH	✓		"	1. 1.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145		✓
11	PAWLEY	WILLIAM	✓		NIGHTWATCH	29.12.23	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
12	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		"	27. 6.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	135		✓
13	NOEL	SEON	✓		CAPT. SERVANT	10.12.23	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
14	PILGRIM	GEORGE	✓		DISHWASHER	1. 1.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	135		✓
15	COHEN	WILLIAM	✓		MUSICIAN	17. 1.23	NEW YORK	"	"	51	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	179		✓
16	SAMUELS	MAX	✓		"	12. 9.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	145		✓
17	AUSTIN	THOMAS	✓			16.10.23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	175		✓
18	SMITH	JOHN	✓		2ND. CABIN STWD.	15. 6.23	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175		✓
19	BEEX	CHARLES	✓		DISHWASHER	14.1.24	BERMUDA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	150		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

1-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *Master, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17TH, *day of* JANUARY, *19* 24.

Joseph [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List had been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 46
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For ... journey to the United States
on New York N.Y.
Date Jan. 14, 1924
This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
$2 Dlrs.
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON BERMUDA

162 Persons
6 Sheets

Service No 46
Fee $2.00 paid
in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... upon arrival at a ...

1-17 ...

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

146

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 26th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Pinar Del Rio"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th, 1924, consigned to American & Cuban S. S Line; is now lying at Pier 63, N River, and is expected to sail January 26th, 1924, for Havana

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York only

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

21	Cook	Walter	~~165~~ South St	~	~	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Canadian	do
22	Skilling	William	15 Hyatt St	Hoylake	Eng	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	do
23	Piedriera	Manuel	~~165~~ South St	New York		Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Spanish	Spanish
24	Bairio	Pascoto	~~147~~ Columbia St	B'klyn		Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do
25	Santos	Narcisos	~~147~~ Columbia St	~		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	Portuguese	Portuguese
26	Deidi	Manuel	~~147~~ Columbia St	~		Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	Spanish	Spanish
27	Bollandi	Carlos	~~43~~ 3 Perry St	New York		do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do
28	Santo	Jose	~~135~~ South St	~	~	Wiper	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do
29	Sanchos	Caystano	~~28~~ 3 Perry St	~	~	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do
30	Diez	Manuel	~~28~~ 3 Perry St	~	~	Wiper	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do
31	Rodriguez	Jesus	~~28~~ 3 Perry St	~	~	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do
32	Santo	650/620 Manuel	✓			Sailor	4th Jan 1924	Havana	No	Yes	23	~	"	"

Line ... American & Cuban S. S. Line.
Owners ... Santa Clara S. S. Company.
Local Agents ... American & Cuban Line.
14—1240

I. V. Tis
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form
U. S. DEPARTMI
IMMIGRATIC

Required

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael Gillen ✓	27	Irish	New York 19.12.23 d m f
Pascete Barrio ✓	38	Spanish	New York 19.12.23
Olaf Madsen ✓	23	Norwegian	New York 19.12.23
James Beck ✓	25	Scotch British	New York 19.12.23
George Owens ✓	25	English	New York 19.12.23
Walter Cook ✓	28	Canadian	New York 19.12.23
William McDonald ✓	39	Scotch British	New York 19.12.23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Santo	28	Brazilian			
J. Heart	26	Brazilian			
M. Feliciano	27	Brazilian			
J. Ensicilla	29	Brazilian			
A. Rodriguez	38	Spanish			
C. Winkel	39	Curacoa			
M. Gonzalez	40	Venezuela			
L. ~~Crespo~~ Lucaco	29	Spanish			
J Kelly	31	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
William McDonald ✓	39	Scotch British	New York 19.12.23	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H J White
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list														
17	Gillen	Michael	142 8/10 4th St	"	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Irish	do
X 18	McDonald	William	125 South St	"	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	Scotch	do
19	Madsen	Olaf	Holmes Hotel Baltimore	do	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	Norwegian	Norwegian
20	Beck	James	125 South St	New York	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Scotch	British
21	Cook	Walter	125 South St	"	"	U.S.	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Canadian	do
22	Skilling	William	65 Lyell St	Liverpool	Eng	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	do
23	Pedriera	Manuel	125 South St	New York		Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Spanish	Spanish
24	Barrio	Pascete	197 Columbia St	B'klyn		Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do
25	Santos	Narcisco	197 Columbia St	"		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	Portuguese	Portuguese
26	Deidi	Manuel	197 Columbia St	"		Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	Spanish	Spanish
27	Collandi	Carlos	43 Cherry St	New York		do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do
28	Santo	Jose	125 South St	"	"	Wiper	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do
29	Sanchos	Caystano	28 Cherry St	"	"	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do
30	Diez	Manuel	28 Cherry St	"	"	Wiper	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do
31	Rodriguez	Jesus	28 Cherry St	"	"	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do
32	Santo	650/620 Manuel	✓			Sailor	4 Jan 1924	Havana	No	Yes	23	"	"	"

Line American & Cuban S. Saline.
Owners Santa Clara S.S. Company.
Local Agents American & Cubana Line.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Pinar Del Rio." , arriving at N. Y. N. Y. , January 17th , 1924, from the port of ~~U. S. A. ports~~ Cuban Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	White	Harry. T.	41 Westbourne Terrace Londonderry, S. Shields England		Master	19·12·23	New York	No	Yes	37	M	English	British			
2	Stewart	Alexander.	No 2 Clifton Ave Newarke New York		1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	Scotch	do			
3	Skeggs	Charles	384 E 33 St. Brooklyn		2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	English	do			
4	Hocken	Percy	Avondale Fowey Eng		3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do			
5	Woollam	Harold.	164 Gondola Ave Limtree Eng		Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do			
6	Scott	Alexander	Hawthorne Antrim		2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	Scotch	do			
7	Evans	William	Alfred St B'head		3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	English	do			
8	Foster	Edward	Lord St Lpool		4th do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do			
9	Murray	Douglas	Albany Hse Kingsway London		W. Operator	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	Scotch	do			
10	Jones	William	160 Whitty St Lpool Eng		Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	58	do	English	do			
11	Stuart	George	125 South St New York		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Scotch	do			
12	Kuereb	Joseph	146-27th St 3rd Ave		Messman	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Maltese	do			
13	Mason	Charles	125 W 23rd St		Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	English	do			
14	Phillips	Ronald	125 W 23rd St		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do			
15	Norton	John	507 West St		Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	Scotch	do			
16	Owens	George	125 South St		Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	English	do			
17	Gilkes	Michael	142 8/8 9th St		do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Irish	do			
X	18	McDonald	William	125 South St		do	do	Discharged to Hospital	No	Yes	39	do	Scotch	do			observation venereal
	19	Madsen	Olaf	Holmes Hotel Baltimore		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	Norwegian	Norwegian			
	20	Beck	James	125 South St New York		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Scotch	British			
	21	Cook	Walter	125 South St		O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Canadian	do			
	22	Skilling	William	69 Lyall St Lpool Eng		do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	do			
	23	Piedriera	Manuel	125 South St New York		Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Spanish	Spanish			
	24	Barrio	Pascelo	197 Columbia St Brklyn		Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do			
	25	Santos	Narcizo	197 Columbia St		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	Portuguese	Portuguese			
	26	Deidi	Manuel	197 Columbia St		Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	Spanish	Spanish			
	27	Bollandi	Carlos	143 Perry St New York		do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do			
	28	Santo	Jose	125 South St		Wiper	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do			
	29	Sanchos	Caystano	28 Perry St		Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do			
	30	Diez	Manuel	143 Perry St		Wiper	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do			
	31	Rodriguez	Jesus.	28 Perry St		Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do			
	32	Santo 650/620	Manuel	✓		Sailor	4th Jan 1924	Havana	No	Yes	23	"	"	"			

Line American & Cuban S. S. Line.
Owners Santa Clara S. S. Company.
Local Agents American & Cubana Line.

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J White, of the S/S Texas Petroleo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J J White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 12 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa [illegible] granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH thirty two (32)
SERVICE No. 771 FEE $5.00

JAN 12 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Munardan arriving at New York Jan 17 1924 from the port of Antilla, Matanzas 1-13-24

1-17 [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Jan. 24th, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Munardan, from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 7. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7. Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 17th, 1924, consigned to Munson S.S. Line.; is now lying at Pier 10. E.R., and is expected to sail Jan. 24th, 1924, for Cuban Ports.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	22	Davis.	William.	Fireman.	14-12-23.	New York.	Jap.	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	12.0	"
	23	Palin.	Thomas.	"	3-11-23.	Phila. Pa.	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5'7"	10.3	"
24	24	Carr.	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'5"	10.0	"
25	25	McCormack.	John	"	17-12-23.	New York.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'2"	9.0	"
26	26	Mongon.	Charles.	"	18-12-23.	"	"	"	37.	"	Maltese	"	5'5"	11.9	"
27	27	Cooney.	Thomas.	"	9-11-23.	"	"	"	42.	"	English.	"	5'6"	10.8	"
28	28	Jab.	Louis.	"	8-11-23.	"	"	"	37.	"	Maltese.	"	5'8"	11.0	"
29	29	Eliot.	Angelo.	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'7"	10.4	"
30	30	Caruna.	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'6"	10.4	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Guillaum Ramirez	20.	Porto Rican.	4.12.23. Phila. Pa.
Roderick McNeil.	29.	British.	18.12.23. New York.
George McCracken	36.	"	19.12.23 "
John McCormick.	26.	"	17.12.23 "
Oe Sundetson.	23.	Finn.	3.12.23 "
Thomas Cooney	42	British.	9.11.23 "
William Davis	32	"	17.12.23 Boston, Mass.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
6. Hanek.	31	Maltese			
G. Scanbury.	32	"			
6. Feli.	29	"			
F. Cancelas.	34	Spanish.			
9. Lekstrom.	27	Norwegian			
6. Mikelson	28	Lithuanian			
A. Nielsen.	19	Danish.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. A. Jacobsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Nisbet.	Richard S.	4th	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	English	"	5'6"	10 7	"
19	Doughty.	John.	Dalkyman	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7"	10 6	"
20	McVeigh.	James.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'3"	9 1	"
21	Harvey.	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'7"	11 2	"
22	Davis.	William.	Fireman	14-12-23.	Boston, Mass.	Yes.	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	12 0	"
23	Palin.	Thomas.	"	3 11 23.	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'7"	10 3	"
24	Carr.	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'5"	10 0	"
25	McCormack.	John	"	17.12.23.	New York.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'2"	9 0	"
26	Mongon.	Charles.	"	18.12.23.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Maltese	"	5'5"	11 9	"
27	Cobney.	Thomas.	"	9-11-23	"	"	"	"	42.	"	English.	"	5'6"	10 8	"
28	Jab.	Louis.	"	8 11 23	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Maltese.	"	5'8"	11 0	"
29	Cilio.	Angelo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'4"	10 4	"
30	Caruna.	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'6"	10 4	"

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munardan., arriving at New York Jan 17, 1924, from the port of Antilla. Batamzas 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson.	Thomas A.	Master.	4-6-23	Liverpool	No.	Yes	36.	M.	Scotch	British	5'-10"	10 9	None
2	Williamson	Charles R.	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'-11"	175	"
3	Cooper.	James F. V.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'-7"	10 7	"
4	Baikie.	William G.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'11	11 13	"
5	Christensen	Peter.	Carpt.	19-12-23	New York.	Yes	"	26.	"	Scandinavian	Danish.	5'10	11 8	"
6	Murphy.	Thomas.	Boat.	6-11-23	Phila. Pa.	"	"	27.	"	Irish.	British	5'10	11 8	"
7	McKenzie.	Ellanton.	A.B.	4-6-23.	Liverpool	No.	"	19.	"	Scotch.	"	5'7"	10 7	"
8	McKay.	John.	"	8-11-23.	New York.	Yes.	"	22.	"	"	"	5'6"	10 5	"
9	Leask.	Thomas.	"	14-12-23	Boston. Mass.	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'9"	12 0	"
10	McNeil.	Roderick.	"	18-12-23.	New York.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'7"	11 8	"
11	Sundstrom.	Jol.	"	20-12-23.	"	"	"	23.	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5'7"	11 12	"
12	Ramirez.	Guilleaum	"	4-10-23	Phila. Pa.	"	"	20.	"	West Indian.	Puerto Rican	5'4"	10 12	"
13	Roddick.	Alfred H.	O.S.	14-12-23	Boston. Mass	"	"	19	"	English.	British.	5'2"	9-7	"
14	McStackin.	George	"	19-12-23.	New York.	"	"	26.	"	Irish.	"	5'9"	10 7	"
15	Blackwood.	~~James~~ John N.	1st Engr.	4-6-23	Liverpool.	No.	"	41.	"	Scotch.	"	5'7"	9-13	"
16	Ferguson.	James W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'-9"	13-0	"
17	Rose.	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'6"	12-1	"
18	Niebet.	Richard S.	4th "	"	"	"	"	27.	"	English.	"	5'6"	10 7	"
19	Doughty.	John.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7"	10-6	"
20	McVeigh.	James.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'3"	9-1	"
21	Harvey.	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'7"	11 2	"
22	Davis.	William.	Fireman	14-12-23.	Boston. Mass.	Yes.	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	12-0	"
23	Palin.	Thomas.	"	3-11-23.	Phila. Pa.	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'7"	10 3	"
24	Carr.	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'5"	10-0	"
25	McCormack.	John	"	17-12-23.	New York.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'2"	9 0	"
26	Mongon.	Charles.	"	18-12-23.	"	"	"	37.	"	Maltese	"	5'5"	11 9	"
27	Cobney.	Thomas.	"	9-11-23	"	"	"	42.	"	English.	"	5'6"	10 8	"
28	Jab.	Louis.	"	8-11-23	"	"	"	37.	"	Maltese.	"	5'8"	11 0	"
29	Eliot.	Angilo.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7"	10 4	"
30	Caruna.	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'6	10 4	"

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information jn columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munardan, arriving at New York, Jan 17, 192[illegible], from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Miller	Fred	4th Steward	6 12 23	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'7	10 9	None
32	Anderson	Peter	Cook	4-6-23	Liverpool	No	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'6	10-2	"
33	Williams	Owen J.	MR	14-12-23	[illegible]	Yes	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'5	10-2	"
34	Rhens	James	Ships Cook	17 12 23	New York	"	"	40	"	West Indian	"	5'9	10-6	"
35	Chambers	Thomas	Asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	10 2	"
36	Bishop	Henry G.	Writer Quarter	4-6-23	Liverpool	No	"	27	"	English	"	5'7	12 13	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2 H
at Antilla - Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Matanzas
American Consul
Date JAN 9 1924
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Antilla, Cuba, Jan 9 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

1-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank . of the U S Munaritan , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. A. Jacobson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan , 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

151

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Motor Barge Feb 4th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. David M. Munro

from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 13 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 13

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 17th, 1924, consigned to J. F. Whiting & Co: is now lying at Port Richmond, and is expected to sail Feb 6th, 1924, for Digby N.S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Portland.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FEB 5 - 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Line J. B. Kerry Transportation Co

Owners Eppinn Pocket Co

Local Agents J. F. Whiting & Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGI

Requi

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Of the Dearuded
Master.

[OVER.]

Line J. B. Kerry Transportation Co
Owners Gypsum Packet Co
Local Agents J. B. Whitney & Co
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ft Motor Barge

152

Vessel Daniel M Munro, arriving at City Island NY, Jan 17 1924, from the port of Windsor N.S.

14—1240

M/BSE DANIEL M MUNRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Donald	Andrew	V	47 yrs	Master	1916	Windsor	no	yes	59	male	Brit'l White	British	5.8	176	
2	Debain	Osmond	"	10 "	1. Mate	Oct 1923	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	165	
3	Crowell	Embert	V	40 "	2. Mate	May "	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	180	
4	Fleming	William	V	2246	1. Engine	1916 "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	185	
5	Barker	Herald	V	10 "	2. Engineer	Oct 1923	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	
6	Mc Donald	William	V	25 "	Cook	1920	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	160	
7	Martin	Roland	V	10 "	Oiler	Oct 1923	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	165	
8	Parr	Martin	V	25 "	Donkeyman	May "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	180	
9	Wilkens	Clifford	V	first	"	Oct "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	
10	Brown	David	V	20 "	A.B	Oct "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	185	
11	Crossley	Brenton	V	15 "	A.B	Oct "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	175	
12	Dunton	Clifford	V	5 "	A.B	Oct "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	185	
13	Mc Donald	Robert	V	2 "	A.B	Jan 1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line J. B. Kerr Transportation Co

Owners Gypsum Packet Co

Local Agents J. H. Whitney & Co

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. Italia Braga

I, Alfredo Donadel, of the Vapor Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alfredo Donadel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 24

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 2 2 1924

BILL NO 6768 9 ...FD...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, A Gardner, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of Britain, Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1924

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 1/31/24

Punched cards removed FEB 1 1924 Clerk MB Pinkney

arvs 1-17-24

White Star Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 3
Total 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List / List Agents C.P.R. Railway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN . Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN N.B. , 16th January. , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED S.I.	WOOLEY	James	35	11	M	S	Fireman IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	32 Ermine St Montreal	New York	Brooklyn
2	DEPORTED S.I.	ILER	Harry	27	10	M	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 St Dominique St Montreal	"	New York
3	DEPORTED S.I.	MURPHY	John	28	7	M	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	29 Sangnet St Montreal	"	" "
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. L. Watson,
Im. Insp.
19/1/24.

Stamped AS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Agents C.P.R. Railway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN N.B., 16th January., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 5.1	WOOLEY	James	35	11	M S	Fireman IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED (Seaman)	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	32 Ermine St Montreal	New York	Brooklyn
2	DEPORTED 5.1	ILER	Harry	27	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 St Dominique St Montreal	"	New York
3	DEPORTED 5.1	MURPHY	John	28	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	29 Sangnet St Montreal	"	" "
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. L. Watson,
Com. Insp.
1/18/1924.

Stowaway

AS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th January, *19* 24

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or kept by force in any institution, or supported by charity, fill in blanks, and state in which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	Yes	Yes	As Seaman Two	Brooklin	Miss Coskin 1 Willow St, Brooklin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Freak	Brown	Blue	Tatoo R & L Arms	England	Liverpool
2		"	"	No	10 months	Buffalo	No address in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Abn	"	Tatoo R & L & Chest	Australia	Sydney
3		"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	— Nil —	"	Orange N.S.W.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Latta (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—527

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. EMPRESS of BRITAIN (Can. PAC. Railw) arrived January 18, 1924, 19, M., from 155

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	WOOLEY James	1	1	UK	Stowaway	LPC Q E																			
27m	2	ILER Harry	1	2	A'lia	"	" " "																			
28m	3	MURPHY John	1	3	"	"	" " "																			

3.I. Empress of Britain 1/18/24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... January, 19 24.

I, master of the ..... British ..... S. S. ..... Empress of Britain .....
(Nationality.)

from port of ..... Liverpool ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 344 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... 1 .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... nil ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... nil. .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 1 ..... Total crew this date ..... 344 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... January, 17th. ....., 19 24, consigned to ..... White Star ....., is now lying at ..... Pier 61 ....., and is expected to sail ..... January 22nd. ....., 1924, for ..... West Indies Cruise. ..... via United States port of ..... ----- ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was ..... New York. .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Harrold Nicholls. ✓	19	British.	Liverpool. December 11th. 1923.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hellemann	Elna	✓ Stenographer	"	"	"	36	F	Danish	Danish	5'4	112	"
18													
19	McCutcheon	Agnes	✓ Bookstall Attat.	"	"	"	33	F	Scotch	British	5'5	116	"
20	Wallace	Marie	✓ do	"	"	"	29	F	English	"	5'6	133	"
21	Gardner	Archibald	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5'10	140	"
22	Walker	William	Dispenser	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'10	145	"
23	Davies	Charles	Hosp. Attd.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	126	"
24	Saunders	Helen	Nurse	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5'2	108	"
25	Stephen	Elizabeth	do	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'5½	98	"
26	Meakin	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	122	"
27	Campbell	Alexander	do Mate	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
28	Harrison	Sydney	Bosun	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	168	"
29	Norton	Richard	Bosun Mate	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	168	"
30	Kevan	William	Master at Arms	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	British	6'0	238	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/0156.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

394

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPT.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 17th , 192[illegible] *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Latta	Robert G.	Commander	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	45	M	Scotch	British	6'1	210	None
2	Parry	George R.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	6'1	220	"
3	Moore	Harry	1st Officer	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	196	"
4	Heeley	Wilfrid	2nd Officer	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	170	"
5	Williams	Frank	3rd Officer	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	162	"
6	Jones	Reginald	4th do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
7	Duggan	Cecil	5th do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
	Wilkins	Arthur	1st Wireless	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	140	"
	Schofield	Arthur	2nd do	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
10	Brady	James	3rd do	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'9	140	"
11	Macdonald	Robert	Purser	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5'8	154	"
12													
13	Lloyd	Harold	Jr. Purser	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5'9	131	"
14													
15	Kelly	John	Jr. Asst. Purser	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	140	"
16													
17	Hellemann	Elna	Stenographer	"	"	"	36	F	Danish	Danish	5'4	112	"
18													
19	McCutcheon	Agnes	Bookstall Attdt.	"	"	"	33	F	Scotch	British	5'5	116	"
20	Wallace	Marie	do	"	"	"	29	F	English	"	5'6	133	"
21	Gardner	Archibald	Surgeon	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5'10	140	"
22	Walker	William	Dispenser	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'10	145	"
23	Davies	Charles	Hosp. Attd.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	126	"
24	Saunders	Helen	Nurse	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5'2	108	"
25	Stephen	Elizabeth	do	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'5½	98	"
26	Meakin	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	122	"
27	Campbell	Alexander	do Mate	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
28	Harrison	Sydney	Bosun	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	168	"
29	Norton	Richard	Bosun Mate	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	168	"
30	Kevan	William	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	British	6'0	238	"

E 31

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN JAN 17 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 13/0156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 21

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPT.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY 17 *, 192*4 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Griffin	George	Baggage Mstr.	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	47	M	English	British	5'7	182 lbs.	None
32	Davies	Frank L.	Asst. do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	154 "	"
33	Wishart	Andrew	Ships Police	"	"	"	54	M	Scotch	"	5'10	206 "	"
34	Caffrey	Bernard	do	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	6'3½	238 "	"
35	Cumming	James	do	"	"	"	61	M	Scotch	"	5'11	196 "	"
36	Seed	George	Q. M.	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'10	182 "	"
37	Evans	Albert	do	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6'0	189 "	"
38	Keig	William	do	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	175 "	"
39	Jones	William	do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	133 "	"
~~40~~	O'Neill	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5'4	140 "	"
~~41~~	Charlberg	John	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'7	154 "	"
~~42~~	Doyle	William	A. B.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	154 "	"
~~43~~	Daley	Patrick	do	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5'4	140 "	"
~~44~~	Murray	Petro	do	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	180 "	"
~~45~~	Fitzpatrick	John	do	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	154 "	"
~~46~~	Gillies	John	do	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5'6	150 "	"
~~47~~	McKinney	Robert	do	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5'7	150 "	"
~~48~~	Walsham	Charles	do	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'5	134 "	"
~~49~~	Brennan ~~Brown~~ BROWN	Edward	do	"	"	"	51	M	Welsh	"	5'6	126 "	"
50	Smith	William	do	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'7	112 "	"
~~51~~	Harford	Nicholas	do	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5'4	154 "	"
~~52~~	Chick	John	do	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'4	142 "	"
~~53~~	Elliott	Ernest	do	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10	154 "	"
~~54~~	White	William	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	121 "	"
~~55~~	English	William	do	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	170 "	"
~~56~~	McKnight	William	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'0	132 "	"
~~57~~	Leach	Herbert	do	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	154 "	"
~~58~~	Lynch	Frederick	do	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5'4	147 "	"
~~59~~	Keilhy	Joseph	do	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'3	133 "	"
~~60~~	Rogers	Stanley	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	153 "	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/0156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPT.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, *arriving at* New York, JANUARY 1, 1924, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	McCarthy	Patrick	A. B.	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5'11	182 lbs.	None
62	Bouvier	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5'6	175 "	"
63	Tipping	Wilbert	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'5	151 "	"
64	Ryan	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	139 "	"
65	Leary	James	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'9	147 "	"
66	Chapman	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4	147 "	"
67	Lindsay	James	O. S.	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	4'8	98 "	"
68	Young	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'3	141 "	"
69	Cottier	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'4	112 "	"
~~10~~ 70	Marriott	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5'6	112 "	"
~~11~~ 71	Matthews	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	do	5'3	116 "	"
~~12~~ 72	Boyce	Edgar	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	5'4	114 "	"
~~13~~ 73	Palmer	Sydney	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'3	114 "	"
~~14~~ 74	Barnacal	John	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'3	112 "	"
~~15~~ 75	Haughton	Morris	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'4	120 "	"
~~16~~ 76	Peasley	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'7	126 "	"
~~17~~ 77	Roberts	William	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'3	112 "	"
~~18~~ 78	James	John	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'0	98 "	"
~~19~~ 79	Morton	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'0	98"	"
20														
~~21~~ 81	Glennie	Edward	Sup. Officer	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'10	140 "	"
~~22~~ 82	Marriott	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6'2	170 "	"
23														
~~24~~ 84	Turner	Mary	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	27	F	Scotch	do	5'6	112	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE DEPT.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Vessel "Empress of Britain" *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192*4*, from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cumming	John S.	Chief Engineer	4/1/24.	Liverpool.	No	54	M	Scotch	British	5.7.	St. 14.	
2	Brennan	Robert	Asst. Chief	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	10.4	
3	Vick	Ernest	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5'11	210 lbs.	
4	Sinclair	Henry L.	1st Ex 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	11 St.	
5	Davies	John B.	2nd Ex do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	14 "	
6	Hooton	Fredk.	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	10.8	
7	Macdonald	Allan	1st Ex 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5'8	175 lbs.	
8	Watson	David	2nd Ex 3rd do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	12.7	
9	Douglas	Robert	4th Engineer	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	11.4	
10	Lucock	-	1st Ex 4th Engineer	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	175 lbs.	
11	Waddell	Philip	2nd Ex 4th Engineer	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5'8.	11.7	
12	Greaves	Herbert A.	5th Engineer	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4	11.0	
13	Reeves	Basil C.	6th do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	10.10	
14	D'Anson	William	7th do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	10.0	
15	Daniels	John Cox	8th do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	9.7	
16	Whitehorn	Charles	9th do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	10.3	
17	Grossett	John	1st Electrician	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5'8	14.10	
18	Davies	Albert	2nd do	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'10	11.8	
19	Parker	Fredk.	3rd do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	8.7	
20	Jennings	John	San. Engineer	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5'10	168 lbs.	
21	Barry	Patrick	do	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'8	175 "	
22	Fields	John	Boilermaker	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5'8	146 "	
23	Ferrie	T.	Motor Boat Engr.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	158 "	
24	Gardener	R.	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	156 "	
41.	Devine	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	10.9	
42.	Roberts	James	Stores	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'10	11.2	
43.	Leadbetter	James	Ref. Greaser	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	11.0	
44.	Cartin	John	do	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5'8	13.0	
45.	Fitzpatrick	Philip	do	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	10.7	
46.	Callaghan	Andrew	do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	12.7	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

'ENGINE DEPT.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" *, arriving at* New York , 1924 *, from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												St.	
47.	Connor	James	Greaser	4/1/24.	Liverpool.	No	44	M	English	British	5'8	13.4	
48.	Barnes	Frank.	do	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	9.5	
49.	Davies	John	do	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	12.0	
50.	Fearon	Peter	do	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5'8	12.0	
51.	Furlong	Patk.	do	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	Irish	5'11	10.0	
52.	Culkin	Martin	do	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5'7	12.7	
53.	Connor	John	do	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	12.6	
54.	Flanaghan	William	do	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6	160 lbs.	
55.	Dixon	Robert	do	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	11.4	
56.	Molloy	Edward	do	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	13.0	
57.	Collins	Thomas	do	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'8	12.7	
58.	Bunworth	Jermin	do	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	13.4	
59.	Holmes	William	do	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'7	12.0	
60.	Cartin	Thomas	do	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'10	13.0	
61.	Connor	James	do	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	Irish	5'5	10.2	
62.	Roberts	John	do	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5'7	10.7	
63.	Hoare	Owen	do	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	10.10	
64.	Davies	Thomas	Boiler attendant.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	11.7	
65.	Feeney	Thomas	do	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'0	7.6	
66.	Parkin	John	do	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	10.10	
67.	Adams	George	do	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'4	10.10	
68.	Summers	James	do	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	155 lbs.	
69.	Cartin	John	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	11.0	
70.	Riding	James	do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	10.6	
71.	Burns	Richard	do	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'2	12.0	
72.	Lewis	Edward	do	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	12½	
73.	Jones	John	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	10.0	
74.	King	Thomas	do	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	11.0	
75.	Crawford	Robert	do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	160 lbs.	
76.	Morgan	Peter	do	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5	130 "	

Left by consent Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE DEPT.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY *, 192*4 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
77.	Allan	William	Boiler Attendant	4/1/24.	Liverpool.	No	31	M	English	British	6'0	13.0	None
78.	Hughes	Patrick	do	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5'4	150 lbs.	"
79.	Reynolds	Collin	do	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'8	126 "	"
80.	Duffy	William	Waiper	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	142 "	"
81.	Daly	James	do	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5'11	164 "	"
82.	Bent	Joseph	do	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'1½	140 "	"
83.	Jones	John F.	do	"	"	"	30	M	Welsh	"	5'6	140 "	"
84.	Sinclair	William	do	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'8	132 "	"
85.	McKeown	Peter	do	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	"	5'4	175 "	"
86.	Grainger	Edward	do	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'5	154 "	"
87.	~~McGroney~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~58~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~147~~ "	"
88.	Stanley	Leo	do	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'8	154 "	"
89.	Ryan	Peter	do	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	156 "	"
90.	Hennessey	Roth	do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4	116."	"
91.	Leadbetter	Philip	do	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'2	150 "	"
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Failed to join Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICT. DEPT.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY *, 192*4 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geldes	Louis	✓ Chief Steward	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	41	M	English	British	5'8	160	None
2	Newnham	Charles	✓ Ex do	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10	168	"
3	Cunniam	John	✓ 2nd Steward	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	168	"
4	Edgar	Robert	✓ Ex 2nd Steward	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5	160	"
5	Owens	Robert	✓ 3/c Ch. Steward	"	"	"	56	M	Welsh	"	5'5	168	"
6	Smith	William	✓ Deck Steward	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'7	160	"
7	~~Ralphs~~ Dorhen	Robert	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
8	Davies	Edward	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5'9½	140	"
9	Savage	George	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'4	126	"
10	Gore	Clifford	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
11	Johns	Harold	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	126	"
12	Tobin	Martin	✓ Barkeeper	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	168	"
13	Wood	James	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	142	"
14	Smith	Henry	✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
15	Meldrum	Dennis	✓ Ex 3rd Barkeeper	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11	266	"
16	Eaves	William	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	146	"
17	Lee	Reginald	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9½	146	"
18	Long	Sydney	✓ Head Waiter	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10½	178	"
19	Ellison	Henry	✓ 1st Cl. D.R. Std.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11¾	156	"
20	Ryder ~~Ryan~~	William	✓ do	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'7½	164	"
21	James	Douglas	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5'11	164	"
22	~~Keating~~	William Noble	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'5	130	"
23	Cronin	Thomas	✓ 1st Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5'9	168	"
24	Andrews	Ernest	✓ do	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'4	108	"
25	Williams	Ernest	✓ do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6½	134	"
26	Tyldesley	Wilfred	✓ do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	136	"
27	Starns	Robert	✓ do	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
28	Grime	Robert	✓ do	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	120	"
29	Burslen	Walter	✓ do	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
30	Peck	John	✓ do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	140	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/0156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICT. DEPT.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4TH JANUARY 1924, *19* 24, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
3/31	Herring	Henry	✓ 1/c Waiter	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'7"	147	None
32	Freemantle	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'9	164	do
33	Mintrim	Reg. James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4	160	do
34	Smith	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9½	136	do
35	Judge	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
36	Warner	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
37	Benson	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4	136	do
38	Mooney	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	146	do
39	Pitt	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6	182	do
~~10~~ 40.	Leonard	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6	135	do
~~11~~ 41.	Jones	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9	140	do
~~12~~ 42.	Cottier	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'9	160	do
~~13~~ 43.	Willis	Samuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'4	126	do
~~14~~ 44.	~~Woodcock~~ Needham	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7½	116	do
~~15~~ 45.	Jones	Eduard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	150	do
~~16~~ 46.	Quin	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
~~17~~ 47.	Wilkinson	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'10	164	do
~~18~~ 48.	Dorney	Bernard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6	132	do
~~19~~ 49.	Gallagher	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'4	129	do
~~20~~ 50.	Norrie	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	140	do
21	51. Lynch	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10	165	do
22	52. Wood	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'4	150	do
~~23~~	53. Hobday	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5	140	do
~~24~~	54. Bamfylde	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7	124	do
~~25~~	55. Hogan	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4	151	do
~~26~~	56. Kirk	Henry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'10½	150	do
27	57. ~~Taylor~~ Gyson	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10½	145	do
~~28~~	58. Quilliam	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'9	164	do
~~29~~	59. James	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	140	do
~~30~~	60. Jones	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9	140	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICT. DEPT.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1924, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Terry	Alexander ✓	1/c Waiter	4/1/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5'6½	140	None
62	Hughes	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10½	142	"
63	Oxenham	James ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
64	Little Johns	Thomas Frances ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	140	"
65	Ion	William ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	130	"
66	McAleany	Patrick ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4	140	"
67	Roe	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10½	187	"
68	Hekins	James ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	140	"
69	Dqwar	George ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	140	"
~~10~~ 70.	Smith	Cecil ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	136	"
~~11~~ 71.	William	Hugh ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10½	195	"
~~12~~ 72.	Murray	Edward ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
~~13~~ 73.	McKulty	Francis ✓	" (Hospital)	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
~~14~~ 74.	Griffith	Edward ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5½	116	"
~~15~~ 75.	Horsfall	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
~~16~~ 76.	Carden	William ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	146	"
~~17~~ 77.	Wadsworth	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'6	178	"
~~18~~ 78.	Rattigan	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	182	"
~~19~~ 79.	Harvey	William ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	168	"
~~20~~ 80.	Milner	Albert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'4	180	"
~~21~~ 81.	Petrie	Robert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	M a	"	"	6'0	168	"
~~22~~ 82.	Moore	James ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5	139	"
~~23~~ 83.	Byrne	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	144	"
~~24~~ 84.	Jamnell	Thomas ✓	1/c Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	126	"
~~25~~ 85.	Goodall	George ✓	do	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'1	168	"
~~26~~ 86.	Hart	William ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4½	130	"
~~27~~ 87.	Ronnan	Samuel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	112	"
~~28~~ 88.	Trusswell	Frederick ✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
~~29~~ 89.	Newton	Gregor ✓	Bugler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	123	"
~~30~~ 90.	Rutledge	John ✓	Plateman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	136	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICT. DEPT.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1924, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~ 2	Cownden	George	✓ Asst. Platem.	4/1/24.	Liverpool	Re	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'7	168	None
92	Bennett	Joseph	✓ S.M. Std.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	142	"
93	Wiltshire	Thomas	✓ S.M. Std.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	140	"
94	Graham	George	✓ Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
95	Povey	Richard	✓ do	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
96	Teare	Thomas	✓ Librarian	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
97	Humphries	Alfred	✓ Winter Gdn.S.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	154	"
98	Osborne	Michael R.	✓ Gym. Instr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5'1	187	"
99	Evans	Albert	✓ Boots	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'7	147	"
100	Scott	George	✓ A/ do	"	"	"	"	26	M	S.African	"	5'2½	154	"
101	Tillman	William	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'9	165	"
~~102~~ 102.	Weston	Richard	✓ do	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
~~103~~ 103.	O'Neill	Frandes	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	138	"
104.	Goldsmith	Sydney	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
~~14~~ 105.	Harwood	Alfred	✓ do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	144	"
~~15~~ 106.	Hitchcock	Charles	✓ l/c B.R. Std.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
~~16~~ 107.	Kirk	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7½	150	"
~~17~~ 108.	Kissock	Albert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	143	"
~~18~~ 109.	Rodgers	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8½	168	"
~~19~~ 110.	Medlicott	Francis	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
~~20~~ 111.	Morrison	Malcolm	✓ do	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11	186	"
~~21~~ 112.	Robinson	Joseph James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8½	142	"
~~22~~ 113.	Jesse	Fredk.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4	138	"
~~23~~ 114.	Wills	Stanley	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5½	170	"
~~24~~ 115.	Harris	Henry	✓ do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6½	143	"
~~25~~ 116.	Jones	Herbert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	116	"
~~26~~ 117.	McKeand	James John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5'10½	147	"
~~27~~ 118.	Nelson	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'6	167	"
~~28~~ 119.	Richards	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	167	"
~~29~~ 120.	Gisboral	Edward	✓ do	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	136	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1×10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

167

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICT. DEPT.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1924, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121.	Gibson	Angers	✓ l/c B.R. Stwd.	4/1/24.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5'8	164	None
122.	Johnson	Thomas	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5½	224	"
123.	Aldritt	William Henry	✓ do	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5'8	145	"
124.	Haldane	David	✓ do	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5'6½	164	"
125.	Nicholson	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'9½	216	"
126.	Ranson	George	✓ Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5'6	190	"
127.	Roberts	George	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	173	"
128.	Evans	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5	126	"
129.	Kane	Alexander	✓ do	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'4	117	"
130. 10	Povey	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	126	"
131. 11	McCartney	Thomas	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'11	210	"
132. 12	Parkinson	George	✓ do	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	146	"
133. 13	Wrights	Thomas	✓ l/c Pty. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6'1	201	"
134. 14	Thomas	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'4	168	"
135. 15	Ackers	William	✓ A/ do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	170	"
136. 16	Hughes	Patrick	✓ A/ do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	126	"
137. 17	Lovelady	Wilfred	✓ do	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	126	"
138. 18	Tidridge	Walter	✓ A/ do	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6'0	148	"
139. 19	Bennett	Albert	✓ A/ do	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
140. 20	Bolton	Charles	✓ A/ do	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'1	112	"
141. 21	Sinclair	Henry	✓ do	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11	140	"
142. 22	~~Hamerton~~ IRWIN	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	146	"
143. 23	Campbell	Angers	✓ Capt. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4	112	"
144. 24	Hickey	Joseph	✓ Officers Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6½	126	"
145. 25	Jones	Thomas	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
146. 26	Hankin	Ronald	✓ Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	112	"
147. 27	Stewart	Walter	✓ Engrs. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7½	146	"
148. 28	Jones	Sydney	✓ A/ do	"	"	"	"	20	M	Welsh	"	5'9½	142	"
149. 29	Hitchcock	Charles	✓ A/ do	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5'10	154	"
150. 30	Bain	Charles	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	128	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICT. DEPT.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1924., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151.	Smith	William ✓	1st Printer	4/1/24.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'4	140	None
2 152.	Calderon	Frank ✓	2nd do	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4	133	"
3 153.	Morrison	Robert ✓	Joiner	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	168	"
4 154.	Rushen	Ernest ✓	Gardener	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2	130	"
5 155.	Cattrall	Clifford ✓	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'1	100	"
6 156.	Pearson	Frederick ✓	do (boy)	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'3	126	"
7 157.	Airriess	Erick ✓	do	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'2	121	"
8 158.	Fulford	Sydney ✓	do	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'1	112	"
9 159.	Wilson	David ✓	do	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4'10	98	"
10 160.	Sutton	Frederick ✓	do	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'1	112	"
11 161.	Walsh	Owen ✓	N. F. Stl.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'4	164	"
12 162.	Rigby	[illegible] ✓	do	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	142	"
13 163.	Rice	Leslie ✓	do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10	202	"
14 164.	Isaac	Frederick ✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
15 165.	Falla	Cecile ✓	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5'5	128	"
16 166.	Duckworth	William ✓	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	146	"
17 167.	Boardman	William ✓	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4	130	"
18 168.	Kelt	William ✓	Clothes Presser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	161	"
19 169.	Joliffe	Louie ✓	Hd. Stdess	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'4	140	"
20 170.	Olsen	Ellen ✓	Stdess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'5	112	"
21 171.	Rudington	Edith ✓	do	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'9	140	"
22 172.	Cattrall	Gwennie ✓	do	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'0	98	"
23 173.	Owens	Hannah ✓	do	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'6	136	"
24 174.	Smythe	Edith ✓	do	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5'4	140	"
25 175.	Owens	Mary ✓	do	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'7	126	"
26 176.	Roberts	Leonora ✓	do	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'5	122	"
27 177.	Smith	Annie ✓	do	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5'6	115	"
28 178.	Davies	Elsie ✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5'7	150	"
29 179.	Barnes	Nellie ✓	do	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5'4	112	"
30 180.	Moulds	May ✓	do	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5'7	126	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICT. DEPT.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1924., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	Anderson	Elsie ✓	Stewardess	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	F	English	British	5'4	112	None
182	Lace	Mary ✓	do	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'4	112	"
183	Moore	Lilie ✓	do	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5'9	140	"
184	Webster	Madeleine ✓	do	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'7	112	"
185	Marshall	Francis ✓	do	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'1	112	"
186	Williams	Charles ✓	Tailors Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'3	112	"
187	McBride	James ✓	1/c Waiter	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
188	Noakes	Reginald Harry ✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
189	Davies	Edward ✓	do	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	210	"
190	Barnett	Solomon ✓	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	126	"
191	Billington	William Thomas ✓	do	(Work)	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	182	Eagle on chest
192	Downs	George ✓	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	150	Scar on back
193	Purbrook	Gerald Redford ✓	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	156	None
194	Tibbalds	Howard Oldham ✓	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	140	Scar on l/hand
195	Topham	Cyril ✓	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	120	None
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

•Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICT. DEPT. COOKS.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17TH JANUARY, 19 24, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Anderson	Percy ✓	Chef	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'10	178	None
2	Greenway	Arnold ✓	Ex do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	182	"
3	Shackleton	John ✓	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6	144	"
4	O'Neill	Thomas ✓	Entree do	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5	150	"
5	Cusack	Charles ✓	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
6	Jones	Hughie ✓	S.& F. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9½	158	"
7	Kelly	Frank ✓	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
8	Parry	Dennis ✓	do Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	140	"
9	Dempster	Robert ✓	Roast & Grill Ck.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'6	158	"
10	McComb	Alfred ✓	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
11	Wood	Herbert ✓	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	164	"
12	Smith	Samuel ✓	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
13	~~Cosgrove~~	George	1st Asst. do	"	"	Failed to join Liverpool		22	M	"	"	5'8	142	"
14	Cooper	Joseph ✓	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
15	McNamara	Philip ✓	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	170	"
16	Hughes	William ✓	1st Asst. do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	132	"
17	Godfrey	Charles ✓	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	148	"
18	Metcalfe	Norman ✓	do do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4	112	"
19	Blow	John ✓	do do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	116	"
20	Baxter	Albert ✓	do do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
21	Shields	William ✓	Scullery man	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
22	Wiggins	Cecil ✓	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	121	"
23	Croall	Thomas ✓	Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
24	Sweeney	Charles ✓	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5(9	146	"
25	Davies	Henry ✓	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
26	Gay	William ✓	1st Asst. do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
27	Kennedy	Hugh ✓	Petty Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	146	"
28	Hughes	Robert ✓	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4	140	"
29	Bain	Robert ✓	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	143	"
30	Dickinson	Richard ✓	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	136	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

COOKS.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1924, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Tweedle	Arthur	2nd Baker	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'4	140	None
32	Nolan	Charles	2nd 2nd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
33	Crossland	John	3rd do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
34	Larkin	William	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'8	154	"
35	Cochrane	Daniel	do do	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'9	129	"
36	Norris	William	do do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
37	McKelvie	Henry	do do	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4	126	"
38	Pugh	Robert	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
39	Naugle	George	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0	112	"
~~10~~ 40.	Price	Stanley	3rd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
~~11~~ 41.	Penlington	Peter	4th do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0	189	"
~~12~~ 42.	Griffin	Henry	5th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
~~13~~ 43.	Burchall	James	6th do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	131	"
~~14~~ 44.	Dove	Leonard	7th do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
~~15~~ 45.	Elliott	Alfred	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	150	" Discharged at St. John, N.B. 15/1/24
~~16~~ 46.	Shield	Leonard	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	150	" do
~~17~~ 47.	LeBlanc	Louis	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	182	" do
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 88
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. Watson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL
American Consulate No. 88
at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
H. Watson
(Consul)
Date 8 JAN 1924
(The visa of this crew list expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

JAN
AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP
Liverpool England

G W Hart Mate

"I Certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. Platt
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta master, of the Empress of Britain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. G. Latta

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1924., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2/92	1	Livesey	John	Waiter	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'1	126	Mil
4/48	2	Wilson	Lawrence	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'11	136½	Two flags & clasped
2/93	3	Williams	Henry	Mess	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'3	124	hands on left forearm.
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate General
Liverpool, England
January 4/1924.

Supplementary Crew List

Number 4/48 interlined JFWatson.

SEEN
JFWatson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool

#89.

No seal available

on board Vessel
JFW

"I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R G Latta
Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Britain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. G. Latta
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1924

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 17th., 192[illegible]., *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forsyth	Robert	Chr.Asst.Purser.	14/1/24.	St.John N.B.	No.	yes	23	M	Scotch.	Canadian.	5.6	130	Nil.
2	Dawson	William W.	Chr.Asst.Purser.	do	do	do	do	21	M	English.	do	5.8	145	do
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Wooley.	James.	Stowaway			Nat. British								Ordered delivered at Ellis Island
24	Dlei.	Harry.				Nat Australian								for inspection.
25	Murphy.	John				Nat Australian								
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at St. John N.B.

Date January 15. 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 28
St. John N.B., Canada
(City) (Country)

VISA

Valid for journey to the United States
New York. N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date January 15. 1924

This visa is void after the expiration of four months from the above date, unless sooner used, and continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1924 $2 FEE STAMP

JAN

"I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R G Latta
MASTER.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Latta, Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Latta
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

17

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924

T. King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL JAN 22 1924
L NO 67635

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. FitzGerald, Surgeon of the Tusonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. FitzGerald

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Katinsky 1/31/24

Punched checked
Date FEB 1 1924
Clerk M B Finley

AW 1-17-24

174 (V

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBATABLE										
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Exempt Aliens	Admitted U.S.A.	Italian Race	Other Races		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	15.				1.	14.				1.		50.
S	10.				2.	15.						27.
TOTAL	25.				1.	17.				1		67.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	14.	1.	15.
Steerage	13.	1.	14.
Total	27.	2.	29.

S/S

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. AUSONIA . Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown) , January 6th , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Connor	Elizabeth	43		F	M Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mortimer Conlon, Clohanmore, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
2		Carney	John	44		M	S Cleric	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Tubbercurry	Mother Mary Carney Ballaghadereen, Co. Mayo. Mother:- Mrs. Moran, Achenry	In transit to	Footscray Australia
3		Moran	Winifred	28		F	S House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co-Sligo.	Tubbercurry, Co-Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Ahern	John	32		M	S Clergy-man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Cork.	Father. Simon Ahern, Killeagh, Co-Cork.	Minn.	Duluth.
5		Mc Cormack	Jene	26		F	S Nurse. R.C.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father:-Michael McCormack, Caherafort, Hollymount, Co-Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
6		BARRY	THOMAS	47		M	S Priest.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish	Australia.	Sydney	Church of Our Lady of Dolores, Chatswood, Sydney.	Australia.	Sydney.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of New York 17 th. January 1924 , , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923	N.York	73 Manhattan Ave, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilrush
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			In transit to St. Monicas, Footscray, Melbourne					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Mayo.
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913 10	New York.	Home:- 624 East 161 st., New York City.	No.	5 years.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	6	Pale	Brwn.	Brwn.	None.	Ireland	Achonry, Co-Sligo.
4	No.	Self.	$50	No.			Friend:- Bishop Mc Nicholas, The Bishop's House, Duluth.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	10	Frsh	Brwn	Grey.	None.	Ireland	Killeagh, Co-Cork.
Yes		Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1923 9.	New York,	Home:- 115 West 106 th. treet, New York City.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	7	Frsh.	Brwn.	Grey	None.	Ireland	Hollymount Co. Mayo.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes.	1923.		In transit to Australia.	Yes	Transit	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	8	Rdy.	Brwn	Blue.	None	Ireland	Middleton.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Brown Master of the Ausonien, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—421

7870

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ausonia N. York

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN. 5TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ALKIN	JOHN ERIC	42	3	M	M ENGINEER SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	MOTHER. A.M.ALKIN.WITHERLEY HOUSE. ATHERSTONE.	INDIA	CALCUTTA
2		~~ABRAHAMSON~~	~~SIR MARTIN~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M ELEC. ENGIN.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~DENMARK~~	~~COPENHAGEN~~	~~LADY ABRAHAMSON.160 GOTHERSGADE COPENHAGEN~~	~~DENMARK~~	~~COPENHAGEN~~
3	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	DAVID GEORGE	29	11	M	S MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	CANADA	TORONTO	MRS.S.B.WILLIAMS.LLWYNGWAIR ARMS NEWPORT. PEMBROKESHIRE.	ONT.	TORONTO
4	TRANSIT	HOOD	JOHN MURRAY	38	2	M	M PURCHASING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	LACHINE	FATHER. JOHN HOOD. KILMORN. SCOTLAND.	CANADA	LACHINE
5	TRANSIT	HOOD	ANNA	33	5	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	LACHINE	-DO-	CANADA	LACHINE
6	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	HOOD	BEATRICE	2	7	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	LACHINE	-DO-	CANADA	LACHINE
7		MELONE	JAMES M.F.	31	-	M	S PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	THREE RIVERS	Home- 141 Laviolette 3 Rivers,P,Q.	CANADA	THREE RIVERS
8		RAINEY	WILLIAM MURPHY	34	-	M	S LINEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER. W.J.RAINEY. ELSMERE HAMPTON PK. BELFAST.	IRELAND	BELFAST
9		THEWLIS	EDGAR	63	8	M	M ENGIN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	SON. EDGAR P.THEWLIS. 175 VICTORIA RD. LOCKWOOD. HUDDERSFIELD.	ENG.	HUDDERSFIELD.
10		THEWLIS	MARY ALICE	66	9	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	-DO-	ENG.	HUDDERSFIELD
11		~~WICK~~	~~MEINERT A~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~CANADA~~	~~QUEBEC~~	MRS.ASTRID WICK 139.GRENADIER ROAD, TORONTO. ONTARIO	CAN	TORONTO
12	TRANSIT	HOLLINGER	JAMES R	40	-	M	W MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	Brother:- Ed.G.S.Cranfield, 80 Palewell Park,London.S.W.	Eng.	LONDON.
13		CRANFIELD	RICHARD T.	47	-	M	M Film-Agent.	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLAND.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	~~Wife: Clara L. Martin.~~		
14		~~MARTIN~~	~~SAMUEL.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	Wolver-hampton.	~~7 Moore Street,~~ Bilkenhall. Wolverhampton.	Eng.	Wolverhampton.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATIONS.

No. 2. Sir Martin Abrahamson...Disembarked at Boston.

" 14 Martin Samuel.. Duplicated see Sheet 3. Line 10.

" 11 Wick. Meinert A. Disembarked at Boston.

M Nield PURSER.

48

4 Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1924, *19* 177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	Gold /18	YES	YES/21	N.YORK	THE CHICAGO BELTING CO. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	GR	TATTOO FOREARM	ENG.	HARTSHILL
2	YES	SELF		YES	YES /10	N.Y.		YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FR.	GR.	GRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	NO	SELF		YES	YES	TRANSIT	In transit to Canada.	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT
4	YES	SELF		YES	YES	-DO-	Home:- 109..34 Ave, Lachine. Montreal.	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
5	YES	HUSBAND		YES	-	-	- - -do- - -	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	OTTAWA
6	YES	FATHER		-	NO	-	- - -do- - - -	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	LACHINE
7	-	SELF		YES	YES /23		Transit. In transit to Canada.	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	NONE.	CANADA	THREE RIVERS
8	YES	SELF		YES	YES /10 /14		C/O P.J.GREEN. 366 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	50 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	GR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
9	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	- C/o Ed. Jefferson 19..21..23, South 2 nd. Street, Phila.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
10	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	- - -do- - -do - - -	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH.
11	~~---SELF---~~	~~YES~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~TRANSIT~~	~~-HOME:-13 KING ST. AT DUPUIS~~ ~~QUEBEC. CANADA~~	~~IN~~	~~TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FR~~	~~BLU~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~SELVE~~
12		SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT		109. GRENADIER ROAD. TORONTO. ONTARIO	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GR	BL	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
13	Yes	SELF	Yes	YES	Various. 1923 N.York.		Office. 1540 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	3 Months.	No. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Grey.	Scar on Chin.	England	LONDON.
14	~~No.~~	~~SELF~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~No.....~~		~~Son: Sidney Thomas Martin, 115 W.9 th. Ave, Tolleston STn. Gary.~~	Yes	6 Months.	No. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	Drk Grey	Grey	NONE.	England.	Wolver-hampton.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Ausonia from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitz Gerald, Surgeon of the Assyria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. A. Fitz Gerald

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Assyria

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JANUARY 5TH , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLAN	WILLIAM	34	9	M	M	MUSIC HALL ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLADGOW	FATHER. JOHN ALLAN. 110 PAISLEY ROAD WEST. GLASGOW	SCOT.	GLASGOW
2		ALLAN	JANE	27	7	F	M	HO-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	-DO-	SCOT.	GLASGOW
3		CALDER	JANE HUGER	50	7	F	S	DOMES. LINEN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DISTER. MRS.G.BROCKLEHURST 20 ALEXANDRA DRIVE.SEFTON PK.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
4		KERR	ALEXANDER TOWNLEY	20	M		S	BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER. DAVID H.KERR. 56 S. PARADE. BELFAST.	IRE.	BELFAST
5		LARSEN	C.GEARZ	23		M	S	CORRES-PONDENT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	FATHER. MOSES L.LARSSON. KVARNGOTAN 36. BARAS.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		REYNOLDS	DONALD	22	4	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEOMINSTER	FATHER. HUBERT REYNOLDS. 14 BROAD ST.LEOMINSTER.	ENG.	LEOMINSTER
7		MASTERMAN-SMITH	PHILIP ALOISE	27	2	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK	FRIEND.MISS F.E.WHITEHEAD 27 EVERED AVE.WALTON.L'POOL	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
8		LAYTON	JOHN G.G.	24	4	M	S	SALES MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	AUNT.MRS.F.E.BRIGHTEN. 60 KENSINGTON MANSIONS.EARLS COURT.	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		~~HYMAN~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~23~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. R.HYMAN. 4.CLOWES ST. WITHINGTON.	ENG.	MANCHESTER
10		MARTIN	SAMUEL	50	3	M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	WIFE. CLARA L.MARTIN. 7 MOORE ST.BLAKENHALL.WOLVERHAMPTON.	ENG.	WOLVERHAMPTON
11		LODGE	MARGARET	31		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. MR.EDMUND LODGE. 45 KILSHAW ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		NILSEN	BORGHILD	21		F	S	Domes-tic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Bergen.	Father:- Mr.C.Nilsen, Bragef-jeldstrappen, 2 B.Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13																		
14		Sheet3 Line 9 Bertha Hyman disembarked at Boston																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M.Field Purser.

49

3 Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN., 19 24 179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. JOHN MCPHAIL.4555 BERNARD ST.CHICAGO. ILL	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GR	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BR.	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON
3		SELF	YES	YES	/01	CHARLES-TOWN	MRS.W.D.SIMONS.230 CALHOUN ST.CHARLESTOWN S.C.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.WALTER CORDNER. 166 SUMMIT AVE.MONTCLAIR.NJ.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
5	YES	SELF	250	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.ERNEST WILBERG.629 3RD AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	BARAS
6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.CAPT.THOMAS.RIDGE GARDEN CARLSBAD BY THE SEA. CAL.	YES	6 MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEOMINSTER
7		SELF	YES	YES	/23	NEW BRUNSWICK	288 GRANT AVE.HIGHLAND PK. NEW BRUNSWICK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	MED.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	KINGSLYNN
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6 weeks 1923	CHICAGO	Friend:- B.Dodwell 6525 S.ELLIS AVE.CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MEN.	BRN	HAZ.	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/20 /23	N.Y.	UNCLE.ERNEST RUBEN.57 WEST 75TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BRN	GR.	2 MOLES R.CHEEK	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. SYDNEY T.MARTIN.BOX 155 TOBLESTON STN.GARY.INDIANA.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/14 /23	N.Y.	EMPLOYER.MR.KINGDON GOULD. 165 BROADWAY. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12	Yes	SELF	25	No			Uncle:-Mr.Ole Larsen, 49 th, Street, Brooklyn, New York.	NO. PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Blnd.	Blue.	NONE.	NORWAY.	BERGEN.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of propert , or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ausonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S.S. AUSONIA sailing from COBH. (Queenstown) 6 th. Jan, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 JAN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEAN	MARY ANN	27	-	F	M	Passport No. 346354 Hughes. Issued Washington 15 th. May 1923		Home. 11 Southern St. Paterson. N.J.
9	KELLY	JOHN	47	-	M	S	do. " 343217 do.	Supreme Court Brooklyn. 7 th. January 1918	781 Franklyn Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6	BLAKE	JOHN JOSEPH	55	-	M	W.	Passport No. 345317 Hughes.	District Court Nashville. 1/Nov. 1897	National Soldiers Home, Hampton. Va.
7	Mc CARTHY	ANNA	44	-	F	S	N. York 18 th. January 1883		406 West 124 St. New York City.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—25

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan.5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 17, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES.	SARAH JANE	69	-	F	W	Passport No.334167 Hughes	Oskaloosa	Home. Box 144, Hocking, Iowa
2	~~JOHNSON~~	~~THOMAS W~~	~~66~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dec. 1st 1856. Lowell. Mass~~		~~Lowell, Mass~~
3	ROLPH	WILLIAM G	46	5	M	S	Passport No.343749 Hughes.	Oct. 1st 1923. Supreme Crt, Wash. D.C	Major General Wendell Neville 36.Annie St, San Francisco
4	SELBY	ISABELLA	66	-	F	W	do. 334191 do.	Albia Court, Iowa	Albia R.H. Iowa
5	PORTER.	WM. H.	36	6	M	M	do. 356784 do.	SUPREME. 6/16/16. New York.	475-40TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	~~DESSAU~~	~~HERBERT ARNOLD~~	~~35~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Passport issued 14th Nov 1923, 356666~~		~~11er Broad Street, New York City~~
7	FLETCHER	MAUDE	42	6	F	M	July 25th 1881. Scranton, Pa	Passport No.308979 Hughes.	161. Nth Franklin St, Wilkes Barre
8	FLETCHER	HILDA DALE	8	6	F	S	July 5th 1915. Wilkes Barre	do. do. do.	-do-
9	~~ROLPH~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~38~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~June 25th 1915. San Francisco~~	~~Home. 4. Nordhoff St, San Francisco~~
10	WHALEN	THOMAS M.	43	8	M	M	1880 Trenton, Mo.	Passport No. 356644 Hughes.	Home:- 4923 Murdock Ave. St. Louis Mo.
11	WHALEN	ETHEL	37	9	F	M		- - -do- - - -do- - - -	- - -do - - -do - - - -do - -

Eliminations...No.2. Johnston Thomas W. Landed Boston.

No.6 Dessau Herbert Arnold. Landed at Boston.

No.9 Rolph Arthur. Did not embark.

M. Nicol Purser.

8 citz

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

(1)

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the AUSONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
~~Armenian.~~
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, January 5th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OLSEN	ARNT	34	-	M	M	mech.	yes	Norwegian / English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kongsberg	Wife. Mrs. Marie Olsen Kongsberg	Ill	Chicago
2		MULLER	LEIF	18	-	M	S	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Father. Mr. D.E.Muller Tevig, pr Grimstad	N.Y	New York
3		DANIELSEN	LILLY	19	-	F	S	house-maid	yes	Norwegian / English	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Father. Daniel Danielsen Ruffen, Grimstad	R.I	Newport
4	Sheet 4 Lines 4/30 Blank																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M Wales
Purser

1st Insp 1/18/24

52

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—825

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th January, 1924 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910	Wisc.	Brother. Arthur Olsen 2609. Nth Kildor Av. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	dk	brn	none	Norway	Kongsberg
2	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle. Frederick Muller 527 55th St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bld	brn	none	Norway	Grimstad
3	Yes	Self	85	No	-	-	Brother. Ole Danielsen 41 East Bowery St, Newport. R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	dk	bl	none	Norway	Sjare
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the AUSONIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be ~~M~~ (married), ~~S~~ (~~single~~), ~~Wd~~ (~~widowed~~), or ~~D~~ (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—438

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 5th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~ECKERSLEY~~	~~STEPHEN~~	77		M	W	engineer	yes	English	yes	~~Sth. Africa~~	~~English~~	~~S.Africa~~	~~Cape Town~~	friend. Mr. Gay, 1. Clydebank Rd Greenpoint, Cape Town	~~U.S.A~~	~~Cape Town~~
2	3	WOMERSLEY	COLIN SMITH	34/2	M	M	travllr	designer,	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Mrs Womersley Mother. 1. Lord Roberts Ave, Leigh-on-Sea. Essex	Can.	St.Catherines
3	3	WOMERSLEY	EMILY	30/4	F	M	h'wife		yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	father. 72. St. Augustines Terr. Hanson Lane, Halifax	Can.	St.Catherines
4		Sheet 2 Linel Stephen Eckersley disembarked at Boston.																
5		Lines 4/30 blank																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

53

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th January, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he has last had his permanent residence after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane persons; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Daughter. mrs. Aspden ~~el. church st, rathneven, Mayo~~	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr	bl	none	~~England~~	~~Bolton~~
2	yes	Self	yes	NO	-	-	Aunt. 9. Ontario Street South St, Catherines, Canada	IN	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	brn	gr	scr on jaw	England	Halifax
3	yes	Husband	yes	NO	-	-	Aunt -do-	IN	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	gr	both little fingers cred	England	Halifax
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the AUSONIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, g. a. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

186

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, January 5th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HANLON	JAMES	61	1	M	W	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	McClenna Town	Father. James Hanlon 7.Countess Terr.Bransty	Penn	McClenna Town
2		HANLON	WILLIAM	28	2	M	S	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	McClenna Town	Father -do-	Penn	McClenna Town
3		PERRY	JOHN	61	-	M	M	forge-man	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Lowell	Sister. Mrs.Sarah Burrows 46.Albany St.Sheffield	Ohio	Columbus
4		PERRY	SARAH	56	-	F	M	h'wife	y.s	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Lowell	Sister-in-law -do-	Ohio	Columbus
5		BRYANT	HARRY	39	10	M	M	architect sculptr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	Friend P.Kristian J. Utley Field View Hale, Cheshire	N.Y	New York City
6		BUTTERWORTH	SAMUEL	25	5	M	M	gardener	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Portland	Father.40.Mornington Street, Birkenhead	Me	Portland
7		RICH.	HAROLD JOHN.	30	5	M	M	MOTOR MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER.S.J.RICH.FLEECE HOTEL. GLOUCESTER.	M.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		Sheet 1 Lines 8/30 blank																
9		" 1 " 3/4 John & Sarah Perry disembarked at Boston.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mwd

Purser.

1st Insp 1/8/24

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—218

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th January, 1924

187

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or practices polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1923 Pa		Uncle, J. Mackenzie 58. Sanborne, Mecklenna Town, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	brn	none	England	Whitehaven
2	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1923 Pa		-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Whitehaven
3	No	Self		Yes	1913	Lowell	Friend. Charlie Sugden 1956. Preston Ave, Columbus.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	Lincoln
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Friend.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fsh~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Stoke~~
5	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1919 1925 N.Y.		Friend. Mr. Peter Kristian 857 E 219th St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Barnstaple
6	No	Self	35	Yes	1920 1923		Home. 89. Pleasant Street, Portland. Maine	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Birkenhead
7	YES	SELF	30	YES	1923	N YORK	FRIEND. MRS. BENSON. 338 W 98TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	DEVON. YOKEHAMPTON.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Brown Master, of the AUSONIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N V

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the AUSONIA SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A

S. S. AUSONIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cobh (Queenstown), 6th January, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Keaveney	Mary	47	F	W	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother Frankie Butler, Rathcrney,Colehill,Co.Longford.	Ill	Chicago
2	237154 12/17/23	Gaffney	James	57	M	S	janitor	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Los Angelos	Sister in law Mrs Gaffney The Factory,Cadarstown,Offaly	Cal	Los Angelos
3	Sheet 92 Lines	3/30 blank															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M Wells
Purser

55

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th January, 1924

189

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1923	Chicago. 4642, W. Monroe St, Chicago Ill	Home. Brother F. Butler	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Br.	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Longford
2	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 1923	Los Angeles	Home 343 S. San Pedro St, Los Angeles	No Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	aubrn	blue	nil	Ireland	Cork
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the AUSONIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Q 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

14—214

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), 6th January, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 17 January, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Horan	William	47		M	M		Hughes Passport No. 2255, Washington 11/12/23	2229, Freemont St, Chicago. Ill
2	Horan	Delia	40		F	M		-do-	2229, Freemont, St, Chicago. Ill
3	Sheet Q 1 Lines 3/30 blank								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M Vacca
Purser.

2 cys

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

191

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) JANUARY 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 17 January, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Naturalized Supreme Court, New York	Home, 240 West 135th Street. New York City, N.Y.
1	Cannon	Thomas	41		M	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court, New York	Home, 240 West 135th Street. New York City, N.Y.
2	Cannon	Mary	40		F	M			
3	Cheasty	Alice	30		F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. June 15th, 19[illegible] 353427 Hughes	Home, 449 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Culberson	Mary	35		F	M		Husband born Philadelphia. February 15th 1888. 248296 Hughes	Husband, Albert Culberson, R.F.D. No.3. Box 38 B. Berkley, Norfolk, V.A.
5	Culberson	William	4		M	S	Born Norfolk Va. March 15th 1922.		Father Albert Culberson, R.F.D. No.3. Box 38 B. Berkley, Norfolk, V.A.
6	Gaffney	Nicholas	2		M	S	Born New York City, July 2nd, 1921	355092 Hughes Naturalized Supreme Court, N.Y.	Father, John Gaffney, 809 Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
7	Hickey	Michael	41		M	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York,	Home, 301 West 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Hickey	Helen	41		F	M			Home, 301 West 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Hickey	Joseph	6		M	S	Born New York, May 25th 1917.		Home, 301 West 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Hickey	Francis	5		M	S	Born New York August 23rd 1918.		Home, 301 West 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Hickey	William	3		M	S	Born New York January 17th 1921.		Home, 301 West 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Hickey	Edward	2		M	S		Naturalized District Court [illegible] Mass. November 1st 1907. 37	Wife, Mrs M.Scannell, 357 East Cottage Street, Dorchester, Mass.
13	Scannell	Michael	33		M	M		Naturalized Court Common Pleas Jersey City March 27th 1918 309782 Hughes	Father, Mrs M.O'Leary, 293 Baldwin St. New Brunswick, N.J.
14	Sinnott	John J.	35		M	S		Husband born Philadelphia. September 12th 1897.	Home, 3732 Brandywine Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
15	Smith	Margaret	27		F	M	294180 Hughes		Home, 3732 Brandywine Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
16	Smith	Margaret	8		F	S	Born Philadelphia, October 14th 1915. "		Home, 3732 Brandywine Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
17	Smith	Joseph	2		M	S	Born Philadelphia, July 9th 1921. "		
18	Warrington	Jeremiah	30		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. September 2nd 1907. 330019 Hughes	Home, 308 East 28th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Erlewein	Evelyn	17		F	S	Born Colonia, Pa. 11th January 1906.	340536 Hughes	Father, William Erlewein, 613 Main Street, Sharpsbury, Pa.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet Q2 Lines 1/2 Thomas & Mary Cannon did not embark.
" " " 7/12 Michael, Helen, Joseph, Francis, William & Edward Hickey did not embark.
" " " 13 Michael Scannell disembarked at Boston.
" " " 20/30 blank

M Nolan
Purser

10c

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—[illegible]

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan. 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th January, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~SMITH~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~45~~		F	M			~~Home, 70 Bloomfield Street, Hoboken, New Jersey~~
2	~~SMITH~~	~~Wm. FREDERICK~~	~~-~~		M	S	~~1917 New York~~		~~Home -do-~~
3	KUHN	EDITH	28	11	F	M		By marriage 335187 Hughes	husband. Francis Wm. Kuhn 319. West Hanover St. Trenton
4	KUHN	WILLIAM WALLACE	-	10	M	S	10th February 1913 Trenton N.J.	By parentage	father -do-
5	~~LAHTI~~	~~ISAK~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	S			friend. Matti Veneki, ~~Kupoj, Mich.~~
6	DANIELSEN	ANDREW	60	2	M	M	331089 Hughes	July 28th 1898. San Francisco, Cal	Oakland, Cal 464 Davison Way
7	Sheet 3 Lines 1 and 2 Gertrude and Frederick Smith did not embark.								
8	" " " 5 Isak Lahti disembarked at Boston.								
9	" " 7/30 blank								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7870
Jan 16 17 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME # 7871

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Jan. 17, to Jan. 21, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan.17,	Panama	Cristobal	9
Jan.18,	Vardulia	London	3
	Rosalind	Halifax	9
	Pres. Polk	London	13
	Port Chalmers	Falmouth	5
	Mar Negro	Barcelona	2
	James Timpson	Belize	1
	Iroquois	Turks Island	5
	Collamer	Bordeaux	2
	Baltic	Tampico	2
	Azua	N. Scotia	1
	Schelde	Rotterdam	1
Jan.19	Santa Tecla	Puerto Colombia	2
	Elmpark	Hull	2
	South American	Cuba	1
	Cynthiana	Marseilles	1
Jan.20	William B. Faucher	N. Scotia	1
	Wandsworth Works	Liverpool	2
	Pres. Harding	Bremerhaven	26
	Calamares	Cuba	11
	Krosfond	Cuba	1
	Matura	Granada	5
	Canada	N. Scotia	1
	Cabo Creux	Bilbao	2
	C.A.Canfield	Tampico	2
	Monterey	Tampico	9
	Naples Maru	Lisbon	2
	Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	1
Jan.21	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	15

1871

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7871

Jan 17-21-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 4 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 1943 — Date

Eva Jackson — Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL

No. 17675 BILLED JAN 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jacques H Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

J H Lewis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-17-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined 1/31/24

Punched [illegible]
Date FEB 1 1924
Clerk [illegible]

	Number on list	Not to be detained				Detained						TOTAL
		Sick	U. S.	Temporary	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Sick	U. S.	Temporary	In Transit	
Cabin	3	1			1	1	1			1		5
Second												
Steerage												
TOTAL	3	1			1	1	1			1		5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin	1	1	
Second Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, JANUARY 12th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	(Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIGIO	ZAKIE	22	9	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	France	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Husband Alfred Bigio Port Au Prince Haiti	N Y	NEW YORK
2		BIGIO	ESTHER	5	6	F	S	child	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		BIGIO	ASLAN	1	7	M	S	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		BIGIO	DOLLY	2	6	F	S	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		BIGIO	VICTOR	3	9	M	S	do	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		DUVAL	AMILCAR	45	4	M	M	Diplomat	yes	do	yes	Haitian	Haitian	do	d o	Friend Pres Borno Port Au Prince	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

00

4

Total passen. . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, JANUARY 12th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIGIO	ZAKIE	22	9	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	France	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Husband Alfred Bigio Port Au Prince Haiti	N Y	NEW YORK
2		BIGIO	ESTHER	5	6	F	S	child	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		BIGIO	ASLAN	1	7	M	S	do	no	nō	nō	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		BIGIO	DOLLY	2	6	F	S	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		BIGIO	VICTOR	3	9	M	S	do	yēs	English	yēs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		DUVAL	AMILCAR	45	4	M	M	Diplomat	yes	do	yes	Haitian	Haitian	do	d o	Friend Pres Borno P"rt Au Prince	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

00

4

Total passen. 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JANUARY 17th , 19 24.

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Labouisse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1920																				
1	YES	Self	YES	YES	2mts	N Y	Bro in Law J Bigio 1535 W 6th St Brooklyn	YES	3 Mts	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dk	BL	BL	None Visible	Syria	Alleppo
2	"	Mother	no	"	2mts	Do	Uncle do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	do	Haiti	Port Au Prince
3	"	do	no	no	no	no	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	FR	FR	"	do	do	do
4	"	do	no	no	no	no	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Fr	Fr	"	do	do	do
5	"	do	no	no	no	no	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	F	Fr	"	do	England	Stockport
					1920																				
6	"	Self	YES	YES	3mts	N Y	Friend E Leys Haitian Consul 107 Broad Street New York.	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BL	BL	BL	do	Haiti	Port Au Prince
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16.																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Conroy, Master of the S.S. Panama, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Benj. Conroy
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JACQUES LEWIS., Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "PANAMA", (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 7 months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

J. M. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAM. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., JANUARY 9th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	526067 mw																	
1	8729	SEALEY	MILDA V	21	0	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Br	AfBlk	C.Zone	Empire	Father Walter Sealy Empire Canal Zone	NY	New York
DEPORTED		BASSAN	MESSIM	31	0	M	M	Merct	"	do	"	Panama	Bulgarian	Panama	Panama Coty	Brother Nasser Bassan Panama City	NY	do
4		MIZRACHI	JOSEPH	11	0	M	S	Stdt	"	Spanish	"	do	Persian	do	do	Uncle Nasser Bassan Panama City	NY	do
5		MONTALVO	NELSON	25	0	M	S	Stdt	"	English	"	Ecuador	Ecuadorean	USA	New York	Cousin P A Hildago 8k Henry Street Brooklyn	NY	do
6																		
7																		
8		EGEDAL	ALFRED	23	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Scandanavian	Norwegian	NY	New York	CONSULAR.		
9		REY	HENRY	22	0	M	S	Cook	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th, 19 24 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, whether he has already made a contract or has been promised employment. (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded therefrom and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to engage in labor, skilled or unskilled, for which he has been engaged in advance, or supported by others. (Yes or No.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Cousin Katherine Alleyne 2434 7th Avenue New York City	yes	Indef	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None Visible	B W I	Grenada
2	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Father in Law M Mizrachi 663 Broadway New York	Yes	1mth	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	LT	LT	GR	do	Bulgaria	Gambol
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	NO	NO	Father do	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	0	Dk	DK	Dk	do	Persia	Teheran
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Bklyn	Cousin P A Hildago 311 Henry Street Brooklyn	NO	Indef	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	good	No	5	7	dk	Dk	Dk	do	Ecuador	Ambato
5																										
6																										
7		PASSENGERS.																								
8	NO	CONSUL	$32	yes	2yrs	Texas & N Y	Sister E Egedal 13 E 67 th St	Yes	Indef	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	LT	FR	Bl	None Visible	Norway	Mandal
9	NO	Consul	$40	yes	3½yrs	NY	Friend Mr Marie 77 West 94 th Street N Y	Yes	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bl	Bl	do	Spain	Madrid
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN CORNING MASTER *, of the* STEAMSHIP "PANAMA" *, from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ONE. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out word Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ben'j Corning

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 14TH *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the second examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be correctly shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely *by* whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (Phila.).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—903

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., JANUARY 9th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK January 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REED	ARELINE	23	0	F	M	Wilkes Barre Pa jan 25th 1900		23 Nth Goodwin Ave Westmoor Pa
2	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	56	11	M	M	Mt Vernon Ohio Feb 19th 1867		5238 W Adams St Chicago Ill.
3	STOCKIN	EVELYN B	18	10	F	M	Brooklyn New York Feb 21st 1905		Milford Conn
4	STEVENS	MASTERS B	42	0	M	M	Greysvulle GA Nov 24th 1882		Panama Canal Wash D C.
5	SHERIDAN	JOHN F	44	8	M	M	New YorkCity May 25th 1879		72 West 34th Street New York.
6	STOWELL	GRACE	35	0	F	S	Olean New York Jan 6th 1889		Greensboro N.C.
7	SPENCER	WILLIAM J	58	0	M	S	Buffalo New York. May 7th 1866		500 A F of L Bdlg Wash D.C
8	THOMPSON	MON'.CHARLES J	62	0	M	S	Wapakoneta Ohio Jan 24th 1862		Wash D.C.
9	WRIGHT	ARTHUR	38	9	M	M	Lynn Mass May 24th 1885		Tottenville S .Island New York
10	WHITE	JONAS EWING	35	6	M	S	Lexington Kty Aug 5th 1888		1607 Jefferson Co Bank Bldg Birmingham Ala
11	WAY	MARY T	77	4	F	S	Phila Pa. Oct 28th 1846		Kennet Square Penna
12	WAY	EDITH	49	11	F	S	Accotink Va Feb 16th 1873		1631 8th St Wash D. C.
13									
14					CONSULAR PASSENGER				
15	SINCLAIR	EDWIN	26	6	M	S	Brunswick Ga July 30th 1897		Phila Pa.
16									
17									
18									
19	LAIDLAW	FRED	33	0	M	S	From New York dec 24th 1923 Elmiraa New York	Mail Clerk (round trip)	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JANUARY 9th, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JAN 17th, 19 24

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AVERY	GRACE SPEIRS	26	4	F	M	New York City Sept 25th 1897		194 Bay 31st St Brooklyn
2	BROWN	CARL G	26	3	M	S	Itaca New York Oct 30th 1897		109 Utiac St Itaca New York
3	BAXTER	SHIRLEY M	24	6	M	M	Nth East Pa. Aug 14th 1899		460½ Buffalo St Conneaut Ohio
4	BOND	HAMILTON	31	8	M	S	Danielsville Ga June 20th 1892		Danielsville Ga
5	BUGNIAZET	GUSTAVE M	45	2	M	M	New York City Dec 21st 1878		506 Machinist Bdlg Wash D C.
6	BERRES	ALBERT	50	1	M	M	Wash D C Dec 29th 1873		4031 New Hampshire Ave Wash D C
7	BERRES	ANNIE E	43	4	F	M	Boise City Idaho Sept 22nd 1881		do
8	CLARK	JOHN W	36	7	M	M	Dana Ind. July 25th 1887		R F D #1 Alexandria Va
9	CORBETT	MILDRED.	45	0	F	S	Nth Adams Mich Jan 2nd 1878		600 Lexington Ave New York City
10	DENEY	ELIAS	50	7	M	M	St Johns Newfoundland Aug 22nd 1873	Nat Sup Ct Newburgh N Y 1909	401 Pacific Street Brooklyn
11	DENNY	ROSANNA	58	8	F	M	Do Aug 21st 1873	Husband Citizen	do
12	DAVIS	WILLIAM ROBERT	52	6	M	M	Wytheville Va July 10th 1871		Air ServiceWash D C.
13	DAVIS	IRENE NESBIT	46	0	F	M	Dade Co Ga. Jan 6th 1878		do
14	DAVIS	HARRY	30	10	M	S	Macon Ill. Mar 5th 1893		Decatur Illinois
15	FURRER	ROSE	35	9	F	M	New York Mar 9th 1888		256 West 24th Street New York.
16	FREEMAN	HON RICHARD P	54	8	M	M	New London Conn, April 24th 1869		2115 P Street Wash D.C.
17	FREEMAN	RICCA B	49	0	F	M	Muskegan Mich Feb 15th 1875		Do
18	GOMPERS	SAMUEL	73	11	M	M	England Jan 27th 1850	Nat New York City Oct 11th 1871	318 W 51st Street New York City
19	HEDRICK	GEORGE	58	6	M	M	Buffalo New York Aug 6th 1865		217 Nth 6th La Fayette Ind
20	HUSHING	WILLIAM	40	4	M	M	Litchfield Ill. Oct 15th 1883		A.F.of L Bdlg Wash D C
21	KELLY	ALBERT V	28	5	M	S	Haverhill Mass Sept 10th 1895		38 Nth Street Haverhill Mass
22	LAMPERT	HON FLORIAN	60	6	M	M	West Bend Wis. July 5th 1863		Wash D.C.
23	LAMPERT	MARY CATHERINE	56	8	F	M	Batavia Wis. May 4th 1867		do
24	LAMPERT	PHILLIP D	21	7	M	S	Oskosh Wis. July 2nd 1902		do
25	LAMPERT	JESSE MAE	18	2	F	S	Oskosh Wis Dec 25th 1905		do
26	LAMPERT	FLORIAN Jr	28	6	M	M	Oskosh Wis July 26th 1895		Oskosh Wis.
27	LAMPERT	MARY	22	9	F	M	Toledo Ohio May 8th 1901		do
28	OLESEN	EMIL F	38	9	M	M	Phila Pa May 21st 1885		679 Woodland Ave Camden NEW Jersey
29	PATRICK	MASON MATTHEWS	60	1	M	M	Lewisburg W Va Dec 13th 1863		3010 Albemarle Street Wash D .C.
30	PATRICK	GRACE GOOLEY	52	4	F	M	Brooklyn New York Sept 7th 1871		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, JANUARY 13th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK January 17th, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COTRELL	ALFERD C	33	3	M	M	Barnes England Oct 14th 1890	Nat Boston May 1916	66 R Street N W Wash D C
2	PIXLEY	LOUISE	26	0	F	M	Augusta Co Va Feb 7th 1898		637 M Street N E Wash D C
3	SAGE	ALBERTINA	8	1	F	S	New York City Dec 27th 1915		New York,
4	TREADGILL	HELEN	28	0	F	M	Vinciennes Ind Oct 4th 1894		Vincennes Ind
5	WIDMAN	FREDERICK JACOB	28	6	M	S	Phila Pa July 22nd 1895		1317 Kerbaugh St Phila Pa
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

506

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

8

TD S. S. PANAMA PANAMA R.R. arrived Jan.17,1924. , 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Amer. Seaman Shows							
1	1 REY, Henry 1st Cab.	1:10	3	9		1	Med. Hold	Discharged from S.S. Mitaka for one year Gerrell		1/17	2-			
							Amer Seaman	" " " 4 " 9 mos — " —		1/17	2-			
	2 EGEDAL, Alfred 1st cab.	1110	3	8		1	Med. Hold							

PANAMA PANAMA R.R. JAN/ 17, 1924

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 9

S. S. PAN[illegible]AMA Panama R. R. arrived 1/17/24, 19, M., ; from Jan Juan

Sex	No. Inc.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]m	1	MIZRACHI, JOSEPH	3/2	1	Persia	Q. E.	COYNE 1.10p.	1/21	4	11										1st M. 3/25 Panama				Jan. 14 14 15		
Mm	2	BASSAN, NESSIM	3/3	1	Bulg.	Q. E. Sec. 18	COYNE 1.10	1/21	4	1										1st M. 3/25 Panama				Jan. 14 14 15		

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel S.S. PANAMA, *arriving at* New York, January 17th, 1925, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.-via Haiti

14—1240

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Baars	28	Holland	Arthur Jones	24	England
Antonio Testa	44	Spain	Ignacio Nunez	30	Spain
Vincent Caicedo	35	Columbia	Emilio Sanchez	41	Spain
John Uride	23	Spain	John Castro	29	Costa Rico
Genaro Arandia	45	do	Cecil Holgerson	21	Columbia
John Flood	39	Ireland	Alva Malveda	29	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

PORT OF New York
January 25th 1924, 192

I, master of the American S. S. " PANAMA " from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 113 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 113 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 114 — Total crew this date 114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th 1924, 192, consigned to Panama Railroad S S Line; is now lying at Pier 67 North River, and is expected to sail January 25th 1924, 192, for Cristobal Via Haiti via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

Immigrant Inspector.

23	Tull	Otto			do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Finland	American	8	182	do
24	Tennison	Max			do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Sweden	do	8	176	do
25	Johnson	Albert			do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	do	11	190	do
26	Cruthirdes	Frank			do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Italy	Italy	7	157	do
27	Taigani	Guisseppe			Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	yes	25	m	P.R	American	7	159	do
28	Gaiton	Candido			Messboy	do	do	do	yes	37	m	U S A	American	9	170	do
29	Smith	Grover			Chf Eng.	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	8	157	do
30	Marks	Barney			2nd "												

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

one Visible
do
do
do

Form (illegible)
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW			

14—1613

ible

Maal														
Weinberg	Kris	do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	Russia	Russia	9	184	do	
Leepa	Oscar	do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	11	190	do	
Krushe	Peter	do	dp	do	do	yes	24	m	Italy	Italy	8	162	do	
Tassara	Guiseppe	do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	7	160	do	
Rando	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Esthonia	Esth	9	175	do	
Tull	Otto	do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Finland	American	8	182	do	
Tennison	Max	do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Sweden	do	8	176	do	
Johnson	Albert	do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	do	11	190	do	
Gruthirdes	Frank	do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Italy	Italy	7	157	do	
Taigani	Guisseppe	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	yes	25	m	P.R	American	7	159	do	
Gaiton	Candido	Messboy	do	do	do	yes	37	m	U S A	American	9	170	do	
Smith	Grover	3hf Eng.	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	8	157	do	
Marks	Barney	2nd "	do	do	do	yes								

W. Payne Agent 117 mt

+ sheets
Total 113

Line
Owners Panama Railroad S S Line
Local Agents Panama Railroad S S Line
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel S P A N A M A, *arriving at* New York, January 17th, 1925, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.-via Haiti

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Corning	Benjiman			Master	Dec.23rd 1925 New York	New York	Discharged	yes	65	M	Nova Scot.	American	5'9"	180	None Visible
2	Hart	John			Mate	Dec.23,1923	do	do	yes	25	m	American	do	11	205	do
3	Keating	Leslie			2nd "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	11	168	do
4	Leth	Westy			3rd "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Denmark	do	11	192	do
5	Murphy	Thomas			Purser	do	do	do	yes	40	m	Ireland	do	7	163	do
6	Lafferty	James			Frt Clerk	do	do	do	yes	25	m	American	do	7	140	do
7	Lewis	George			Surgeon	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	9	181	do
8	Davis	Everett			Radio	do	do	do	yes	27	m	Ame ican	do	8	149	do
9	Mara	John			2nd "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	7	138	do
10	Muid	Joseph			Carptr.	do	do	do	yes	35	m	Russia	Russia	8	183	do
11	Jackum	John			Bosn	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	11	210	do
12	Velez	Enrique			Qr.Mstr	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Columbia	Columbia	8	158	do
13	Vollers	Gus			do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	Germany	Germ.	11	201	do
14	Larson	Aug			do	do	do	do	yes	52	m	Sweden	Sweden	8	170	do
15	Rassmussen	Sam			A. B.	do	do	do	yes	40	m	Denmark	American	7	184	do
16	Holm	Gus			do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	Sweddn	Sweden	7	162	do
17	Maal	Harold			do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Esthonia	Esth.	8	171	do
18	Weinberg	Kris			do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Latvia	Latv	10	176	do
19	Leepa	Oscar			do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	Russia	Russia	9	184	do
20	Krushe	Peter			do	dp	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	11	190	do
21	Tassara	Guisseppe			do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	Italy	Italy	8	162	do
22	Rando	Salvatore			do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	7	160	do
23	Tull	Otto			do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Esthonia	Esth	9	175	do
24	Tennison	Max			do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Finland	American	8	182	do
25	Johnson	Albert			do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Sweden	do	8	176	do
26	Cruthirdes	Frank			do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	American	do	11	190	do
27	Taigani	Guisseppe			Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Italy	Italy	7	157	do
28	Gaiton	Candido			Messboy	do	do	do	yes	25	m	P.R	American	7	159	do
29	Smith	Grover			Chf Eng.	do	do	do	yes	37	m	U S A	American	9	170	do
30	Marks	Barney			2nd "	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	8	157	do

To Cayo de Agua 117 mt

+ Sheet
Total 113

Line
Owners Panama Railroad S S Line
Local Agents Panama Railroad S S Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel "PANAMA", *arriving at* New York, January 17th, *19* 23, *from the port of* ~~XXXXXX~~ Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Henry			2nd Asst.Eng	1923 Dec,23rd	New York	Discharged	yes	34	m	U S A	American	5'11"	180	None
2	Stephens	John			3rd "	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	11	178	do
3	Pinella	Ant			Ref Eng	do	do	do	yes	45	m	Spain	do	6	165	do
4	Lopez	Adrian			W Tender	do	do	do	yes	44	m	do	Spain	11	210	do
5	Toboada	Domingo			do	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do	8	178	do
6	Lopez	Balta			dp	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	8	195	do
7	Denny	Fred			Oiler	do	do	do	yes	25	m	U S A	American	8	158	do
8	Fogelberg	Nils			do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Sweden	do	9	160	do
9	Mc din	Arvid			do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	Sweden	7	151	do
10	Thunberg	Gus			do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	9	165	do
11	Rhodes	George			do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	U S A	America	8	172	do
12	Arevella	Andrew			do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Spain	Spain	7	182	do
13	Veldhuis	Jan			do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Holland	Holland	8	220	do
14	Leon	Demetrius			do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Greece	American	8	160	do
15	Garcia	Manuel			do	di	do	do	yes	30	m	Col	Colum.	8	148	do
16	Rodriquez	Angel			do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Spain	Spain	7	163	do
17	Fernandez	John			do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5	150	do
18	McKenna	John			do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	U S A	American	8	160	do
19	Fraga	Antonio			Fireman	do	do	do	yes	33	m	Spain	Spain	5	155	do
20	Gomez	John			do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	7	165	do
21	Massignani	Noie			do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Arg	Argentine	11	207	do
22	Diaz	Jose			do	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Spain	Spain	7	150	do
23	Fernandez	Jose			do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	9	180	do
24	~~Manuel~~ Dapena	Manuel			do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	8	178	do
25	Sanchez	Manuel			do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	6	154	do
26	Nunez	Luis			do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	7	164	do
27	Diaz	Bernard			do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	7	150	do
28	Lozcano	Jose			do	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	6	156	do
29	Sanchez	Manuel			do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	do	do	8	187	do
30	Justo	Antonio			do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	7	162	do

W. J. Coyne Insp. 17 20

Line Panama Railroad S S Line

Owners Panama Railroad S S Line

Local Agents Panama Railroad S S Line
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel "PANAMA", *arriving at* New York, January 17th 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.-via Haiti

14-1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tinedo	Jose			Coalpasser	1923 Dec 23rd	New York	Discharged	yes	25	m	Peru	Peru	5'6"	160	None
2	Trujillo	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	45	m	Spain	Spain	7	156	do
3	Otoya	Bolivar			do	do	do	do	do	28	m	Panama	Panama	7	154	do
4	Bonilla	Enrique			do	do	do	do	do	28	m	Col	Colum	7	162	do
5	Diaz	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	29	m	Spain	Spain	7	156	do
6	Dapena	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	7	156	do
7	Arevella	Severano			do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5	154	do
8	Freira	Ramon			do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	7	165	do
9	Rivas	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	6	158	do
10	Gomez	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	7	164	do
11	Sedez	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	7	160	do
12	Roma	Genaro			Messboy	do	do	do	do	24	m	Pandea	Padama	6	145	do
13	Raymond	James			Chf Stewd	do	do	do	do	38	m	American	American	6	162	do
14	Grund	Wm [illegible]			2nd "	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	10	194	do
15	Alexander	Alice			Stdess	do	do	do	do	45	m	Newfld.	dp	6	140	do
16	Arressoza	Ricardo			Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	39	m	Spain	do	7	179	do
17	Bilboa	Luis			2nd "	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	Spain	6	157	do
18	Nieto	Jose			3rd "	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	7	156	do
19	Durango	Domingo			4th "	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	8	174	do
20	Fernandez	John			Scully	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	9	182	do
21	Gibson	John			Butcher	do	do	do	do	46	m	Scotland	American	8	174	do
22	Medina	George			Baker	do	do	do	do	28	m	Peru	Peru	6	163	do
23	Martinez	Constantino			2nd "	do	do	do	do	27	m	Spain	Spain	8	185	do
24	Manson	John			Porter	do	do	do	do	31	m	Denmark	American	9	192	do
25	Schmitzer	Peter			Ptrman	do	do	do	do	54	m	Germany	do	7	184	do
26	Serpening	Guy			2nd "	do	do	do	do	41	m	American	do	8	165	do
27	Guanti	Nicolai			3rd "	do	do	do	do	18	m	Italy	Italy	5	136	do
28	Zuniga	Antonio			Messman	do	do	do	do	37	m	C R	Costa Rico	7	145	do
29	Bonilla	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	31	m	Col	Colum.	7	156	do
30	Napier	Oscar			2nd "	do	do	do	do	19	m	B W I	B W I	6	140	do

Line ..... Panama Railroad S S Line

Owners ..... Panama Railroad S S Line

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel " P A N A M A " *arriving at* New York, January 17th, 19 24, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.- Via Haiti

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshalleck	Luther			Waiter	1923 Dec 23rd	New York	Discharged	yes	29	M	B W I	Grt Brt	5'11"	190	None
2	Murray	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	m	American	American	8	158	do
3	Ellison	Chas.			do	do	do	do	do	39	m	Sweden	do	5	150	do
4	Stenhouse	Mowbray			do	do	do	do	do	55	m	Scotland	do	7	157	do
5	Davis	Chas			do	do	do	do	do	54	m	Ireland	I Free S.	7	150	do
6	Kemble	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	31	m	B W I	Grt Brt	7	152	do
7	Murphy	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	Eng	do	8	160	do
8	Eaton	Jay James			do	do	do	do	do	31	m	B W I	do	8	162	do
9	Russo	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	42	m	PortoRico	American	7	180	do
10	Fernandez	Cesar			do	do	do	do	do	27	m	Col	Colum	7	157	do
11	Drees	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	43	m	U S A	American	7	160	do
12	Fleigh	Oscar			do	do	do	do	do	35	m	Swits	Switzerland	7	164	do
13	Gonzales	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	PortoRico	American	7	156	do
14	Trico	Jos Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	32	m	Vir Islands	do	6	158	do
15	Rogers	Fred 4			do	do	do	do	do	54	m	England	Grt Brt	9	157	do
16	Ryan	John			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	8	162	do
17	Torre nte	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	31	m	Spain	Spain	6	159	do
18	Wendells	Williams			do	do	do	do	do	35	m	Holland	Holland	7	158	do
19	Leitz	Arnold			do	do	do	do	do	32	m	Germany	Germ	9	180	do
20	Andrews	James			APPR. do	do	do	do	do	31	m	Scotland	Scotland	6	159	do
21	Walther	Jules			do do	do	do	do	do	19	m	Swiss	Switzerland	8	175	do
22	Foden	John			Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	m	England	Grt Brt	7	150	do
23	Pispia	Miguel			Coalpasser	Jan9th-1924	Cristobal	do	do	34	m	Italy	Italy	7	156	do
24	American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti															
25	Date Jan. 12, 1924															
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
27																
28	Consul of the United States of America.															
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 16
at Port-au-Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date January 12, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

W. Payne Shurtleff 1/17/24

1 sheet
Total 13

Line Panama Railroad S S Line
Owners Panama Railroad S S Line
Local Agents Panama Railroad S S Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjiman Corning Master *, of the* American Steamship Panama *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Benjiman Corning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Jan *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *192* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													

VARI

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Keenan	44	British			
W. Stow	25	do			
A. Thompson	24	do			
F. Beck	23	do			

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

1924
8-3

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Stanley
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

FEB 8 1924

RECORDS D.V.S.I.

1-4-18 Vardulia

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan 26, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vardulia from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 3 (Thos)
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port Four — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 18th 1924, consigned to Cunard SS Coy; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail Jan 26, 1924, for London via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jam. Blythe	40	British	London 28-12-23
Harold White	28	do	do do do.
Jam. Duff.	33	do	do do do.

14—1613

30

Edward Lee

Ed

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3604.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality *	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *192* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Board of Law

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3694.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vardulia *, arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
25													
26													
27	Robinson	Walter	2nd Steward	29/12/23	London	No	25	M.	English	British	5/0	11·5	
28													
29	(Ac to Wash for 1/27 per [illegible]												
30	[illegible] 113.)												

E.S. 2y. 43914

(45)

Crew List No. 597

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 28th Dec. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

H. C. Pinkerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

FEE ₤1 4 7 3 0

[illegible] of the operation of the vessel.

Walter Robinson
2nd Steward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5694.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] F. C. Gowley Master. of the Br. S. S. Cardales, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. C. Gowley

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vardulia, arriving at New York, Feb, 19 24, from the port of London 29/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Wm	2nd Steward	29/12/23	London	No	Yes	26	M	British	English	5'10	150	
2			Supp. Crew List No. 597											
3	American Consulate General at London, England.													
4	Date 5 Jan 1924													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
6	[illegible] for the journey to the United States.													
7	SEAL													
8	FEE STAMP. #258.													
9	NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Robinson Engr

I hereby certify the above named seamen signed articles before me

12 Dec

E Pemberton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO. LTD. LIVERPOOL

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* Verdalia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

As per manifest
see sheet #

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1568

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

F. L. NO. 67674 • LIST OR MANIFEST NO.

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Macdonald, Surgeon of the Halifax & Co owned, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Immigrator 19

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1924

at Halifax

Edward L. Macdonald P

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-18-24

Rationed 1/24/24

Searched Checked

Date FEB 1 1924

Distd Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.	Tax	Non-Immig.	S. I.	U. S.				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	6.			2.		1					
2nd Cabin	16.	5.		3.		1.				1.	26.
Steerage						41	12			3	61.
Total	22.	5		5		43	12			4	53.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 15. 1. 26.
2nd Cabin 20. 6. 26.
Steerage 41 12 53.
Total 24. 5. 53.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, JUN 17th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP STAY	JOB	ROBERT	49	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHNS	NEICE MRS A REID ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
2	TEMP STAY	"	ALICE	41	F	"	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JANUARY 18th, *19* 24

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922	N Y	HOTEL TOURAINE BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY NY	Y	1m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	LT	BR	BR	N	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

18/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 21

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

1c—422

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MogILL UNIVERSITTY & N'FLD & NOVIA SCOTIA MEDICAL ACTS AND GENERAL MEDICAL ACT OF GRRAT BRITIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1924

at St Johns Nfld

John J. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, J N 12th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROE	MARGARET	24		F M	H W	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HRTS CONTENT	FATHER JOHN ROWE HEARTS CONTENT NFLD	N Y	POUGHKEEPSIE
2		ROE	DOUGLAS	2	6	M S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	" "	GDFATHER " " "	"	" "
3		CAMPBELL	MYRA	56		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS		HUSBAND JOHN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	N Y CITY
4		HARTEGAN	ELIZABETH	28		" S	BUYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER HUIE ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
5		SHEEHAN	MARGARET	20		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY		FATHER JOHN TRINITY NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
6		Mc GRATH	THOMAS	49		M M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS		WIFE ELIZABETH ST JOHNS NFLD	"	N Y CITY
7		ASH	MAY	35		F "	H W	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONEAR		HUSBAND LEONARD CARBONEAR NFLD	"	" "
8		BARTON	BLANCHE	27		" S	SALES LADY	"	"	"	"	"	GREEN BAY		FATHER JAMES GREEN BAY NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
9		LANE	LEO	23		M "	RIGGER	"	"	"	"	"	MELROSE		MOTHER CATHERINE MELROSE NFLD	"	" "
10		STICK	ROBERT	35		" M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS		BROTHER LEONARD ST JOHNS NFLD	""	N Y CITY
11		"	PAULINE	35		F "	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO IN LAW " "	"	" "
12		CHANNING	HELEN	19		" S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER FRANCES ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
13		CRANE	CONSTANCE	19		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAMES ST JOHNS NFLD	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		SINNOTT	ANNIE	50		" M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA		HUSBAND MICHAEL PLACENTIA NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y , JANUARY 18th , 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	Y	N	N	N	HUSBAND ALEC 121 S.HAMILTON ST POUGHKEEPSIE N Y	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BR	N	NFLD	HEARTS CONTENT
2	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	Y	SELF	"	Y	1900	N Y	DAUGHTER JANET BELLVUE HOSPITAL N Y CITY	Y	2ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
4	"	"	"	"	1922	"	HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	2ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	N	N	N	UNCLE JAMES MURPHY 674 78th ST BROOKLYN N Y	"	5ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY
6	"	"	"	Y	1920	N Y	BRO J E McGRATH 713 PARKWAY AVE N Y CITY	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
7	"	"	"	"	1920	"	SISTER IN LAW MRS PARSONS 245 VAN ALST AVE L I CITY	"	2ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONEAR
8	"	"	"	N	N	N	SISTER MRS H WARREN 851 6th AVE BROOKLYN NY	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GREEN BAY
9	"	"	"	Y	1923	N Y	UNCLE JAMES MURPHY 674 78th ST BROOKLYN N Y	Y	5ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MELROSE
10	"	"	"	"	1918	N Y	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE 28th&5th AVE N Y CITY N Y	Y	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
11	"	"	"	"	1923	"	" " " "	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	N	N	N	ST VINCENTS HOSPITAL NEW YORK CITY N Y	Y	3yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	N	"	"	Y	1922	N Y	BROTHER REGINALD MT.SINAI HOSPITAL CLEVELAND OHIO	"	3yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Y	"	"	"	1920	" "	SISTER MRS ELLEN MEAD 615 W 143rd ST N YORK CITY	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U S A	N Y CITY
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48.

18/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BR S S ROSALIND *, from* ST JOHNS NFLD *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* January *, 19* 21

at New York

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND Sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, JAN 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JAN 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEDDRICK	WILLIAM	28		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y JULY 7th 1896		213 3rd ST UNION HILL N J
2	" " "	RUBY	28		F	"	HOUSTON TEXAS AUG 4th 1896		" " " " " "
3	KORCHIN	HARRY	37		M	"		Cert Cit #272842 July KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN JULY 15th 1912	635 MONTGOMERY ST BKLYN N Y
4	ROGERS	JAMES H	53		"	"	CHICAGO ILL MARCH 29th 1870		790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N Y CITY N Y
5	" "	LILLIAN C	47		F	"	" " " OCT 13th 1876		" " " " " " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND Sailing from HALIFAX N S JAN 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JAN 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LESEMAN	ROBERT	36		M	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK MAY 13th 1888		661 48th ST BROOKLYN
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

18/24

(3)

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Leyland S.S. Co, owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.S. Nebraskan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1924

at Halifax

Edmund L. MacDonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, JAN 15th, 19 24

14—427

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOTTOMLEY	WALKER	45		M	M	CARPENTERY		ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	USA	WOODMERE LI N Y	WIFE MARGARET HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	N Y	LONG ISLAND
2		HATCHER	SAMUEL	54		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE AMELIA HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	"	" "
3		ECCLES	DELLA	26		F	"	H W		"	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX	MOTHER MRS SHIELDS HALIFAX NS	N J	JERSEY CITY
4	UNDER 16	" "	ERIC	1		M	S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	GD MOTHER " " "	"	" "
5	UNDER 16	" "	DOROTHY	6		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
6	UNDER 16	" "	ROBERT	4		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
7	TEMP. STAY 4 30 8	WALSH	RALPH	28		"	"	NURSE		"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER JAMES HALIFAX NS	""	N Y CITY
8	RES. USA. RET.	HICKEY	THOMAS	28		"	"	CARPENTER		"	"	"	"	U S A	BROOKLYN	FATHER VALENTINE HALIFAX NS	"	BROOKLYN
9	ADMITTED	LOUIE	JEN TOY	12		"	S	STUDENT		CHINESE	"	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	MOTHER NG SEE SUNNING CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	NG	DAI	23		"	M	MRCHANT		"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE LUM S EE SUNWOI CHINA	"	" "
11	ADMITTED	GEE	YOU TOY	13		"	S	STDNT		"	"	"	"	"	" "	KWAN YU YUEN HONG KONG	"	" "
12	ADMITTED	YICK	HUNG	23		"	M	MRCHANT		"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUNNING	"	" "
13	ADMITTED	FOOK	SING	9		M	S	STDNT		"	"	"	"	"	" "	KING YUEN TAI HONG KONG	"	" "
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4 26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JAN 18 ~, 19 24

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Left Jan 1/24 to Siberia 6 mos																								
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923	N Y	FRIEND MRS PECK WOODMERE LONG ISLAND N Y	Y	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	LT	BR	BR	N	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
		Left Jan 1/24 to Siberia 6 mos																								
2	"	"	"	N	N	N	FRIEND MRS BOWER FULTON ST JAMACIA L I N Y	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX
3	"	"	"	N	N	N	HUSBAND VICTOR 85 MILL RD JERSEY CITY N J	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis in Husband on board	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Father do	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	FRIEND MR DEE 231 W 22nd ST N Y CITY NY	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Left Dec/23 - Russia 1923				N Y																				
8							FRIEND MR P J TAYLOR 173rd ST & JAMACIA AVE L I	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	N	N	N	FATHER TSOI WO CHOONG MOTT STREET N Y CITY N Y		UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	BR	BLK	BR	"	CHINA	SUNNING
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MAN HING PELL STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SUNWOI
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CHIN CHONG 37 MOTT ST N Y CITY NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SUNKWONG ON 28 MOTT ST N Y CITY N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CHING CHONG 37 MOTT ST N Y CITY NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent see file 1731/247

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BR S S ROS LIND, from HALIFAX NS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm R Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1974
at Mill Cove Pt

Herb Lorne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGILL UNIVERSITY & N'FLD & NOVIA SCOTIA MEDICAL ACTS AND GENERAL MEDICAL ACT OF GREAT BRITIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1924

at St Johns Nfld

John F. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, JAN 12th, 19 24

16—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOOBIE	MARTHA	24	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER MARY ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	MOUNT VERNON
2		NIGHTINGALE	FITZGERALD	25	✓	M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	"	" "	WIFE EDNA BARBADOES B W I	"	N Y CITY
3		CURNEW	WILLIAM	25	✓	"	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	NFLD	ENGLISH	"	NORTH RIVER	FATHER JAMES NORTH RIVER NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
4		HOWELL	JABEZ	22	✓	"	"	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	BROTHER AUBRY BONAVESTA NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
5	RES. USA. RET.	ASPELL	JOHN	28	✓	"	"	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	UNCLE L J SUTTON ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
6	RES. USA. RET.	" "	ETHEL	25	✓	F	"	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
7		PENNY	NELLIE	19	✓	"	S					"	"	"	"	UNCLE EDWARD PENNY ST JOHNS NFLD	"	GLEN MORRIS L I
8		" "	JACK	11	✓	M	"					"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " "
9	RES. USA. RET.	NOBLE	LORENZO	30	✓	"	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORTE DAME BAY	BROTHER DORMIN NORTE DAME BAY NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
10		SMITH	ROBERT	25	✓	"	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	FATHER LORENZO TRINITY NFLD	"	" "
11	RES. USA. RET.	DORAN	JOHN	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALMONIER	FATHER JERIMIAH SALMONIER NFLD	"	N Y CITY
12	TEMP. STAY	FORD	SAMUEL	30	✓	"	M	FSH MER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	WIFE ANASTATIA BONAVESTA NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
13		CROCKER	GILBERT	22	✓	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	HTS DELIGHT	MOTHER MARY HAMMOND HEARTS DELIGHT NFLD	"	CORONA L I
14		O'KEEFE	LEO	22	✓	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	FERRYLAND	MOTHER HESTER FERRYLAND NFLD	"	N Y CITY
15		LEAMEY	GUS	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER MARY ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
16	TEMP. STAY	ELLIOTT	SAMUEL	36	✓	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	CATALINA	WIFE JANET CATALINA NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
17		MURPHY	JOHN	18	✓	"	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER LEWIS ST JOHNS NFLD	"	N Y CITY
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JANUARY 17th, 19 24 — 28

16—421

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions at head of list. For caste and tribal designations, see Nos. 32 and 33.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FRIEND MRS LEVINE																			
1	N	SELF	$50	Y	N	N	33 HAMILTON ST MT VERNON N Y	Y	UNDECIDED	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	LT	BR	BR	N	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	Y	"	"	Y	1923	N Y C	UNCLE JAMES BARTICK 162 W 133rd ST N Y CITY NY	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BLK	BLK	"	"	B W I	BARBADOES
3	N	"	"	N	N	N	BROTHER ISSAC 1015 LEWIS ST CAMDEN N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	NORTH RIVER
4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	CSN ALBERT DOWD 479 12th ST BROOKLYN N Y	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA
5	Left Dec 6/23	Self	$50	Y	1923	N Y	RESIDENCE 361 58th ST BROOKLYN N Y	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
6	Left Dec 6/23	do	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER GEORGE 1902 LEFFERTS BVLD BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Parents aus						5	6	board				"	"
8	"	"	"	N	N	N	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Left Dec 1/23	By Self	4 yrs	Y	1923	N Y C	CSN MRS DONARD 324 MYRTLE AVE BKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	NORTE DAME BAY
10	"	"	"	N	N	N	BROTHER LEANDRA 366 4th st BROOKLYN NY	Y	1 yr	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY
11	Left Dec 1/23	By Self	1 yr	Y	1923	N Y	FRD MRS MULLIGAN 463 E 137 ST N Y CITY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	FORTUNE
12	"	"	"	N	N	N	BROTHER HERBERT 903 UTICA AVE BROOKLYN N Y	Y	6ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA
13	N	"	"	"	"	"	BRO IN LAW LEWIS COOMBES 190 51st ST CORONA L I NY	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY
14	Y	"	$10 Variously	Y	1921	N Y	SEAMANS INSTITUTE 25 SOUTH ST N Y CITY NY	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	FERRYLAND
15	"	"	$10	N	N	N	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
16	Y	"	"	Y	1910	N Y	BROTHER ALPHEUS 285 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CATALINA
17	"	"	"	N	N	N	BROTHER WILLIAM 525 W 151st N Y CITY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS N'FLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 26

at New York

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

29 Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD JAN 12th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JAN 17th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ELLIOTT	MARY	52		F	M	Flannesson 1/18/72 43 N	THROUGH MARRIAGE JUNE 1st 1899	3014 GLENWOOD RD BROOKLYN NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 30

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived Jan 18, 1924, M., from Jan Juan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					To E.I. 1/18. 1.45 pm																				
12 m 1	Louie Jew Toy	2 Cab	7	9	1 Request Chinese Bureau	Brough													as son of US Born Cit						
																	1/25	R76 2nd	Left E.I. 1/25. 10.15				7	6	7
23 m 2	Ng Dai	"	7	10	1 " " "	"											1/23	Schr 2nd	son of US Cit " 1/23. 11.15				5	4	5
13 m 3	Lee Jon Joy	"	7	11	1 " " "	"											1/23	R76 3rd	US cit " " "				5	4	5
23 m 4	Jick Ung	"	7	12	1 " " "	"											1/24	R76 3rd	US cit " 1/24. 12.15				6	6	6
9 m 5	Took Sing	"	7	13	1 " " "	"											1/24	Schr	citizens son " " "				6	6	6

78

7871

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, JAN 17th, 1924, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS

1-18 Rosalind

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan. 19th 1924

I, master of the British (nationality) S. S. Rosalind, from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 1924, consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at [illegible], Brooklyn, N. Y., and is expected to sail Jan. 19th, 1924, for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JAN 21 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
23	CRANAFORD	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	"	N
24	CONNELLY	PATRICK	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	"	"
25	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	"	"
26	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	155	"	"
27	MAHER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	160	"	"
28	CONNERS	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	160	"	"
29																"
30																"

Jamieson

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO CHANGES IN CREW

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

17	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	✓	CHF ENGINE R	"	"	"	"	39					
18	COLLIER	ERIC	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
19	TAYLOR	BERT	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
20	READER	JOHN	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	145	"
21	TIMMONS	ED	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	150	"
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
23	CRANAFORD	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
24	CONN ELLY	PATRICK	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
25	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
26	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
27	MAHER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
28	CONNERS	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
29															
30															

Jamieson

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

32

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, JAN 18th, 1924, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	16/8	NFLD	N	Y	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	N
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	✓		M TE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 0	220	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6 1	230	"
4	FAULKNER	FRED	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
5	BURRY	JOSEPH	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
7	BOONE	SAMUEL	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
8	ROSS	BUSTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
9	COLLINS	GARLAND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
10	PRIMM	MATTHEW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	145	"
11	BAREFOOT	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
12	PIKE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
13	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
14	BEMMISTER	BERTHRAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
15	STURGE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
16	CARTER	ROLAND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
17	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	✓		CHF ENGINE R	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
18	COLLIER	ERIC	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
19	TAYLOR	BERT	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
20	READER	JOHN	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	145	"
21	TIMMONS	ED	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	150	"
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
23	CRANAFORD	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
24	CONN ELLY	PATRICK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
25	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
26	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
27	MAHER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
28	CONNERS	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
29																
30																

O/C

Line RED CROSS
Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENG
Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L James
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, JAN 18th, *19* 24, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACFIE	WILLIAM	✓		PURSER	16/8	NFLD	N	Y	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	N
2	O'BRIEN	JOHN	✓		2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	USA	5 4	135	"
4	McLANE	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BRITISH	5 9	155	"
5	DAY	WALTER	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
6	HISCOCK	EDWARD	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
7	JOHNSON	SAMUEL	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
8	PERRY	JOHN	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
9	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓		SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
10	PERRY	FRED	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
11	CLARKE	JOSEPH	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
12	FRANCES	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	135	"
13	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
14	KEARSEY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
15	GALGAY	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
16	MOYST	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
17	METCALF	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
18	VERGE	HARRY	✓		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	145	"
19	PIERCEY	WILLIAM	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	3.	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
20	MOCKLER	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
21	KITCHEN	JOHN	✓		WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
22	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—18—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm L James
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Date of Arrival JAN 29 1924

Manifest No. 67676 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Flippen, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. President Polk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marion Sems College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

James H. Flippen

Katzinsky 1/31/24

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January 1924

at New York

Punched cards removed FEB 1 1924 Clerk M B Bailey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-18-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DUE	HEAD TAX EXEMPT								TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	U. S.	U. S. Transp. Serv.	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	PIO-NEERS	U.S. CITS. RET'D	IN TRANSIT CHARGE	U.S. CITS. & ALIENS	
1st Class									1	
2nd Class	22			16	2				2	42
Steerage	15				4				9	28
Total	37			16	6				11	68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Polk

5 Pass

1-28/24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~thirty~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY 6, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								16-15086 1/28/42										
1		BERTRON	Rosa	1		F	S	None	Y	Fr.& Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Father,Mr.L.J.David,58 Rue du mo. Chemin de Fer.Colombus,France.	Kansas City	
2		ARDISSON	Jean	19		M	S	"	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Antibes	Father,Mr.B.Ardisson,Mayor of La. Antibes,France.	New Orleans	
3		GODARD	Germaine	21		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Friend,Mr.& Mrs.Leroy,8 Rue Alexandre Cabaull,Paris,France.	N.Y.	New York
4		DUPAS	Jacques	3		M	S	Business	Y	Fr.& Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Nice	Father,Mr.James A.Dupas,4 Rue Nouvelle,Nice,France.	La.	New Orleans
5		ALLANO	Narciso	40		M	M	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York		Mich.	Detroit
6		ALLANO	Estrella	30		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	"
7		HAWALOWSKY	William	46		M	M	Chemist	Y	Ger.& Pol.	Y	Austria	German	Austria	T.Tyrol	Wife,Maria Hawalowsky,Tyrol, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
8		RADINO	Jack	29		M	S	Chemical Engineer	Y	Ger.Fr.Eng. & Spanish	Y	Switzer-land.	Spanish-American	Switzer-land.	Schaffhouse	,Mr.Schenk,Uhwiesen, Switzerland.	Mich.	Saginaw
9		RADINO	Mate	30		F	S	Salesman	Y	Jugo-Slovakian	Y	Jugo-Slovak	Slovenian	Jugo-Slovak	Dalmatia	Sister, M. Thomas Vis Dalmatia, Jugo-Slovakia	Cal	San Pedro
10		Banks	Ruth	29		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.A. New York	U.S.A.	Friend; John Austin 74 Sheen Pk.Richmond, Surrey	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L23817-6/5/30 E14B

P-1116372-10/18/32

8-177195-10/22/29-505

VL 139/4-6

13.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 13, 1924.

35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to proceed to country whence he came, upon expiration of time for which admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person or aboriginal or primitive descent, or supported by clan); if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
E. 1	N	Husband	Y	N	N	N	Accomp., Husband, Mr. Charles R. Fenelon, 3416 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Blo	Blue	None	France	Grenoble.
E. 2	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	, Mr. Paul L. Dupas, Real Estate, 912 Union St., New Orleans, La.	N	6 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Antibes.
E. 3	Y	Mother	Y	N	N	N	Mother, Mrs. Gedart, 30 Central Park South, New York, N.Y.	Y	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Fair	LBrn	Brn	"	"	Crimea.
E. 4	Y	Self	Y	Y	1891 N.O., 1911 La. & NYC.		Brother, Mr. Paul L. Dupas, 609 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.	N	6 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	Amputated F. Arm.	5	11	Drk	Drk	Drk	Amputated F. Arm. (Right)	America	New York, N.Y.
E. 5	Y	"	Y	Y	1909 Newport 1920		Brother, Dr. Vospal, 193 Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.	Y	6 Mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Aed	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Vilnares.
E. 6	Y	Husband	Y	Y			"	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	America	Detroit, Mich.
E. 7	Y	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Accomp., Employer, Mr. A. J. Blumberg, 58 West 50th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	73	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Cz.	Slo. Conn.
E. 8	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Dr. Marchling, Brunswick, N.J.	N	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	76	Drk	Blk	Blk	"	Argentine	Canada-de Gomez.
	9	Y	Self	Y	No	--	--	Sea Coast Canning Co; San Pedro California	yes	6 mon	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	drk	brw	drk	None	Jugo-Slovakia	Via Dalmatia
	10	Y	Husband	Y	Y	Dec. 15, 1920 N.Y.		Residence; 2055 Davidson Ave; New York City	"	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, NEW YORK
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Permanent admission granted 8-8-24 - BS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

1/8/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. Mc Lean Master, of the S.S. President Polk, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L McLean

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1924

at New York

E. M. Patten

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling o. occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Flippen M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. President Polk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marion Sems College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. Flippen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK". *Passengers sailing from* LONDON., JANUARY 5TH., 19 24

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Comrie	Robert D	30		M	M	Rubber Manfrs	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Mr. R.D.Comrie. 39, Jansam Rd, Southampton.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	Fraser	Alexander	38	7	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	British	British	"	London	Brother: Robert Fraser. Rose Place Works. Aberdeen. Scot.	China	Shanghai.
3		Noverraz	Mary L	36		F	S	Nursery Governess	"	"	"	"	English	U.S....	New York	Mrs. Miller. 7th. St. Bayside Long Island.N.Y.	N.Y.	L.Island.
4	TRANSIT	Rees	Cyril W.P.	15		M	S	Page Boy	"	"	"	English	"	England	London	Father: Peter W.D.Rees. c/o Moss Empire Ltd. London.	"	New York.
5		Shakeri	Winifred	22	9	F	S	Nurse Relation	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Uncle: T. Ruffell. 88, Washington Ave, New Rochelle	"	"
6		Sillick	James	42	6	M	W	Metal Pattern-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Harry Sillick. 29, Nutbourne St. Queens Park Ldn.	"	"
7		Tolstoy	Ilia A	20	9	M	S	Student	"	Russian, English	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Mdme. Olga Tolstoy. 3, Troitstky Peraulok. Moscow.	Iowa	Le Mais
8		Webber	George E	57		M	S	Master Mariner	"	English	"	British	British	England	Crewkerne	Sister: Mary Webber. 1, South St. Crewkerne Somerset	N.Y.	New York.
9	TRANSIT	Arthur	Wilfred	27	11	M	S	Physician	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Sudbury	20, Kensington Gdns.Square. Ldn.	"	"
10		Barker	William H	55	6	M	M	Potter	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A.	Pablo Birch	Mr. Waugh. Watt Place. Cheadle . Staffs.	Phi	Philadelphia
11		Barker	Alice	52		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		Banks	Harold S	36	7	M	M	Journalist	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	New York.	Friends: John Austin. 74, Sheen Park Richmond.	N.Y.	New York.
13		XXXX

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January, 19 24 37

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	--	--	Mr. A. Levy. 226, W. 42nd. St. New York.	yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fair	Aubn.	Blue	None	England	Plymouth.
2	"	"	"	Yes	Passing Thro' China		G.Britain. Passing through to China	—	14days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	Fair	Grey	Tatoo L.Forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	"	"	"	"	8	N.York	Mrs. Miller. 7th. St. Bayside Long Island. N.Y.	—	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cowbridge
4	"	Moss Empire Ltd.	"	No	--	--	To be met by, W. Morris. Putham Bldg. New York.	Yes	1wk.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	London.
5	"	Self	"	Yes	1	N.York	Uncle: Thomas Raffell. 88, Washington Ave. New Rochelle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	"	Grey	None	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	15	Various	52. E. 129th. St. New York.	—	"	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	"	"
7	No	American Quakers	"	No	--	--	Friends: A.G.Smith. Le Mais. Iowa	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	Brn	"	Mole on L.Cheek	Russia	Tulskaya Gubernia
8	Yes	Self	"	Yes	7	s/s.Maraval.	c/o Furness Withy Co; N.Y. To rejoin my ship.	"	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	Tatoo on R.Arm.	England	Merriot. Mr.Crewkerne.
9	"	"	"	"	6mths	N.York.	Harlem Hospital New York	—	[illegible]	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Sudbury.
10	"	"	"	"	34	Various	Wathena Cottage, Mann Ave; Pueblo Beach, Florida	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Lght	Lght	Grey	None	England	Burslem.
11	"	Husband	"	"	40	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	"	Hanley.
12	"	Self	"	"	5	N.York	Mother/Law. Mrs. K. Siebel. 2055. Davidson. Ave, Bronx. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Blde.	"	None	Australia	Melbourne.
13	[illegible]						[illegible]																			Miltown.
14	No	All America Cables Inc.	"	"	1wk.	"	In transit to Cuba	Leaving by first boat after Arrival.			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	Brn	Grey	None	England	Haywards Hth.
15	Yes	Swift & Dresswell	"	No	--	--	Comodore Hotel, New York	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	—	Fshx	"	Brn	None	"	Guildford.
16	"	Self	"	Yes	7½	Mich.	Dr. A.M.Strauss. Box 960 Standish. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Fair	Lght	Grey	None	S.Africa	Johannesburg
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Standish.
18	"	"	"	"	1911	N.Y.	Husband; William Fraser 224-West 52nd;St. New York	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	None	England	Wellington Somerset
19	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father; " "	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Lgt	Lgt	"	None	Canada	Toronto
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	"	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto
21	"	Self	"	"	Dec.12,23 12yrs	N.Y.	Friend; W. Nichols 13 Main East Greenwich R.I.	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	drk	brw	drk	None	England	Drigg Cumberland
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. Mc Lean Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. President Polk *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L Mc Lean

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* January *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38 /

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—967

/ S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from LONDON., JANUARY 5TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jan 18 24, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amend	Katharine H	31		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa	May, 21, 1892		1527 Beechview Ave, Pittsburg. Pa.
2	Barber	Elizabeth	50		F	S	St. Marys Co. Md.	May, 8, 1873		Sharps. Richmond. Co. Va.
3	Grehan	Anna	35		F	S			Brooklyn Supreme Court. April. 1921.	1250 Pacific St. Brooklyn.
4	Johnson	Helen M	34		F	S	Osceola Mo	Oct, 14, 1889		Osceola Mo. University of Philadelphia Pa.
5	Meagher	William C	33		M	M	Dublin. Ireland.	July, 7, 1890	Superior Court. Springfield. Mass. Nov, 11, 1917	1207, Cornell Ave, Berkeley. Cal.
6	Smaltz	Alfred G	33		M	S	Le Mais Iowa	July, 14, 1890		Le Mais Iowa
7	Yates	Harry S	35		M	M	Marshall Minn.	1888		Berkeley. Cal
8	Yates	Alice W	33		F	M	Louville. N.Y.	1890		" "
9	Yates	Francis J	6		M	S	Manilla P.I.	1917		" "
10	Barclay	Eric	31		M	M	Los Angeles Cal.	April, 2, 1895		929. 8th. Hope St. Los Angeles.
11	Barclay	Ann H	32		F	M	Washington.	July, 2, 1892		" "
12	Cerney x	Glen G	28		M	S	Manly Iowa	July, 30, 1895		Manly Iowa.
13	Roudebush	Frank L	63		M	S	Blooming Valley. Pa.	Dec, 4, 1860		c/o. Mrs. J.A.Brake. 442, W. 5th. St. Erie Pa.
14	Irwin	William A	65		M	W	Hornitos. Cal.	Feb, 22, 1858		404, Union Bank. Building Los Angeles Cal.
15	Matson	Richard.V	36		M	S	Panama N.Y.	Sept, 4, 1888		c/o. Public Health Dept Flat River. Mo.
16	Banks	Ruth S	29	3	F	M	New York. N.Y.	1894		2055, Davidson. Ave, Bronx. N.Y.
17	Banks	Katherine A	3	9	F	S	" "	1920		" "
18	See	Mae	21		F	S	Warfield. Ky.	Mar, 1, 1902		1, West 67th. St, New York.
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										15
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

3

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY 6, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 18th, 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	CARMICHAEL	Charles	29		M	S	Feb.,6,1894. Lellengston,Colorado.		,Lennyston,Cal.
2	DELANO	Frederic A.	26		M	M	Sept.,24,1897. Detroit,Mich.		c/o Fidelity Union Trust Co., Newark,N.J.
3	MESICK	Conrad C.	67		M	WD	Dec.,31,18[illegible]. Schnectady,N.Y.		,Schnectady,N.Y.
4	WILLIAMS	Robert J.	35		M	M	Aug.,26,1888. Ottumna,Iowa.		Post Office,Bellingham,Wash.
5	DEITZER	Dorothy	30		F	S	Dec.,1,1894. Fort Wayne,Ind.		910 West Wayne St.,Ft.Wayne,Ind.
6	ANSPACH	Nathan	53		M	M	Jan.,2,1871. New York,N.Y.		518 West 138th St.,New York,N.Y.
7	ANSPACH	Helen A.	46		F	M	Nov.,9,1877. Louisville,Ky.		"
8	PETERS	Jessie I.	44		F	S	June,22,1879. Cuba,Ill.		130-5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
9	KIPP	Cora I.	43		F	S	Nov.,13,1880. Forest,Ill.		"
10	FOLGER	Annie A.	51		F	S	July,4,1872. Winchester,Mass.		Nantucket,Mass.
11	PENNELON	Charles R.	28		M	M		Kansas City,3416 Locust St.,Kansas City,Mo.	
12	KARGHETIS	Xenia	22		F	S		No.Passport No.348178. By marriage of mother.	Warwick,N.Y.
13	BALSIGER	Anna L.	38		F	S	Dec.,10,1884. Beloit,Kansas.		2809 East 16th St.,Kansas City, Mo.
14	BLUMBERG	Alexander J.	37		M	M		Sept.,,1907. Supreme Court,N.Y. Passport No.196108.	62 West 56th St.,New York,N.Y.
15	STANTON	James R.	32		M	M	Jan.,3,1892. Hoboken,N.J.		1104 Bloomfield St.,Hoboken,N.J.
16	STANTON	Anna A.	29		F	M	May,13,1894. "		"
17	STANTON	James R.Jr.	3	8	M	S	Apr.,7,1920. "		"
18	Xitco	Andrew	53		M	M		U.S. District Court of Washington March 4th;1902	Sea Coast Canning Co East San Pedro, Calif
19	Xitco	Winifred	51		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	"
20	Xitco	James	17		M	S	March 27,1906 Tacoma, Washington		"
21	Xitco	Mary	15		F	S	October 21st;1908 - Bellingham, Washington		"
22	Xitco	Anna	14		F	S	July 24th;1909 " "		"
23	Xitco	John	8		M	S	July 20th;1915 " "		"
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James V. Flippen, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. President Polk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marion Sems College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James V. Flippen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Polk, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, January 6th; 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ac Vigo 4/4/38 P-388792-8/4/37 Abad	E.I. Reg. 27103 388792- 6/26/28 RAMON FORD Ramon Narguer		39	6	M	M	Baker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newark New Jersey	Father; Vasques Narguer Abad Coruna; Spain	N.J.	Newark
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V-536477-525-10/27/37

Seen at Limit Insp 1/18/24

17

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th;, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	23 July 1923	July N.Y.	Brother; Avelino Marguer 88 Commercial St; Newark NJ	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	drk	hrw	drk	None	Spain (9)	Coruna
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. Mc lean Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. President Polk *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L Mclean

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th; *day of* January *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, James H. Flippen M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. President Polk, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marion Semes College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. Flippen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK." Passengers sailing from LONDON., JANUARY 8TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bulak	Admina	31		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Garlesno	Julian Borl. Father Miers Dransno. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Ivbetson	Norman R	29	11	M	S	Salesman	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. 3.V.Perkins. 101. West 74th. St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		English			Scottish					
4		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		English			Dutch					
5	ADMITTED U.S.I.	Belcher	Samuel	46		M	M	Butler	YES	English	YES	English	British	England	Selby	Father: Mr. Belcher. Radway Green. Barthomley. Ches.	Conn.	Newhaven.
6	ADMITTED U.S.I.	Belcher	Annie	33		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father/Law: "	"	"
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16 U.S.I.	Belcher	Samuel	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16 U.S.I.	Belcher	Edith	10		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	ADMITTED U.S.I.	Belcher	William	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	ADMITTED U.S.I.	Belcher	Jim	6		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	ADMITTED U.S.I.	Belcher	Betty	3		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	ADMITTED U.S.I.	Belcher	Borothy	2		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BULAK	MELANIA	10		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	—		Pol	Pol	US		Jr. father	Mich	Detroit
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16		EDWARD	8		M	S			—		Pol	Pol	US		Julian Bork	"	"
23			IRENA	4		F	S			—		Pol	Pol	US		Mrs Poland	"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note;

Line #3 Andries M. Strauss, Stricken from sheet, Cabin Passenger see Sheet #2 Line #16 Change made by London Office E. Cushman

" #4 Grace Strauss, " " " " " " " #2 " #17

H. E. Cushman
PURSER

Final Limit. Sent Except #12 & 21 1/18/24

#21 Final Limit. Sent 2/20/24

18

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 18 19 24 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See literature for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	10	Husband: Sister. Cleveland 2272 Garfield Ave, Detroit. Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland (9)	Drozno
2	"	"	"	"	5	122/23 Left Friends: (Returning Home). N.Y.& N.J. Mr. S.V.Perkins,101,W.74th.St.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	Tatoo L.Forearm	England (7)	Bramley
						XXXXXXXX.																			Johannesburg
																									Standish
5	Yes	Part Employer & Self.	125	No	--	-- Employer: Major Montgomery 22. Whitney Ave. Newhaven. Conn (or 181 Church St)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	England (9)	Salop
6	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	None	" (9)	Surrey
7	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	7	"	"	None	" (9)	Dorset
8	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	"	"	None	" (9)	Lancs.
9	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	5	"	"	None	" (9)	"
10	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	8	"	"	None	" (9)	"
11	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	1	"	"	None	" (9)	Surrey
12	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	-	"	"	None	" (9)	Yorks.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	No	mother				father Stepmother 227 - Garfield Ave. Detroit Mich																				
22	No	"																								
23	No	"																								
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Received in supervisory inq. Remit going up for post 9 and 10

3/19/24 From Hospital Remand Order

(with exception #1) From Hook 2/20/24 USCL Clerk; 0

" Akron, 0

" Clerk; 0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. Mc Lean Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Polk, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E McLean

Master ~~xxxxxx~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from LONDON., JANUARY 5TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jan 18th, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bulak	Melania	10	8	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio; May 20, 1913		2272 Garfield Ave, Detroit. Mich.
2	Bulak	Edward	8	2	M	S	Aakron, Ohio November 1915		" "
3	Bulak	Irena	4		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio December 1919		" "
4	Kemp	Robert B	23		M	S	New York. N.Y. Feb, 19, 1920		523 West 39th. St. New York. N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Smith	Frederick A	37		M	S	Camden.N.J. Nov, 1886		218 Kingston Ave, Barrington. N.J.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	1893		[illegible] Cleveland.
9	Manning	Michael	27		M	S	District of Columbia. April 11th. 1919.		Wall Post Office Wall, Penna;
10									
11		Note; Line #6 - Michael Purfield, Stricken from List, Did not sail							
12		" #7 - John J. Kenzie, " " " " " "							
13		" #8 - Celia Mc Cafferty " " " " " "							
14		W. E. Cushman PURSER							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

[illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

7

14—214

Number 1.7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY 6, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY, 18, 1914.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~[illegible]~~								
2	WRIGHT	Robert J.	20		M	S	Jun.,20,1892. Atlantic City,N.J.	District of Columbia.	6157 Jefferson St.,Phila.,Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note;

Line #1 Jack Delmeo. Stricken from list, Did not sail

T. E. Cushman
Purser

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

46

TD S.S. PRESIDENT POLK U.S.LINE arrived Jan. 18, 1924. , 192 , M., , from Jan Tues Feb

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
														DINNER. SUPPER.
1	BULAK, Admina	3:05	6	1-22/3		3	Daughter in Hosp.	Polish Nat. Home, c/o Mrs Fowler 182-2nd Ave., N.Y.C.	Ladd	2/5	4.45	15	15	12 Feb 39 39 + 2 Jan 36 38
	Edward								"	"	"			
	Irena								"	"	"			
2	BELCHER, Samuel	3:30	6	5/11		7	Daughter in Hosp.	Held	Dehl	1/18	3.45			
	Annie							do	"	"	"			
	Samuel							do	"	"	"			
	Edith							do	"	"	"			
	William							do	"	"	"			
	Jim							do	"	"	"			
	Betty							do	"	"	"			
3	Bulak Melania	6 21	1	Fl Kraj 2/10 11-			Brother Admina Bulak	returned, Thick 227 Penfield St.	Dehl	2/20	11.40			

PRESIDENT POLK U.S.LINE JAN/ 16, 1924/

...on in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...n alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

47

NO.

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK (U.S.) arrived January 18,1924 , 19 , M., , from Japan ports

Art. No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	40m 1	BELCHER Samuel	6	5/11	UK 1/1	Sec 18 Q E	345 Behlert	1/18	131	661								Landed 1/24/24 - 2 P.M.								
	33f	wf Annie																								
1	12m	ch Samuel				Temp Land 1/24/24 7 pm Ret. 2/21/24 - 1 P.M.												Landed 2/21/24 - 1 P.M.								
2	10f	" Edith																Landed 1/24/24 2 P.M.								
3	8m	" William																Landed 3/15/24 - 11 am								
4	8m	" Jim				Ret. 3/15/24 - 11 am												Landed 1/24/24 - 2 P.M.								
5	5f	" Betty																Landed 3/19/24 - 1 P.M.								
6	2f 2	Belcher Dorothy	6	12	UK	L.C. Temporary Ret. 3/19/24 - 1 P.M.	Richardson 1/18	131	661																	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
30																										
31																										

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

...on in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...n alien. See other side.

...8/24

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

48

Vessel S.S." PRESIDENT POLK " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , January 18 , 192[illegible] *from the port of* LONDON,ENGLAND.

Art.No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1923										
1	1	JOHANNSEN,	Oscar			Chief Officer	Dec.15th	NewYork	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Scandinav.	USA Nat.	5'8"	190	None
2	2	LEVY,	Nathan			2nd do	do do	do	do	do	32	M	USA	USA	5'10"	175	do
3	3	WOODMAN,	Warren			3rd do	do 16th	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'5"	160	do
4	4	OTIS,	Edward			4th do	do do	do	do	do	29	M	USA	USA	5'9"	180	do
5	5	MIKELSON,	John			Carpenter	do 13th	do	do	do	38	M	Russian	USA Nat.	5'10"	200	do
6	6	McDONALD,	Archibald			do Mate	do do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	British	5'5"	155	do
7	7	CURTIS,	William			Boatswain	do do	do	do	do	45	M	USA	USA	5'7"	165	do
8	8	RAMEO,	John			Quartermaster	do do	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'10"	160	do
9	9	STEAD,	Wilson			do	do 15th	do	do	do	19	M	USA	USA	5'7"	145	do
10	10	FLETCHER,	Peter			do	do 13th	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'10"	150	do
11	11	TOAL.	Michael			do	do 15th	do	do	do	25	M	English	USA Nat.	5'8"	140	do
12	12	NOONAN,	James			Master-at-Arms	do 13th	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	USA Nat.	5'7"	170	do
13	13	REDL,	Joseph			do do	do 13th	do	do	do	39	M	German	USA Nat.	5'5"	180	do
14	14	SMITH,	Norman			do do	do 13th	do	do	do	45	M	USA	USA	5'9"	160	do
15	15	MAFFA, Jr.	Harry			A.B.	do 14th	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'7"	150	do
16	16	HEINOEN,	Lorenz			do	do do	do	do	do	26	M	Finnish	USA Nat.	5'11"	190	do
17	17	PERRY,	Cornelius			do	do 13th	do	do	do	25	M	USA	USA	5'11"	185	do
18	18	QUINN,	Michael			do	do 14th	do	do	do	23	M	USA	USA	5'11"	160	do
19	19	JUDSON,	Elmer			do	do do	do	do	do	38	M	USA	USA	5'5"	165	do
20	20	McDONALD,	Alex			do	do do	do	do	do	28	M	Canadian	USA Nat.	5'8"	150	do
21	21	READ,	Joseph			do	do 17th	do	do	do	29	M	USA	USA	5'5"	135	do
22	22	SIMBRITZKE	Kenneth			do	do do	do	do	do	23	M	USA	USA	5'5"	150	do
23	23	BRITTON,	Cecil			QoS.	do 15th	do	do	do	21	M	USA	USA	5'8"	140	do
24	24	BERG,	Harry			do	do do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'10"	160	do
25	25	POTTER,	Elmer			do	do do	do	do	do	48	M	USA	USA	5'9"	150	do
26	26	MEYER,	Jack			do	do do	do	do	do	33	M	USA	USA	5'6"	150	do
27	27	HOLMES,	Gilbert			do	do 14th	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'10"	175	do
29	28	ENGEL,	Jess			do	do do	do	do	do	22	M	USA	USA	5'8"	155	do
30	29	LAWSON,	John			do	do 17th	do	do	do	28	M	Canadian	USA Nat.	5'8"	145	do
31	30	DOYLE,	Daniel			Messboy	do 14th	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'11"	160	do

O.C.Kern Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel S.S." PRESIDENT POLK " , *arriving at* NEW YORK January 18th , 1924, *from the port of* LONDON, England.

14—1240

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1923										
32	1	SUBOWITZ,	Jacob	✓		Messboy	Dec.13th	NewYork	Paid off	Yes	24	M	USA	USA	5(9"	160	None
33	2	BENSON,	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'6"	170	do
34	3	WENMAN,	Dick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	62	M	English	USA Nat	5'6"	150	do
35	4	MANN,	William	✓		O.S.	19th	do	do	do	22	M	German	USA Nat	5'9"	145	do
71	5	CUSHMAN,	Frank	✓		Purser	17th	do	do	do	34	M	USA	USA	5'11"	210	do
72	6	MAHER,	Thomas	✓		Asst.Purser	13th	do	do	do	31	M	USA	USA	5'9"	150	do
73	7	LEWINKOFF,	Paul	✓		Baggagemaster	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russia IP	5'9"	140	do
74	8	DELANEY,	James	✓		1st Radio	do	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'7"	150	do
75	9	GIRARD,	Edward	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'9"	155	do
76	10	PERLMAN,	Joseph	✓		3rd do	18th	do	do	do	30	M	USA	USA	5'6"	150	do
77	11	DeRICCI,	Dominick	✓		Barber	13th	do	do	do	42	M	Italian	USA Nat	5'6"	150	do
81	12	FLIPPEN,	James	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	46	M	USA	USA	5'9"	150	do
82	13	DOUGHERTY,	Helen	✓		Nurse	do	do	do	do	39	F	USA	USA	5'9"	250	do
101	14	SWATRIDGE,	William	✓		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	M	Canadian	USA Nat	5'8"	210	do
102	15	STEININGER,	Edward	✓		1st Asst. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	USA	USA	5'5"	160	do
103	16	DEUTCH,	Edward	✓		2nd do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USA	USA	6'	180	do
104	17	GOODMAN,	John	✓		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USA	USA	5'8"	175	do
105	18	MEYER,	Gustav	✓		4th do do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	USA Nat.	6'	170	do
106	19	O'NEIL,	John	✓		Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	M	USA	USA	5'6"	150	do
107	20	OLIVER,	Edgar	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USA	USA	5'9"	140	do
108	21	GOOS,	Fred	✓		do do	18th	do	do	do	32	M	USA	USA	5'8"	150	do
109	22	MAIER,	Albin	✓		Refriger.do	13th	do	do	do	39	M	German	USA Nat	5'10"	160	do
110	23	CHAPMAN,	John	✓		Deck do	do	do	do	do	34	M	USA	USA	5'9"	155	do
111	24	SCHWECKE,	Otto	✓		Electrician	18th	do	do	do	43	M	German	GermanyIP	5'5"	150	do
112	25	HULL,	William	✓		Plumber	13th	do	do	do	33	M	USA	USA	5'8"	155	do
113	26	McARDLE,	Patrick	✓		Watertender	do	do	do	do	27	M	USA	USA	5'5"	160	do
114	27	MAXEY,	Enoch,	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'9"	145	do
115	28	HOFFMAN,	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USA	USA	5'8"	185	do
116	29	DRZEWIECKI,	Bernard	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'11"	160	do
117	30	BURGESS,	Henry	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	M	USA	USA	5'10"	160	do

O.W. Henn Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
...l Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT POLK" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* January 18th *, 19*24*, from the port of* LONDON, England.

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1923										
118	1	KALWISS,	William	✓		Oiler	Dec.13th	NewYork	Paid off	Yes	29	M	USA	USA	5'6"	155	None
119	2	WEBER,	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	USA	USA	5'9"	170	do
120	3	VALENTINE,	Leonard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'11"	180	do
121	4	KORLOCK,	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USA	USA	5'8"	160	do
122	5	REDBERG,	Edward	✓		do	15th	do	do	do	33	M	Scandinav.	USA Nat	6'	200	do
123	6	TYLER,	William	✓		do	13th	do	do	do	21	M	USA	USA	5'6"	145	do
124	7	CONROY,	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USA	USA	5'9"	180	do
125	8	JOHANSSON,	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Scandinav.	USA Nat	5'8"	160	do
126	9	McNULTY,	Daniel	✓		Fireman	16th	do	do	do	29	M	USA	USA	5'7"	155	do
127	10	BERRY,	Richard	✓		do	14th	do	do	do	20	M	USA	USA	5'9"	140	do
128	11	MULGREW,	John	✓		do	13th	do	do	do	33	M	USA	USA	5'7"	135	do
129	12	MICKEY,	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USA	USA	5'11"	140	do
130	13	POPONOS,	Gregory	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Greek	USA Nat	5'7"	160	do
131	14	MILLER,	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	USA	USA	5'9"	150	do
132	15	BLAKENEY,	George	✓		Wiper	14th	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'8"	140	do
133	16	ROONEY,	Patrick	✓		do	13th	do	do	do	27	M	USA	USA	5'7"	160	do
134	17	MORROW,	Edward	✓		do	15th	do	do	do	30	M	USA	USA	5'5"	155	do
135	18	BECHOMET,	Achille	✓		do	18th	do	do	do	32	M	French	USA Nat	5'7"	140	do
136	19	GLASS,	William	✓		Messboy	17th	do	do	do	42	M	USA	USA	5'8"	160	do
137	20	COOGAN,	Martin	✓		do	13th	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British	6'	180	do
138	21	BACH,	Pedro	✓		do	18th	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150	do
139	22	DOBBYN,	John	✓		do	13th	do	do	do	42	M	USA	USA	5'8"	160	do
201	23	RILEY,	James	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	USA Nat	5'7"	155	do
202	24	WILLIAMS,	Harry	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	USA Nat	5'7"	170	do
203	25	WARNICK,	Victoria	✓		Stewardess	17th	do	do	do	37	FEM	USA	USA	5'9"	160	do
205	26	LECK,	Robert	✓		Chief Cook	15th	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'6"	170	do
206	27	SMITHWICK,	Ritchie	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	165	do
207	28	SIMON,	Albert	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	145	do
208	29	KERR,	George	✓		4th do	17th	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	150	do
209	30	KEEGAN,	Martin	✓		Crew do	13th	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	British	5'7"	160	do

O.W.Kern Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel S.S." PRESIDENT POLK " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , January 10th , 1924 , *from the port of* LONDON, England.

16—1240

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1923										
210	1	McDOUGALL,	John			Chief Baker	Dec. 13th	NewYork	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5'5"	160	None
211	2	MERTWIG,	Paul			2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5'7"	155	do
212	3	HUGHES,	James			Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5'6"	140	do
213	4	KAVANAUGH,	Michael			" Pantryman	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'9"	150	do
214	5	FISH,	Frederick			2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
215	6	COLLINS,	Edgar			3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	USA Nat.	5'8"	170	do
216	7	WEGENER,	John			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	6'3"	205	do
217	8	OLIVEY,	George			Printer	do	do	do	do	27	M	USA	USA	5'8"	140	do
218	9	SMITH,	George			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	150	do
219	10	SAUNDERS,	Alvin			Canteenman	do	do	do	do	35	M	USA	USA	6'	175	do
220	11	MAYES,	Thomas			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	USA Nat.	5'5"	140	do
221	12	SHARP,	Charles			Watchman	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5'7"	130	do
222	13	KELLERMER,	John			Bellboy	19th	do	do	do	19	M	USA	USA	5'8"	125	do
223	14	HARRIS,	Winifred			do	13th	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'7"	135	do
224	15	DIETRICH,	Paul			Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	USA Nat.	5'8"	155	do
225	16	LISTER,	Ivan			do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5'7"	160	do
226	17	LAVIS,	Phillip			do do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'6"	155	do
227	18	LEPINE,	Albert			do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
228	19	MANDEL,	Fred			do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Austrian	USA Nat.	5'6"	140	do
230	20	GRAINGER,	James			do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	150	do
231	21	SACKS,	David			do do	17th	do	do	do	54	M	USA	USA	5'8"	160	do
232	22	McDERMOTT,	Frank			do do	13th	do	do	do	49	M	Irish	British	5'8"	150	do
233	23	YOUNG,	James			do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5'7"	145	do
234	24	SCULLIN,	William			do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5'8"	170	do
235	25	VICTORION,	Raymond			do do	17th	do	do	do	34	M	Bohemian	USA Nat.	5'6"	160	do
236	26	GROCOTT,	Sidney			do do	13th	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	do
237	27	VAN TICHLEN,	Charles			do do	13th	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgium	5'5"	135	do
238	28	HAUPT,	Alfred			do do	17th	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	5'7"	145	do
239	29	NIEVES,	Luis			Scullion	do	do	do	do	28	M	PortoRican	U.S.A.	5'7"	130	do
240	30	HARTMANN,	Carl			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	Germany	5'8"	160	do

O W Kenn Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

"SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel S.S." PRESIDENT POLK " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, *,* January 18th *, 19*24*, from the port of* LONDON, England.

14—1240

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1923										
241	1	CARR,	John			Soullion	Dec.13th	NewYork	Paid off	Yes	27	M	USA	USA	5'7"	145	None
242	2	LEONARD,	Frances			3rd Cl.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48	M	Irish	USA Nat	6'	150	do
243	3	GARLAND,	Kate			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	USA Nat	5'7"	130	do
245	4	ALBRECHT,	Julius			3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	Germany	5'9"	160	do
247	5	TURNER,	Leonard			Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'7"	150	do
248	6	JACOBS,	John			do do	14th	do	do	do	45	M	USA	USA	5'7"	145	do
249	7	BROWN,	Cedric			do do	13th	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5'11"	150	do
250	8	DAVISON,	Ernest			do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6"	135	do
251	9	O'BRIEN,	James			do do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Irish	USA Nat	5'7"	140	do
252	10	MORGAN,	Herbert			do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	USA Nat	5'5"	160	do
~~253~~	~~11~~	~~BENNETT,~~	~~George~~			~~do do~~	~~17th~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~British~~	~~5'8"~~	~~155~~	~~do~~
254	12	ROSE,	Samuel			do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
255	13	DORR,	David			do do	18th	do	do	do	47	M	German	Germany	5'7"	150	do
256	14	MONDT,	Albert			3rd Cl.Pantry	19th	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgium	5'7"	140	do
257	15	YEVENNES,	Sam			Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	M	Chilean	Chile	5'7"	150	do
259	16	HOWARD,	William			Watchman	17th	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5'8"	140	do
261	17	FUCHERA,	Herman			2nd Butcher	13th	do	do	do	41	M	Scandinav.	Denmark	5'7"	145	do
262	18	SUTHERLAND,	Donald			Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'8"	150	do
263	19	BERK,	John			Dishwasher	17th	do	do	do	46	M	German	Germany	5'8"	165	do
264	20	McCANN,	Edward			do	13th	do	do	do	17	M	USA	USA	5'7"	125	do
265	21	EYLERT,	Carl			Musician	19th	do	do	do	53	M	German	Germany	5'6"	175	do
266	22	TAUER,	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
267	23	SOELLE,	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do
268	24	KAUFMANN,	Carl			do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5'7"	185	do
270	25	Thornton	Loverd B.			Ass't.Steward	Jan.5th;	London	do	do	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	168	do
	26					O.W.Henn Insp											
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Crew List No. 7

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 5th January 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED

FEE STAMP. #1.94

R. Pinkerton
Consul of the United States at London, England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-24

142

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. ~~4th Officer~~ Master, of the S.S. President Polk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. [illegible] 4th Officer
~~Master~~, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Code

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sugon Antonsen	29	Norwegian			
John Holm	20	Swedish			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FEB 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
FEB 10 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

54

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Port News

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Port Chalmers from port of New York, 8th Feb, 1924, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 67

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Port Chalmers from port of Dunkirk, 6th Feb 24, 19, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th January, 1924 consigned to Funch Edye; is now lying at 10 Pier Brooklyn and is expected to sail 6th Feb 24, 1924, for Auckland New Zealand via United States port of Norfolk Virginia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Cooper	22	British	London November 23rd, 1923.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

25	David A.	Macfarlane	3rd						
26			4th						
27	Charles	Donovan	Donkeyman		58		5	9½	154
28	William	Price	Donkey-greaser		43		5	8	140
29	John	McCarthy	"		39		5	6	154
30	John S.	Blackie	Refrig. Engr.		47		5	9	121
	Sydney	Turner	Refrig. Engr.		21		5	7	140

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD
Owners 9 & 11 FENCHURCH AVENUE E.C.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FEB 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Must be typewritten or printed

Form 656

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York

6th Feb 24, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Port Chalmers

from port of Dunkirk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th January, 1924, consigned to Funch Edye; is now lying at 10 Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 6th Feb 24, 1924, for Auckland New Zealand via United States port of Norfolk Virginia Norfolk Virginia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Cooper	22	British	London November 23rd, 1923.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	William H	Reaves				45		5-3	126	—
18	Donald	McBree				16		5-10	154	—
19	George Victor	Slade		O.S.		18		5-10	154	—
20	George A.	Jenkins		Deck Boy		38		5-10	150	Dark hair
21	John	Young		Chief Engr.		34		5-10	179	Scar on nose
22	John James	Corlett		2nd		29		5-9	170	—
23	Thomas Phinlopher	Stark		3rd		24		5-6½	159	Dark hair
24	Joseph	Struther		4th		24		5-6¾	146	Fair hair
25	David A.	Macfarlane		5th						Paid off
26				6th		58		5-9¼	154	Paid off
27	Charles	Donovan		Donkeyman		43		5-8	140	Burn on face
28	William	Price		Donky-greaser		39		5-6	164	Scar on each jaw
29	John	McCarthy				47		5-2½	127	Dark hair
30	John S.	Blackie		1st Refrig. Engr.		21		5-7	140	Fair hair
	Sydney	Turner		Refrig. Engr.						

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD
Owners 9 & 11 FENCHURCH AVENUE E.C.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

22 NOV. 1923 OFFICE LONDON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1210

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Wallace	28	British			
J. Hakson	49	British	Failed to join		
John Kehoe	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Charles East	28	British	London Nov. 23/23.	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

C E Jolly
Master.

[OVER.]

17	William H	Reaves			45		5-3	128	—
18	Donald	McBree			16		5-10	154	—
19	George Victor	Slade		O.S.	18		5-10	154	—
20	George A.	Jenkins		Deck Boy	38		5-10	150	Dark hair
21	John	Young		Chief Engr.	34		5-10	179	Scar on nose
22	John James	Corlett		2nd	29		5-9	170	—
23	Thomas Christopher	Kirk		3rd	24		5-6½	159	Dark hair
24	Joseph	Struthers		4th	24		5-6¾	146	Fair hair
25	David A.	Macfarlane		5th					Paid 70
26				6th					
27	~~Charles~~	~~Donovan~~		~~Donkeyman~~	58		5-9½	154	~~Dark hair~~
28	William	Price		Donkeyman	43		5-8	140	Burn on face
29	John	McCarthy		"	39		5-6	154	Scar on each jaw
30	John S.	Blackie		1st Refrig. Engr.	41		5-2½	127	Dark hair
	Sydney	Turner		Refrig. Engr.	21		5-7	140	Fair hair

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD

Owners 9 & 11 FENCHURCH AVENUE E.C.

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

14—1969

Wm H Turner Engr

22 NOV. 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
* Sugon Antonson	29	Norwegian		
John Holm	20	Swedish		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A B Jolly
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED FEB 10 1924

Port Chalmers

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 10 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

54

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Port Chalmers 8th Feb, 1924
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th Feb, 1924, consigned to United States Shipping Co; is now lying at , and is expected to sail 8th Feb, 1924, for Auckland New Zealand via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1553

17	William H	Reaves			46				
18	Donald	McBree	✓						
19	George Victor	Slade	✓	O.S.	16	5'10	154	—	
20	George A.	Jenkins	✓	Deck Boy	18	5'10	154	—	
21	John	Young	✓	Chief Engr.	38	5'10	150	Dark hair	
22	John James	Corlett	✓	2nd	34	5'10	179	Scar on nose	
23	Thomas Christopher	Sleeth	✓	3rd	29	5'9	170	—	
24	Joseph	Struthers	✓	4th	24	5'6½	159	Dark hair	
25	David A.	Macfarlane	✓	5th	24	5'6¾	146	Fair hair	
26				6th				Paid off	
27	Charles	Donovan	✓	Donkeyman	58	5'9¼	154	Dead 7/4	
28	William	Price	✓	Donkey Greaser	43	5'8	140	Burn on face	
29	John	McCarthy	✓	"	39	5'6	154	Scar on each eye	
30	John S.	Blackie	✓	Refrig. Engr.	47	5'2½	121	Dark hair	
	Sydney	Turner	✓	Refrig. Engr.	21	5'7½		Fair hair	

A B Jolly Master

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD
Owners 9 & 11 FENCHURCH AVENUE E.C.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	17	William H	Reeves							
	18	Donald	McBree	✓		45		5-3	126	—
	19	George Victor	Slade	✓	O.S.	16		5-10	154	—
	20	George A.	Jenkins	✓	Deck Boy	18		5-10	150	Dark hair
	21	John	Young	✓	Chief Engr.	38		5-10	179	Scar on nose
	22	John James	Corlett	✓	2nd	34		5-9	170	—
	23	Thomas Christopher	Kirk	✓	3rd	29		5-6½	159	Dark hair
	24	Joseph	Struther	✓	4th	24		5-6¾	146	Fair hair
	25	David A.	Macfarlane	✓	5th	24				Paid off
	26				6th					
	27	~~Charles~~	~~Donovan~~	✓	~~Donkeyman~~	58		5-9¼	154	~~Paid off~~
	28	William	Price	✓	Donkeyman & Greaser	43		5-8	140	Burn on face
	29	John	McCarthy	✓	"	39		5-6	154	Scar on each jaw
	30	John S.	Blackie	✓	1st Refrig. Engr.	47		5-2½	121	Dark hair
		Sydney	Turner	✓	Refrig. Engr.	21		5-7	140	Fair hair

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD

Owners 9 & 11 FENCHURCH AVENUE E.C.

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ' See other

22 NOV. 1923

and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and separate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A E Jolly
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 8 1924

RECORD [illegible]

Form 469

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30787

PORT OF Philadelphia
Jan 29th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Port Chalmers from port of Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24-1-, 1924, consigned to Cunard S.S. Comp., ; is now lying at Pons Brew, and is expected to sail 29-1-, 1924, for New York via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Go Charge as Crew

14—1613

17	William H	Reaves			45	5-3	126	—	
18	Donald	McBree			16	5-10	154	—	
19	George Victor	Slade		O.S.	18	5-10	154	—	
20	George A.	Jenkins		Deck Boy	38	5-10	150	Dark hair	
21	John	Young		Chief Engr.	34	5-10	179	Scar on nose	
22	John James	Corlett		2nd	29	5-9	170	—	
23	Thomas Christopher	Stirk		3rd	24	5-6½	159	Dark hair	
24	Joseph	S. Struther		4th	24	5-6¾	146	Fair hair	
25	David A.	Macfarlane		5th				Paid 70	
26				1st					
27	Charles	Donovan		Donkeyman	58	5-9½	154	Paid 77	
28	William	Price		Donky-Greaser	43	5-8	140	Burn on face	
29	John	McCarthy		"	39	5-6	154	Scar on each jaw	
30	John S.	Blackie		1st Refrig. Engr.	47	5-2½	121	Dark hair	
	Sydney	Turner		Refrig. Engr.	21	5-7	140	Fair hair	

Arthur Turner Deserter

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD
Owners 9 & 11 FENCHURCH AVENUE E.C.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Port Chalmers 23rd January, 1924

from port of Dunkirk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th January, 1924, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at 10 Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 23rd January, 1924, for Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mate Sutora	33	Slovak	Dec 24/23 Dunkirk
Marizan Jame	26	Slovak	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	William H	Reaves				45		5-3	126	—
18	Donald	McBree				16		5-10	154	—
19	George Victor	Slade	O.S.			15		5-10	154	—
20	George A.	Jenkins	Deck Boy			38		5-10	150	Dark hair
21	John	Young	Chief Engr.			34		5-10	179	Scar on nose
22	John James	Corlett	2nd			29		5-9	170	—
23	Thomas Christopher	Kirk	3rd			24		5-6½	159	Dark hair
24	Joseph	Struther	4th			24		5-6¾	146	Fair hair
25	David A.	Macfarlane	5th							Paid 70
26			6th							
27	Charles	Donovan	Donkeyman			58		5-9½	154	~~Dunkirk~~
28	William	Price	Donky-Greaser			43		5-8	140	Burn on face
29	John	McCarthy	"			39		5-6	154	Scar on each eye
30	John S.	Blackie	Refrig. Engr.			47		5-2½	121	Dark hair
	Sydney	Turner	Refrig. Engr.			21		5-7		Fair hair

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD

Owners 9 & 11 FENCHURCH AVENUE E.C.

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

14—1940

Arthur Turner Engr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), and (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Port Chalmers, arriving at New York, Jan 18, 19 24, from the port of London. Falmouth 4/1/24

PORT CHALMERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Albert Edward	Folly	Master	22/11/23	London	NO	YES	56	MALE	English	British	5 7	142	Grey hair
2	John Bencham	Bradley	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	134	Dark hair
3	Alexander J	Nasmith	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	154	Fair hair
4	James H.	Douglas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	145	" "
5	John Bruce	Watson	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	154	Scar over eye
6	John	Canning	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3½	146	Tatoo on r arm
7	John	Stewart	Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7½	118	Anchor on left forearm
8	John	Bradley	Lamptrimmer A.B	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 7½	154	Scar on left hand
9	George	Sharpe	A.B & Q.M.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	154	Fair hair
10	Alfred William	Peake	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	147	Dk hair
11	Frederick	Covington	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	154	" "
12	William Thomas	Holloway	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 6	168	Tatoo on hands
13	William	Mc Swan	A.B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	154	Fair hair
14	Charles W.	Wishart	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	128	" "
15	George Alfred	Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	136	Dark hair
16	Nicholas	Graves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8½	122	Fair hair
17	William H	Reaves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	154	" "
18	Donald	Mc Bree	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 3	126	" "
19	George Victor	Slade	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 10	154	" "
20	George A.	Jenkins	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 10	154	" "
21	John	Young	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	150	Dark hair
22	John James	Corlett	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	179	Scar on nose
23	Thomas Phristopher	Kirk	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	170	"
24	Joseph	Struther	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6½	159	Dark hair
25	David A.	Macfarlane	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6¾	146	Fair hair
26			6th "											Paid 90
27	Charles	Donovan	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 9½	154	Scar on face
28	William	Price	Donky-greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 8	140	Burn on face
29	John	Mc Carthy	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	164	Scar on each eye
30	John S	Blacker	1st Refrig Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 2½	121	Dark hair
	Sydney	Turner	Refrig Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	140	Fair hair

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD
Owners 9 & 11 FENCHURCH AVENUE E.C.
Local Agents French Edye & Co

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER 22 JAN 1924

(6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Port Chalmers, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* June, *19* 24

W E Jolly
Master, First or Second Officer.

W H Chester
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Port Chalmers", arriving at New York, Jan 12, 1924, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joseph Gustave	Connolly	Ref'g Greaser	22/11/23	London	NO.	YES.	22	MALE	English	British	5-6½	143	Fair hair
2	James	Wilson	Greaser					28	"	"	"	5-4	126	Tattoo on both arms
3	William	Greve	"					49	"	"	"	5-11	154	Fair hair
4	James	McCarthy	"					32	"	"	"	5-7	147	Tattoo on left arm
5	William George	McEwan	"					45	"	"	"	5-7½	136	Scar on left forearm. Cut scars on right forearm
6	Albert George	Wells						24	"	"	"	5-10½	164	Fair hair
7	William	Novella	Fireman					32	"	"	"	5-3½	145	Tat. on each hand
8 ~~Frank~~	~~Wilkinson~~							33	"	"	"	5-6	159	Tat on right arm
9	Oliver	Hopcraft						38	"	"	"	5-7	145	Scars on left forearm
10	William	Rae						44	"	"	"	5-9	154	Tattoo on right arm
11 ~~Harry~~	~~Ansell~~							39	"	"	"	5-9	158	Tattoo on arm
12	James	Doyle						37	"	"	"	5-3	142	Tattoo on left arm
13	Charles William	East						25	"	"	"	5-8	150	Tat on each arm
14	Stanley	Sadler						24	"	"	"	5-9	140	Dark hair
15	John Stephens	Tinton						27	"	"	"	5-9	147	Tats on each hand
16	John	Geoghan						36	"	"	"	5-10	160	Name tat. on right hand
17	Joseph	Cooper						22	"	"	"	5-10	165	Name on L forearm
18	Dennis	Ahearn						22	"	"	"	5-3	142	Tat. on left arm
19	John C.	Smith	Trimmer					23	"	"	"	5-10½	147	Scar on cheek
20	Charles H.	Smith						22	"	"	"	5-7	143	Dark hair
21 ~~Francis~~	~~Carey~~							20	"	"	"	5-4½	126	Tat on each hand
22	Edward	Smith						23	"	"	"	5-8	147	Fair hair
23	Stephen	Harris						29	"	"	"	5-8	154	— —
24	Thomas	Lovett	Greaser					35	"	"	"	5-4	125	Tattoo marks on left arm
25	George	Hardaker	Chief Steward					29	"	"	"	5-8	126	
26	John	Moore	2nd					43	"	"	"	5-2	112	Tat on both arms
27	Harold	Edwards	Engrs					17	"	"	"	5-10	140	Fair hair
28			Boy											
29	Reginald	Martin	Chief Steward					29	"	"	"	5-6	128	Scar over eye
30	Archibald	Bradshaw	2nd Cooks Baker					31	"	"	"	5-6	149	Tattoo on left forearm
	Charles	Hill	Asst Steward					23	"	"	"	5-6	132	Fair hair

COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD.
Line
Owners 9 & 11. FENCHURCH AVENUE E.C.
Local Agents

Wm Hewson Insp

22 NOV. 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wash, of the S Pat Chalmers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C E Jolly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 19 24

Edward Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S." Port Chalmers, arriving at New York, Jan 15, 19 24, from the port of London. Crew List No. 539

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilkinson	Cosmo	Galley Boy	22/11/23	London	NO	YES	16	MALE	English	British	5-7	140	
2	Ronald	Brandon	Saloon					17	"	"	"	5-5	128	
3	Arthur W	Box	Wireless Optr					32	"	"	"	5-8	142	
4	Alfred Y.	Patterson	"					21	"	"	"	5-8	128	
5	William Edward Jessie	Taylor	Steward's Waiter					20	"	"	"	5-11	142	
6			Dock Boy					14	"	"	"	4-9	N2	
7			Steward											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. 539

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date November 20. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP, #16526

C. Pinkerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London

CONSULATE GENERAL
23 NOV 1923
U.S.A. LONDON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. Newhouse
Ry Surgn.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
22 NOV. 1923

100 Crew Lists

Line COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD.

Owners 9 & 11, FENCHURCH AVENUE, E.C.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Supplementary.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, *of the* Pat Chalmers, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A E Jolly
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Jan, *19* 24

W H Tucker
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary.

Sheet No. 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Port Chalmers", arriving at New York, Jan 18, 1924, from the port of London. Sailed 12/21/23 Falmouth 12/20/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	William	Tinn	Bosun	24/11/23	London	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-6	168	Scar on back left hand, tattoo marks on chest
2	Thomas	Povett	Engr Storekpr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	125	Small mole on neck
3	James	Harris	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	119	Scar left forearm, mole front right forearm
4	John	McCarthy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	149	
5	~~Frederick Rogers~~	Seaman	Apprentice	"	Aintree			18	"	"	"	5-9	132	
6	James	McIntyre	"	"	"			17	"	Irish	"	5-5	130	
7	Gregory	Habakoff	Greaser	15/12/23				35	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	165	Arm amputated
8	Jacob	Malkah	Fireman	"				31	"	"	"	5-4	104	
9														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

(Signed) C. H. Parish
C. H. Tyler

We hereby certify that the above men are necessary for the safe navigation of the vessel.

For COMMONWEALTH & DOMINION LINE LIMITED.

H S Shaine

Supplemental Crew List No. 534.

American Consulate General at London, England.

Dec 22 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Good for the journey to the United States.

SEAL FEE STAMP. NO FEE PRESCRIBED #14623

R. Winterton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Stanley Healne, Master, of the S.S. Lot 6 Lake, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H B Healne for
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Pres. Harding, arriving at New York, Jan 28, 1924, from the port of Dunkirk 12/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Carthy	John	Fireman	24/11/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5ft 8	140 lbs	
2	Harris	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 4½	126 lbs	
3	Finn	Wm Alan	Coal	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5ft 6	154 lbs	
4	Rabukoff	Gregory	Greaser	18/12/23	Antwerp	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5ft 6	168	
5	Nathan	Jacob	Fireman	15/12/23	Antwerp	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5ft 7½	154	Cut on L hand & right arm
6	Gorman	Frederick Roger	Apprentice	22/12/23	Dunkirk	"	"	18	"	English	British	5ft 9	132	
7	Mc Intyre	James	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5ft 8	130	
8	Moriano VL 446/601	Silvio	Galley Boy	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	Slovak	Slovak	5ft 8	140	Slovak
9	Sutan	Mato	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Slovak	Slovak	5ft	141	Slovak
10	Supplementary Visa / No fee													
11	American Consulate at Dunkirk France													
12	Date DEC 22 1923													
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
14	John L Calvert Consul of the United States of America.													
15														
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE Fee No. 201 at Dunkirk (City) France (Country)													
17	SEEN													
18	For the journey to the United States via													
19	Consul Date DEC 22 1923													
20	Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) No Fee													
21	9 names on sheet No. 4.													
22	Nos. 4, 27 erased on sheet No. 1													
23	Nos. 6, 8, 11 - do - - No. 2													
24	No. 1 - do - - No. 3.													
	then no longer on vessel													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Insp
Total crew 68

Pier 7 Brooklyn

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

1-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Port Lobos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(E.L.)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1924

H.W. Fiske
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FEB 11 1924

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30794

PORT OF Philadelphia

Jan 20th, 1924

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Mar Negro

from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 26th, 1924, consigned to Hudson Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 30 South, and is expected to sail Feb 29th, 1924, for Habana via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Celestino Tuni	17	Spanish	Barcelona Dec 20-1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ALMERIA CONSULAR SERVICE ALMERIA

British Vice-Consul

Memo:-

Master stated there is no American Consul at Almeria, Spain, where he signed on the above nine seamen. Nearest American Consul at Malaga, Spain, which would take more than thirty-six (36) hours to have visa attached and returned. (No order issued to hold on board.)

W. E. Walsh
Supt.

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Ellis S.S. Line.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (

Local Agents
14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

M. Elordi
Master.

[OVER.]

ALMERIA CONSULAR SERVICE ALMERIA

British Vice-Consul

19	
20	
21	Memo:-
22	Master stated there is no American Consul at Almeria, Spain, where he signed on the above nine seamen. Nearest American Consul at Malaga, Spain, which would take more than thirty-six (36) hours to have visa attached and returned. (No order issued to hold on board.) M. Elordi Capt.
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents. Kerr S.S. Line.

Jolieta.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 25th 1924

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Wm Rego, from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 18th 1924, consigned to A. H. Steamship Co. Inc; is now lying at Pier 4 New York Dock, and is expected to sail Jan 25th 1924, for Philadelphia

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Manuel Marto	30	Spanish	14 Dec 1923 Barcelona
Vicente Blanco	27	do	1 Jan 1924 Valencia
Marcelino Balsategui	24	do	22 Nov 1923 Cette
Eduardo Pabon	17	do	14 Dec 1923 Barcelona
Francisco Torres	22	do	20 Dec 1923 Barcelona

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FEB 14 1924

CONSULAR SERVICE ALMERIA ALMERIA

British Vice-Consul

Memo:-
Master stated there is no American Consul at Almeria, Spain, where he signed on the above nine seamen. Nearest American Consul at Malaga, Spain, which would take more than thirty-six (36) hours to. Has visa attached and returned. (No order issued to hold on board.)

W. E. Walsh
Capt.

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1340 Phila S.S. Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Ayala	22	Spanish	20 Jan, 923 Almeria
Pedro Pino	21	do	20 Jan, 923 Almeria
Francisco Reyna	24	do	2 Jan, 923 Almeria
Francisco Fernandez	2	do	2 Jan, 923 Almeria

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—13

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. Elwell
Master.

[OVER.]

SERVICE ALMERIA — CONSULAR SERVICE — -3 JAN 24 ALMERIA

British Vice-Consul

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Agent:-

Master stated there is no American Consul at Almeria, Spain, where he signed on the above nine seamen. Nearest American Consul at Malaga, Spain, which would take more than thirty-six (36) hours to. Four visa attached and returned. (No order issued to hold on board.)

W. E. Walsh.
Mast.

Line
Owners
Local Agents. Keith S.S. Line.
14—1240

Portsmouth.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Mar Negro", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 12/1/23 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aznar	Antonio	marinero	3/1/923	Almeria	no	no	32	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	
2	Aznar	Francisco	marinero	3/1/923	do	do	si	32	m	"	"	5-4	148	
3	Alsina	Guillermo	Aggregado	3/1/923	do	do	no	17	m	"	"	5-5	152	
4	Blanco	Vicente	Calderetero	3/1/923	do	do	si	27	m	"	"	5-6	160	
5	Cueto	Carlos	Aggregado	3/1/923	do	do	si	25	m	"	"	5-7	158	
6	Hernandez	Jose Maria	Aggregado	3/1/923	do	do	si	18	m	"	"	5-6	149	
7	Larrainaga	Faustino	Aggregado	3/1/923	do	do	si	21	m	"	"	5-8	160	
8	Pabon	Sebastian	2nd Camarero	3/1/923	do	do	si	17	m	"	"	5-4	145	
9	Tones	Francisco	Aggregado	3/1/923	do	do		22	m	"	"	5-6	155	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This is to Certify that the foregoing list of nine members of the crew of the s/s "Mar Negro" is a continuation of the list of twenty four members to which it is attached with this Vice Consulate seal;



British Vice Consulate,
Almeria, Spain
3rd January 1924

British Vice-Consul

Memo:-

Master stated there is no American Consul at Almeria, Spain, where he signed on the above nine seamen. Nearest American Consul at Malaga, Spain, which would take more than thirty-six (36) hours to have visa attached and returned. (No order issued to hold on board.)

W. E. Walsh
Capt.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] S.S. Line.

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. War Negro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1924.

Master, ~~Mate~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel "Munargo", arriving, at New York, December 19, 19__, from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aranita	Luis	1st Steward	4/10/23	Barcelona	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
2	Arrita	Angel	Cook	11/6/23	Cadiz	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	128	no
3	Arcona	Joaquin	Assistant	5/5/23	Alicante	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
4	Barcelqui	Marcelino	Waiter	5/11/23	Alicante	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	145	no
5	Calvo	Vicente	2d Steward	18/11/23	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	no
6	Correa	Salvador	Waiter	18/11/23	Barcelona	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
7	Echevarria	Felix	Waiter	18/11/23	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no
8	Fernandez	Ricardo	1st Waiter	17/11/23	Bilbao	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	no
9	Giraldi	Francisco	Assistant	17/11/23	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
10	Gonzalez	Jose	"	18/11/23	Barcelona	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	130	no
11	Guevara	Juan	"	7/11/23	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
12	Iniguez	Manuel	Storekeeper	8/9/23	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no
13	Lucio	Francisco	Storekeeper	12/11/23	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	no
14	Martinez	Jose	Waiter	18/11/23	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	140	no
15	Segura	Francisco	2d Steward	18/9/23	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	no
16	Segura	Jose L.	Assistant	18/8/22	Cadiz	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	no
17	Serrano	Nemesio	Assistant	7/9/23	Barcelona	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	no
18	Tomas	Juan	Storekeeper	18/11/23	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	no
19	Vigil	Demetrio	Waiter	18/11/23	Valencia	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
20	Vilari	Pio	1st Steward	19/8/21	Bilbao	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
21	Vigas	Ulian	1st Waiter	29/8/21	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
22	Valois	Celestino	Assistant	18/12/23	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	no
23	Zaldueta	Jose	1st Waiter	19/3/23	Valencia	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	no
24	Zerra	Pedro	Waiter	17/12/23	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	no
25								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
								M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date December 19, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H.H. Bucher
American Vice Consul

General No. 2354
At ____ (City) (Country)
DEBIT
For the journey to the United States
SS "Mar Negro"
H.H. Bucher
Vice
Date December 19, 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL FEE STAMP
BARCELONA, SPAIN.
1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD V 31 TER

1 - 15 - 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nasteki, of the S.S. Mar Negro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. Elorza
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
REGATO, FONTPONA Y Cia
J. Prop

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1917

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-18 James Timpson

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF Perth Amboy N. J.
Sept 16th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) M. S. James Timpson
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 1924, consigned to J. T. Williams & Sons; is now lying at Casteret - N. J., and is expected to sail Sept 11th, 1924, for Belize B. H.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Perth Amboy N. J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

JAMES TIMPSON

11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Jam								50	M	Ger		5 0	175		
19	Koenigs	Henry	18	3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	150		
20	Gulb	Michael	15	Boy Dep	"		yes	"	39	"	Germ	"	5 7	160		
21	Madison	Chas	5yrs	AB.	"	"	yes	"	20	"	Amer	Amer	5 10	140		
22	Lyndholm	Bert	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Rus	Amer	5 9	150		
23	Demutting	Lee	3	05	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	"	5 7	140		
24	Faulkner	Wm	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	140		
25	Johnson	Oden	10	6th Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	"	24 5 11	175		
26	Sands	Geo	30	1st Ckr	"	"	"	"	43	"	Germ	"	" 5 5	150		
27	Manton	Fred	15	2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Amer	"	5 7	135		
28	Knudsen	Art	10	3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	"	" 5 8	150		
29	Jayson	Oliver	5	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	"	" 5 9	160		
30	Roberts	Sheffield	5	" Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	140		

Line: Resolved Exploration
Owners: J. T. Williams & Sons
Local Agents: Resolved Exploration
16—1613

B. J. MacEvoy
Immigrant Inspector.
PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Jacob Kuiming	49	U. S	Perth Amboy N. J. Dec 13th 1923
L. Crenbell	50	"	" "
M. Kulb	39	"	" "
C. Anderson	20	"	" "
John T Timber	32	Brit	" "
B. Lindenholm	26	U S	" "
John Donovan	28	Brit	" "
C. P. Himmelting	23	U. S	" "
W. Falkner	22	"	" "
R. Layden	38	Russian	" "
A. Sands	43	U. S	" "
i. Knudson	31	"	" "
A. Stander	38	Russian	" "
L. Lukin	24	"	" "
Emil Jensen	24	Danish	" "
A. Danielsen	23	U S	" "
Sheffield, Robert	21	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Braid	45	U. S	O. Johnson	30	U. S
Wendy Domingo	29	"	F. Manton	40	"
W. J. Mullaney	40	"	A. E. Smith	40	"
F. Freese	42	Danish	C. E. Barnett	41	Brit
J. Johannessan	30	Norg	C. Stenberg	33	Sweden
H. Hansen	28	"	T. K. Lavin	45	U S
T. Arnundsen	21	"	J. Cairns	45	Britt
S. Sivesen	29	"	J. Lokke	29	Norg
O. Hendrickson	21	"	M. Santos	42	Porty
A. Stevesen	23	"	F. Loving	24	U. S
			R. Tolliber	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. Timmerman
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Kaiser	Jacob	20	Ch Mate					41	M	Russ		S	I	190	none
18	Jaubel	Louis	30	1st Mate					50	"	Ger		S	6	175	none
19	Koenigs	Henry	18	3 "					28	"	"	"	S	9	150	"
20	Jacob	Michael	15	Boy Ch Stp			1900		39	"	Germ	"	S	7	160	"
21	Hadsen	Chas	59 yrs	A B.			1900		20	"	Amer	Amer	S	10	140	none
22	Lindholm	Bert	10 "	"					26	"	Russ	Amer	M	S	9	150	"
23	Demulling	Lee	3	O S.					23	"	Amer	"		S	7	140	"
24	Faulkner	Wm	3	"					22	"	"	"		S	8	140	"
25	Johnson	Oden	10	6th Eng					29	"	Scand	"	2/3	S	11	175	"
26	Sands	Aug	30	1st Strr					48	"	Germ	"	"	S	5	150	"
27	Manton	Fred	15	2 " "					40	"	Amer	"		S	7	135	"
28	Knudsen	Art	10	3 " "					21	"	Scand	"	"	S	8	150	"
29	Jansen	Chas	5	Mess Boy					23	"	Amer	"	"	S	9	140	"
30	Roberts	Sheffield	5	" "					21	"	"	"		S	6	140	"

Line: Resolved Corporation
Owners: A. T. Williams & Sons.
Local Agents: Resolved Corporation
14—1240

P. J. MacEvoy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel James Timpson, arriving at Galveston, Tex, Jan 18th, 1924, from the port of Belize, B H 67

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Timlin	John J		22 years	A.B.	Dec. 18th '23	Portland, Me	To be Paid off	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'6"	130	Name
2	Donavan	John		10 "	"	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'8"	195	Name
3	Lagoden	Oskar		12 "	Donkeyman	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	Lithuanian	Russian	5'5"	180	Left lower arm Stiff and Lame
4	Stander	Andre		8 "	Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Name right lower
5	Lubin	Louis		9 "	"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	arm hand stiff.
6	Jensen	Emil		8 "	"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'10½"	172	Right lower arm, Lumbar crossx chest Scar in Dorsal Hip, Scrotal and other labourg' scars
7	A Santos	Manuel		5 "	Steward	" "	"	" "	"	41	"	African (Black)	Portugal	5'6"	150	Name
8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X

American Consulate at Belize, B.H.
Date January 4, 1924
I Hereby ... to be affixed to this crew list has been granted ... regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11
Belize, B.H. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
NO FEE
Seal and Fee Stamp
Consul
Date January 4, 1924
(The validity of this ... shall terminate ... twelve months from the date ... provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

16	Henderson	Hilton		15 yrs	Master	Dec 13/23	Belize	no	yes	39	M	Scand	Amer	5-7	150	none
17	Kabrenz	Jacob		20 "	Ch Mate	" "	"	"	"	44	M	Russ	"	5-1	150	none
18	Jaubel	Louis		30 "	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	50	M	Ger	"	5-6	175	none
19	Koenigs	Henry		18	3 "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	none
20	Jalb	Michael		15	Boy Bsp	"		yes	"	39	"	Germ	"	5-7	160	none
21	Madsen	Chas		5 yrs	A B.	" "		yes	"	30	"	Amer	Amer	5-10	140	none
22	Lindholm	Bert		10 "	"	" "		"	"	26	"	Russ	Amer	5-9	150	none
23	Demulling	Lee		3 "	OS	" "		"	"	23	"	Amer	"	5-7	140	—
24	Faulkner	Wm		3	"	" "		"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	—
25	Johnson	Oden		10	6th Eng	" "		"	"	29	"	Scand	"	5-11	175	—
26	Sands	Aug		30	1st Strr	" "		"	"	43	"	Germ	"	5-5	150	—
27	Marton	Rufd		15	2 " "	" "		"	"	40	"	Amer	"	5-7	135	—
28	Knudson	Art		10	3 " "	" "		"	"	31	"	Scand	"	5-8	150	—
29	Jayson	Chas		5	Messman	" "		"	"	23	"	Amer	"	5-9	160	—
30	Roberts	Stuffed		5	" Boy	" "		"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	—

Line Resolved Corporation
Owners J. T. Williams Sons
Local Agents Resolved Corporation
14—1240

P. J. McEvoy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAMES TIMPSON JAN 18 1924

1-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Lauritsen, *of the* W. S. Vances Simpson, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W Lauritsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Jan ....., 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

Belong on form 1404
I have prepared a list
of crew as indicated
for - as entered on the
at Seattle - I have
attached a manifest to
this affidavit for
Immigration at
Port

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

PORT NO. [illegible] ..... JAN. 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. Macintyre, Surgeon of the steamship Iroquois, Cly de S/s Co., (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 19 24

Naturalty 1/31/24

Punched [illegible] at
Date FEB 1 1924
Clerk W. B. Hanley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

68

6222-148-24

	In Transit	U. S.						TOTAL
		5						
		5						8
TOTAL								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	2	8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IROQUOIS. Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN. PORTS VIA. TURKS. ISLAND, JAN 8, , 19 24

16—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															FROM. SAN. DOMICO. CITY. JAN 9, 1924,			
2																		
3		MEME.	MUY PONG.	40		M	W	MERCH	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	YELLOW	DOM. REP	SAN DOM.CITY	FRIEND. S. CHONG. SAN. DOMINGO. CITY. D. R.	D.C.	WASHINTON.
4																		
5															FROM. MACORIS. JAN.10. 1924,			
6																		
7		BOWERMAN.	FRANK. ALFRED.	49		M	M	HOTEL	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	WHITE.	SOUTH AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.	WIFE. MRS. F. BOWERMAN. S.A. HOTEL VICTORIA. JOHANNESBURG.	JOHANNESBURG. SOUTH. AFRICA. IN TRANSIT.	
8																		
9															FROM. PUERTO.PLATA. JAN. 18, 1924,			
10																		
11		ARZENO.	RAFAEL.	48		M	D	MERCH.	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	WEST INDIAN	DOM. REP	PUERTO PLATA	BROTHER. MAXIMO. ARZENO. PUERTO PLATA. D. R.	DOM. REP.	PUERTO.PLATA.
12		CHALMERS.	ALEXANDER. R.	37		M	S	LIEUT. COMM.	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	BRITISH.	WHITE.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	MOTHER. MRS. J. F. CHALMERS. EDINBURGH. SCOTLAND.9 BELGRAVE	TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND	
13		ZELLER.	EMILIO.	40		M	M	MERCH	DO	SPANISH	DO	DOMINICAN	WEST INDIAN	DOM. REP	PUERTO PLATA	WIFE. MERCEDES. ZELLER. PUERTO PLATA. D. R.	DOM. REP	PUERTO PLATA.
14																		
15															FROM. M.STE. CRISTI. JAN. 13, 1924,			
16																		
17		ARAUJO.	JOSE. E.	32		M	M	MERCH	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	WEST INDIAN	DOM. REP.	SAN.FRANCISCO DE. MACORIS	BROTHER. MANUEL. ARAUJO. SAN FRNCISCO DE MACORIS. D. R.	DOM REP.	SAN. FRANCISCO DE. MACORIS. D. R.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, not except to protect ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK., JANUARY. 19 24

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33
1							FROM. SAN DOMIGO. CITY. JAN. 9192 4																			
2																										
3	YES	SELF.	YES	NO			FRIEND. BOY. LAN. MAIN. 343, PENN AVE. N. W. WASHINGTON D. C.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK BR.	BR.	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4																										
5							FROM. MACORIS. JAN. 1o, 1924.																			
6																										
7	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1923	ARIZONA	IN. TRANSIT. TO. SOUTH AFRICA. HOTEL MAC ALPIN. NEW. YORK	NO	3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	white	BR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
8																										
9							FROM PUERTO. PLATA. JAN. 12, 1924.																			
10																										
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND MRS C.A. LOINAZ. 134, CHESTER ST. MT. VERNON. N. Y.	YES	2 weeks,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE TATOO. MARKS	DOMINICAN. REP.	PUR. TO PLAT A
12							IN. TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND. BELMONT. HOTEL NEW YORK.	NO	3 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6		WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	ON FOREARM.	SCOTLAND.	ABENIELTY PENTHSHIVE
13	YES	DO	YES	DO	1923	DO	HOTEL UNION. SQUARE. 15 TH ST NEW. YORK. CITY. N. Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	BLK	NONE	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.	PUERTO PLATA.
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	1912	DO																				
15							FROM MONTE CRISTI. JAN. 13, 1924.																			
16																										
17	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1921	NEW YORK	BUSSINESS. HOTEL ESTRELLA. NEW. YORK. CITY. N. Y.	YES	3 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK.	BLK	WEARS. GLASSES.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SAN FRANCISCO DE. MACORIS.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Oregon, from Dom Pats Inbshds, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List of ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. IROQUOIS. sailing from DOMINICAN. PORTS. VIA TURKS. ISLAND JAN 8, 1924, Arriving at Port of JAN. [illegible], 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							FROM. MICONIS. JAN.10 TH .1924,		
2									
3	GRANIER.	MARIE.	31		F	S	ST. THOMAS. VIRGIN ISLANDS OCT. 4, 1892,		44. EAST 138, ST . NEW YORK.
4									
5							FROM. PUERTO. PLATA. JAN. 12, 1924,		
6	RODRIQUEZ.	JUAN.	24		M	S	PONCE PORTO RICO. JUNE 24 1899,		71 sackett, ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

Form 710 B

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF ....., 19 71

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the IROQUOIS (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for DOMINICIAN PORTS VIA TURKS ISLAND, whereof J.W.MCKENZIE is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NAT. (YES OR NO)	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
JACABO IVERSON	NORWAY	YES	29	5	11	LT.	BRO.	BLUE	125.00	NO. 5	SISTER-AGNES AUS[illegible] 53 HUBBERT ST. BK[illegible]
MORRIS SAMPSON	CANADA	YES	55	5	10	DO	DO	DO	60.00	NO. 6	FATHER -THEODOR [illegible]ATERTOWN MASS.
NOT CARRIED										NO. 14	
PETER J ZOLLER	GA.		38	5	10	LT.	DO	DO	265.00	NO.21	WIFE BESSIE 522 W 161ST St N[illegible]
JOHN F MAGUIRE	GA.		26	5	10	LT	DO	DO	125.00	NO. 24	MOTHER HELEN [illegible] 1155 LAGONA ST.
JOSEPH SANTIAGO	PTO RICA		23	5	8	COL.	BLK	BLK	45.00	NO.60	FATHER VICTOR 98 SOL ST. SAN J[illegible]
THOMAS FORBES	TURKS ISLAND	NO	44	5	10	DO	DO	DO	WORK A WAY	NO.65	WIFE MYRTLE 534 BRDWAY BKY

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—594 *Shipping Commissioner.*

Given under my hand and the seal of this office this [illegible] *day and year first above written.*

[SEAL.]

Charles Bridgham Hosmer
Consul *of the United States of America.*

1 175

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vesse

(1) No. on list	Family
1	MCKENZIE
2	MANUEL
3	KROHN
4	IVERSON,
5	SAND
6	KORDEK
7	
8	
9	M[illegible]
10	MAN
1	WOW
12	REMDE
13	ST. JA
14	LACRU.
15	PROFER
16	MORAY
17	S
18	H
19	S
20	S
21	M
22	Z
23	DE
24	JO
25	MA(
26	BUI
27	CRA
28	MAC
29	MAC
30	CAPE

Sheet No. .....

CREW

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

Jan 18/24

B VIA TURKS ISLAND ... 75

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MERICAN	5-10	165	NONE
DO	5-9	150	DO
DO	5-9	165	DO
DO	5-11	150	DO
DO	5-8	170	DO

G CHANGES IN CREW

74

OR

[illegible] York

Jan 21, 19 24

[illegible]

following is a complete record of all port:

personnel of the crew of said vessel since [illegible] port:

w at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted none

of seamen discharged 67 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

of seamen signed on at this port 62 — Total crew this date 62

ve-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 18, 1924, consigned to [illegible] S S Co; is now lying at Pier 34 Bkln, and is ail Jan 21, 1924, for Turks Isla Via Dom Ports

ates port of New York — First port of call in United States

was New York

g is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

fine is imposed, while [illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Jan 0 1924

Line CLYDE - SANTO DOMINGO

Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vesse

(1) No. on list	Family
1	MCKENZIE
2	MANUEL
3	KROHN
4	IVERSON,
5	SAND
6	KORDEK
7	
8	
9	MA
10	MAN
11	WOW
12	REMDL
13	ST.JA
14	LACRU
15	PROFER
16	MORAY
17	S
18	H
19	S
20	S
21	MA
22	ZC
23	DE
24	JO
25	MA
26	BU
27	CRA
28	MAC
29	MAC
30	CAP

LIST OF MANIFEST ... and American

Form No. 16 Consular
Issued 1923

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND INDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

72

Sante Domingo, D.R., Jan. 9, 1924
Place and date.

See General Instruction No. 874

American S. S. s.s. Iroquois of New York, of which
J.W.McKenzie is master, bound for New York

I, Charles B. Hosmer, of the United States of America, at Sante Domingo, DR

do hereby certify that on this 9th day of Jan. 1924, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	Nationality	Lay or share / Wages per month	Date wages commenced	Allotment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Jose A. Garcia	Workaway	19	5	9	Dom.	$0.01	-------		Angel M. Mendez, Villa Duarte, Santo Domingo, D.R.

T. Rosbotsoap
Jan 11/24

Given under my hand and the seal of this office this day and year first above written.

[SEAL.]

Charles Bridgham Hosmer
Consul of the United States of America.

1-175

...ime is imposed, ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.
14—1613

Total 67

Sheet No. ...

...E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Jan 18/24 4.

..., 1924, from the port of DOMINICIAN PORTS VIA TURKS ISLAND 75

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
TO BE PAID NEW YORK	YES	51	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-10	165	NONE
DO	YES	26	DO	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO
DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO

...EMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 24, 19 24

of the American S. S. Iroquois
(Nationality.)
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

... at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted none
... of seamen discharged 67 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
... of seamen signed on at this port 62 Total crew this date 62

...re-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 18, 1924, consigned to ... S S Co; is now lying at Pier 34 B'klyn, and is ...ail Jan 24, 1924, for Turks Isls Via Dom Ports ...States port of New York First port of call in United States ...was New York

...ng is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]
14—1613

Line CLYDE - SANTO DOMINGO
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Filed 67.

Sheet No. ...

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 1924, from the port of DOMINICIAN PORTS VIA TURKS ISLAND

75

(1) No. on list	Family	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
					ther to be paid discharged at rt of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCKENZIE				O BE PAID NEW YORK	YES	51	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-10	165	NONE
2	MANUEL				DO	YES	26	DO	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
3	KROHN				DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
4	IVERSON,				DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO
5	SAND				DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO
6	KORDEK												
7													
8													
9	MA												
10	MAN												
11	WOW												
12	REMDE												
13	ST. JA												
14	LACRU												
15	PROFER												
16	MOR												
17	S												
18	H												
19	S												
20	S												
21	M												
22	ZO												
23	DE												
24	JO												
25	MA												
26	BUI												
27	CRA												
28	MAC												
29	MAC												
30	CAP												

Clyde Steamship Company
Santo Domingo Line
25 Broadway, New York

73

71

On board S.S. IROQUOIS JAN. 12, 1924,

EMMIGRATION. AUTHORITIES.

PORT OF NEW YORK.

SIR:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ONE ARTURO MORALEZ MESSBOY SIGNED ON AS A MEMBER OF THE CREW ON THE ABOVE CAPTIONED STEAMER DESERTED AT THE PORT OF PUERTO PLATA, AFTER MASTER OF THE STEAMER HAD CLEARED THE SHIP FOR NEW YORK.

THERE BEING NO AMERICAN CONSUL AT THE FOLLOWING PORTS WE WERE UNABLE TO HAVE THE CERTIFIED CREW LIST VISAED.

RESPECTFULLY YOURS.

MASTER

remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JAN 7 1924

EMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 26, 19 24

of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Iroquois
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

w at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted none
of seamen discharged 67 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
of seamen signed on at this port 62 Total crew this date 62

...-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 18, 1924, consigned to
... S.S. Co; is now lying at Pier 34 Bklyn, and is
ail Jan 26, 1924, for Turks Isls Via Dom Ports
tates port of New York First port of call in United States
was New York

...g is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Line CLYDE - SANTO DOMINGO
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required und

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

PORT OF New York
Jan 31, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dixonian, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 67 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 62 — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 18, 1924, consigned to Clyde SS Co; is now lying at Pier 34 Bkln, and is expected to sail Jan 26, 1924, for South Atla Via Dan Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Jan 31 1924

16	MORALES	ARTURO	✓		MESS BOY	DO									
17	SMITH	FRED R.	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-8	145	DO
18	HANNIGAN	JOSEPH	✓		ASST.PSR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
19	SPANK	THEODORE	✓		CH.WIRE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO
20	SIMON	JULIUS	✓		2ND WIRE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO
21	MACINTYRE	CLIFFORD B.	✓		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
22	ZOLLER	PETER J	✓		CH.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
23	DELANEY	JOHN W	✓		1ST ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO
24	JONES	ROWLAND	✓		2ND ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
25	MAGUIRE	JOHN E	✓		3RD ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
26	BUERGO	MANUEL	✓		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-7	150	DO
27	CRAGO	ENRIQUE	✓		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
28	MACEIRA	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
29	MACERIA	ANDREW	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-10	145	DO
30	CAPERIO	JOHN	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO

P Kay Smyth

Line CLYDE - SANTO DOMINGO
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		all Paid off	

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		as Per Manifest on file at your Office			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. McGuigan
Master.

[OVER.]

17	SMITH	FRED R.	✓	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-8	145	DO
18	HANNIGAN	JOSEPH	✓	ASST.PSR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
19	SPANK	THEODORE	✓	CH.WIRE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO
20	SIMON	JULIUS	✓	2ND WIRE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO
21	MACINTYRE	CLIFFORD B.	✓	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
22	ZOLLER	PETER J	✓	CH.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
23	DELANEY	JOHN W	✓	1ST ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO
24	JONES	ROWLAND	✓	2ND ASST.	DO	DO	SO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
25	MAGUIRE	JOHN E	✓	3RD ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
26	BURGO	MANUEL	✓	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-7	150	DO
27	CRAGO	ENRIQUE	✓	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
28	MACEIRA	ANTONIO	✓	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
29	MACERIA	ANDREW	✓	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-10	145	DO
30	CAPERIO	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO

P King Jr.

Line CLYDE - SANTO DOMINGO

Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

Stat 67.

Sheet No. ....

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1924 ., from the port of DOMINICIAN PORTS VIA TURKS ISLAND

75

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(7) ter to be paid discharged at t of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCKENZIE	JOHN W.	MASTER DEC.28	ALL TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK YES	51	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-10	165	NONE
2	MANUEL	J.FRANK	1ST MATE DEC.28	NEW YORK DO YES	26	DO	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
3	KROHN	JOHN	2ND MATE DO	DO DO DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
4	IVERSON,	JACOB E	3RD MATE DO	DO DO DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO
5	SAND	THOMAS	QURT.MST. DO	DO DO DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO
6	KORDEK	FRANK	QURT.MST. DO	DO DO DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-9	155	DO
7	SAMPSON	MORRIS	QURT.MST. DO	DO DO DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
8	HENRIQUEZ	JOHN	B'S'N. DO	DO DO DO	43	DO	COLORED	DUTCH	5-9	160	DO
9	MATEO	GUILLERMO	A.B. DO	DO DO DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
10	MANUELA	CLEODORO	A.B. DO	DO DO DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
1	WOW	JOHN	A.B. DO	DO DO DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
12	READER	JOHN	A.B. DO	DO DO DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
13	ST.JACOBS	BERNARDO	A.B. DO	DO DO DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
14	LACRUZ	JOSE	A.B. DO	DO DO DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
15	PROFERT	RAFAEL	CARP. DO	DO DO DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
16	MORALES	ARTURO	MESS BOY DO	DO DO DO	54	DO	DO	CUBAN	5-8	145	DO
17	SMITH	FRED R.	PURSER DO	DO DO DO	30	DO	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-8	145	DO
18	HANNIGAN	JOSEPH	ASST.PSR. DO	DO DO DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
19	SPANK	THEODORE	CH.WIRE. DO	DO DO DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO
20	SIMON	JULIUS	2ND WIRE. DO	DO DO DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO
21	MACINTYRE	CLIFFORD B.	DOCTOR DO	DO DO DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
22	ZOLLER	PETER J	CH.ENGR. DO	DO DO DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
23	DELANEY	JOHN W	1ST ASST. DO	DO DO DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO
24	JONES	ROWLAND	2ND ASST. DO	DO SO DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
25	MAGUIRE	JOHN E	3RD ASST. DO	DO DO DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
26	BURGO	MANUEL	OILER DO	DO DO DO	29	DO	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-7	150	DO
27	CRAGO	ENRIQUE	OILER DO	DO DO DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
28	MACEIRA	ANTONIO	OILER DO	DO DO DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
29	MACERIA	ANDREW	FIREMAN DO	DO DO DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-10	145	DO
30	CAPERIO	JOHN	FIREMAN DO	DO DO DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO

Line CLYDE - SANTO DOMINGO

Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

J.S.Richardson Jr. 38 Boston 34 5 10

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IROQUOIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 13, 19 24, *from the port of* DOMINICIAN PORTS VIA TURKS ISLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PASOS	MANUEL	✓		FIREMAN	DEC.28	NEW YORK	ALL TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	33	MALE	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5-6	150	NONE
2	OUVENIA	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
3	MONTEROS	RAMON	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO
4	MATHIAS	SANTIAGO	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO
5	CLARK	JAMES	✓		COAL PSRER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	COLORED	BRITISH	5-7	150	DO
6	INSUA	EMILIO	✓		COAL PSRER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5-6	140	DO
7	OUVENIA	RAMON	✓		COAL PSRER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
8	PENEDO	RAMON	✓		COAL PSRER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
9	GONZALES	LUIS	✓		COAL PSRER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
10	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		COAL PSRER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-7	135	DO
11	ZARNOVER	CHARLES	✓		CH.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6	145	DO
12	FAULBORN	RUDOLPH	✓		ASST. STWE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DUTCH	5-11	155	DO
13	JANSEN	NELLIE	✓		STEW'ESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	FEMALE	DO	DUTCH	5-6	145	DO
14	HOFFMAN	PAUL	✓		CH.COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	MALE	DO	AMERICAN	5-9	150	DO
15	DUGGAN	MICHAEL	✓		2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
16	CORREA	EUSTAQUIO	✓		3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	COLORED	DUTCH	5-7	145	DO
17	MCGRATH	MICHAEL	✓		BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	WHITE	IRISH	5-5	135	DO
18	HEMPLE	EMIL			BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	AMERICAN	5-9	150	DO
19	LOPEZ	LUIS	✓		PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	COLORED	DUTCH	5-9	160	DO
20	DEWINDT	HUMMBERT	✓		PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
21	ROMAINE	ISAAC	✓		CH.PAN'MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
22	CURIEL	WILLIAM	✓		2ND PAN'MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	AMERICAN	5-8	140	DO
23	OLIVET	HERMAN	✓		3RD PAN'MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DUTCH	5-7	135	DO
24	DOMINGO	AUGUSTA	✓		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-5	125	DO
25	LAWRENCE	FRANSCISCO	✓		WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
26	SCHOOP	LEOPOLD	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
27	PONCE	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-7	135	DO
28	HENRIETTE	AUGUST	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
29	MARTINO	OSCAR	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
30	HATOT	RAPHAEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO

Deserted at Key West

All aliens to Ellis Island

Line CLYDE - SANTO DOMINGO

Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. Richardson Jr. 38 Boston ... 34 5 10 ... ...

is punishable by a fine or jail sentence for each alien. See other side.

secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at NEW YORK Jan 18 1924, from the port of DOMINICIAN PORTS VIA TURKS ISLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS	GUERNADO	✓		WAITER	DEC. 28	NEW YORK	ALL TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	23	MALE	COLORED	DUTCH	5-10	165	NONE
2	ROSARIO	MAX	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
3	COLON	CRUZ	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	PTO.RICO	5-7	140	DO
4	SANTIAGO	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
5	PEREZ	RAMON	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	STO.DOM.	5-7	155	DO
6	MANNS	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	VIR.ISLDS	5-7	145	DO
7	CLEMENTE	GUILLERMO	✓		BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	PTO.RICO	5-7	135	DO
8	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	BRITISH	5-10	160	DO
9	Garcia	N. José	✓		Workaway	Jan. 9, 1924	Santo Domingo	do	do	19	do	do	Dominican	5-9	135	do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consular Service at Santo Domingo City, D.R.
Date January 9, 1924
I hereby certify that I have read the foregoing list and that it contains the true and complete names of all persons who have shipped or engaged on board the vessel at this port.
Vice Consul Raymond A. Richards

Santo Domingo City, D.R.
Dominican Ports
Raymond A. Richards
Vice Consul
January 9, 1924

W. Ice
Reg No. 28

Line CLYDE - SANTO DOMINGO
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

1-18 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Harry Clark, of the S.S. Procyon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W M. Kenyon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1924

P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

COLLAMER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sec. 4553, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

1-7-24 P. of Canada

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF New York
February, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Collamer
from port of Phila, Pa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 35 (Including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 7th, 1924, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co, Inc.; ~~is now lying at~~ sailed Pier #2 Hoboken, ~~and is expected to sail~~ February 14th, 1924, for Havre & Dunkirk
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Phila, Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER]

FEB 16 1924

	20											Hopkinson Minn.				
H.J.Williams	21	Mich		"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother C. 711 Spencer Island San Pedro Cal.	"	"	"	7"
[illegible] Sund	[illegible]	Cal.	Taken off ship on account of sickness	"	28								"	"	"	7"
J.J. Barry	23	Mass		US	31	5	10	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brother G. 154 Summer St. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	11"
P.Wood	24	Me		"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father P.M. Juniper St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	8"
G.Rourke	25	Argentin	(Nat)	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother M. Buenos Ayres Father D.	"	"	"	11"
A. Leadakis	26	Greece	2	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Chias Greece	"	"	Greek Nat	7"
C.Christon	27	Turkey		"	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	305 Gilbert St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	American	8"
M. Gonsales	28	Portugal		1st P.		38	5	6	Rd	"	"	"	None	"	"	Argentine	8"
H.A. Hense	29	Md		US		28	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	Piper	Mother 521-14th St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	American	8"
M. Gross	30	Ill.		"		23	5	7	Lt	"	"	"	H.Mudelman 457 E. 48th Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	Portuguese	
L.M.Advincula	31	PI		"		29	5	4	"	"	"	Steward	7 Summit St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	American	7"
C.Yabut	32	"		"		27	5	4	"	"	"	Ch Cook	" " " "	"	"	"	6"
P.Pantinople	33	"		"		22	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Cook	" " " "	"	"	"	10"
I.Cabido	34	"		"		28	5		"	"	"	Messboy	" " " "				
L.Tonoan	35	"		"		22	5	5	"	"	"	"	" " " "				
J.Rosaire	36	"		"		22	5	4	"	-	"	"	" " " "				
G. Waldemar	37	Sweden	(Nat)	"		59	5	11	Lt	Dk	Bl.	Chf. Officer	Wife 2047 Columbus Ave Boston Mass				
J.S.Richardson Jr.	38	Boston		"		34	5	10	"	"	"	Supercargo	Wife Paris, France 7 Boulevard Rochechouart				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4563, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See crew list filed on arrival

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See crew list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
V. Sund	23	Amer	S/S Collamer Boston Wharf 2/14/24	Unknown
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Taylor Jr. *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

COLLAMER

V.Sund	21	Calo	Taken off ship on account of sickness								Mother C.	San Pedro	"	"	"	7"
J.J. Barry	23	Mass		28	31	5	10	"	"	"	W.T.	Bill Spencer Island Cal. Brother G.	Summerville	"	"	"	7"
P.Wood	24	Me		"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	154 Summer St. Mass Father P.H.		"	"	"	11"
G.Rourke	25	Argentin	(Nat)	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Juniper St. Boston Mass Mother M.		"	"	"	8"
A. Loudakis	26	Greece		"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Buenos Ayres Father S.		"	"	"	11"
C.Christon	27	Turkey		"	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	Chias Greece	Pa.	"	"	Greek Nat	7"
M. Gonzales	28	Portugal			1st P.	38	5	6	Bd	"	"	"	305 Gilbert St. Philadelphia		"	"	American	8"
H.A. Hense	29	Md			US	28	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	Piper	None		"	"	Argentine	8"
M. Gross	30	Ill.			"	23	5	7	Lt	"	"	"	Mother 521-14th St. Baltimore Md. H.Mudelman		"	"	American	8"
L.M.Advincula	31	PI			"	29	5	4	"	"	"	Steward	457 E. 48th Place, Chicago Ill		"	"	Portuguese	
C.Yabut	32	"			"	27	5	4	"	"	"	Ch Cook	7 Summit St. Brooklyn NY		"	"	American	7"
P.Pantinople	33	"			"	22	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	6"
I.Cabido	34	"			"	26	5		"	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	10"
L.Tomcom	35	"			"	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
J.Roseiro	36	"			"	22	5	4	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
G. Waldemar	37	Sweden	(Nat)		"	59	5	11	Lt	Dk	Bl.	Chf. Officer	Wife 2047 Columbus Ave Boston Mass					
J.S.Richardson Jr.	38	Boston			"	34	5	10	"	"	"	Supercargo	Wife Paris, France 7 Boulevard Rochechouart					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 7104A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (insert rig.) called the S.S.COLLAMER (insert name of vessel.)
of PHILADELPHIA (insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof E.S. PAYLE is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	J.Hohenleitner	Transferred Germany	(Nat)	US	43	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br.	1st Mate	Wife Sophie 61 East 106th St. New York City
	L.Vinal	Me		"	48	5	4	"	"	Bl	2nd "	Wife E. Vinal Haven Me.
2	A.Kristofson	Latvia	(Nat)	"	36	5	11	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Christian 282 - 17th St. Brooklyn NY
3	J.Hagberg	Sweden	(Nat)	"	36	5	8	F.	Lt	Bl	Bosn	Brother Henry Visby Sweden
4	Tony Kuksy	Russia	(Nat)	"	28	5	3	"	"	"	AB	26 South St. New York City
5												
6	J.Van Toorenberg	Holland		1st P	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father J.H. Mass 30 Magnoka Ave Hyx Lynbrook
7	O.S. Kelly	Mass		US	22	5	6	Fr.	"	"	"	81 Salem Rd. Richmond Va.
8	C.D. Mikkelsen	Denmark	(Nat)	"	25	5		"	"	"	"	Father L. 2128 James St. Chicago Ill
9	F. Brandt	Ill		"	37	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	457 Clinton Ave Brooklyn NY
10	M. Baurgaar	Denmark	(Nat)	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Gus Westerbush Sweden
11	C.Johnson	Sweden	(Nat)	"	36	6	8	"	"	"	"	Mrs. M. Montgomery (Sister) 317 1/2 Main St. Ostegala Ohio
12	C.H. Cummings	Ohio		"	38	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl.	"	Mother Mary Belverder Cal.
13	C.Fitzpatrick	Col		"	20	5	7	"	"	"	OS	Father John 97 N. 10th St. Baltimore Md.
14	H.Bruyer	NJ		"	18	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br.	"	
15	A.Pearce	NJ		"	25	5	7	"	"	"	R.dio	Mother 19 Walnut St. Buffalo NY
											Ch Engr.	Sister L. 116 Styvestent Pl. St. George S.I.
16	E. Davison	Canada	(Nat)	"	34	5		"	"	Bl.		Mother Mrs. J. Crompton R.I.
17	W.J. Nichols	R.I.		"	23	5		"	"	"	1st Asst.	Mother D. 36 E. 117th St. New York City
18	P. Hirsch	NY		"	28	5	11	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	Mother Mrs. H.B. Greenfield 1520 Bridge St. Los Angeles Cal.
19	L.Sterne	Idaho		"	29	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	Mother Alice Cal. 1589 Golden Gate San Francisco
20	C. B.Burleman	Cal.		"	30	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Father T. Hopkinson Minn.
21	H.J.Williams	Mich		"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother C. San Pedro 711 Spencer Island Cal.
												Taken off ship on account of sickness
22	V.Sund	Cal.		"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother G. Summerville 154 Summer St. Mass
23	J.J. Barry	Mass		US	31	5	10	"	"	"	N.T.	Father P.H. Juniper St. Boston Mass
24	P.Hood	Me		"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother M. Buenos Ayres
25	G.Rourke	Argentin	(Nat)	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father D. Chios Greece
26	A. Leadakis	Greece		"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	305 Gilbert St. Philadelphia Pa.
27	C.Christon	Turkey		"	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	None
28	M. Gonzales	Portugal		1st P.	38	5	6	Rd	"	"	"	Mother 521-14th St. Baltimore Md.
29	H.A. Hense	Md		US	28	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	Wiper	H.Mudelman 457 E. 48th Place, Chicago Ill
30	M. Gross	Ill.		"	23	5	7	Lt	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Brooklyn NY
31	L.M.Advincula	PI		"	29	5	4	"	"	"	Steward	
		"		"	27	5	4	"	"	"	Ch Cook	" " " "
32	C.Yabut	"		"	22	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Cook	" " " "
33	P.Pantinople	"		"	26	5		"	"	"	Messboy	" " " "
34	I.Cabido	"		"	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	" " " "
35	L.Tonson	"		"	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	" " " "
36	J.Rosaire	"		"	59	5	11	Lt	Dk	Bl.	Chf. Officer	Wife 2047 Columbus Ave Boston Mass
37	G. Waldemar	Sweden	(Nat)	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	Supercargo	Wife Paris, France 7 Boulevard Rochechouart
38	J.S.Richardson Jr.	Boston										

COLLAMER

Sheet No. I.

EMBERS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of Bordeaux 80

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Male	White	American	5'9"	5'9	
"	"	"	5'10"		
"	"	"	8"		
"	"	Latvia	Nat 11"		
"	"	Sweden	" 8"		
"	"	American	9"		
"	"	Russian	Nat 7"		
"	"	American	7"		
"	"	"	10"		
"	"	Denmark	Nat 7"		
"	"	Holland	" 9"		
"	"	Sweden	" 9"		
"	"	American	9"		
"	"	"	6"		
"	"	"	6"		
"	"	Canada	Nat 8"		
"	"	American	9"		
"	"	"	7"		
"	"	"	7"		
"	"	"	11"		
"	"	"	8"		
"	"	"	11"		
"	"	Greek	Nat 7"		
"	"	American	8"		
"	"	Argentine	8"		
"	"	American	8"		
"	"	Portuguese			
"	"	American	7"		
"	"	"	6"		
"	"	"	10"		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel S/S.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN (Family name)		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	G.Mattson	39	Sweden	1st P.	30	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Oiler	Mother Annna Upsola Sweden
		40										
		41										
		42										
		43										
		44										
1	Fayle	45										
2	Wollaston	46										
3	Vinal	47										
4	Kristafson	48										
5	Hagberg	49										
6	Brandt	50										
7	Kubelski	51										
8	Haines	52										
9	Koones	53										
10	Mikkelsen	54										
11	Torrenburg	55										
12	Clair	56										
13	Whitmore											
14	Fitzpatrick											
15	Pearce											
16	Davison											
17	Nichols											
18	Hurch											
19	Thompson											
20	Lonitz											
21	Burleman											
22	Aimes											
23	Stanelus											
24	Wood											
25	Kuruka											
26	Blake											
27	Gonzales											
28	Aubrey											
29	Walker											
30	Sanders											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Master.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

I.
Sheet No. ...

on board upon arrival at a

1 80

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'9"	5'9	
	5'10"	
	8"	
	11"	
	8"	
	9"	
Nat	7"	
	7"	
	10"	
Nat	7"	
	9"	
	9"	
	9"	
	6"	
	6"	
Nat	8"	
	9"	
	7"	
	7"	
	11"	
	8"	
	11"	
	7"	
	8"	
	8"	
	8"	
ese		
an	7"	
	6"	
	10"	

orrect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Mark

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. COL AMER, arriving at St. Nazaire, December 28th, 1923, from the port of Bordeaux 12/24 No. 80

COL-AMER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fayle	Edwin S.	✓		Master	Dec. 6th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'9"	5'9	
2	Wollaston	Waldo F.	✓		1st Officer	Dec. 6th	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	Vinal	Lewellyn W.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Kristafson	Alfred	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Latvia Nat	5'11"		
5	Hagberg	Gustaf	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish "	5'8"		
6	Brandt	Frank	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5'9"		
7	Kubelski	Tony	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Russian Nat	5'7"		
8	Haines	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5'7"		
9	Koones	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
10	Mikkelsen	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark Nat	5'7"		
11	Torrenburg	Gerhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Holland "	5'9"		
12	Clair	E.J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Sweden "	5'9"		
13	Whitmore	Robert	✓		O.S.	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	American	5'9"		
14	Fitzpatrick	Clayton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
15	Pearce	Henry A.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
16	Davison	Edward	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Canada Nat	5'8"		
17	Nichols	William	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'9"		
18	Hurch	Perry	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Thompson	David	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
20	Lonitz	Hugh	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		
21	Burleman	Claude	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"		
22	Aimes	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"		
23	Stanelus	Propokis	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Greek Nat	5'7"		
24	Wood	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5'8"		
25	Kuruka	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Argentine	5'8"		
26	Blake	George	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5'8"		
27	Gonzales	Micheal	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Portuguese			
28	Aubrey	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5'7"		
29	Walker	Harry	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		
30	Sanders	Ralph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel S.S. Collamer, *arriving at* ~~St. Nazaire~~ New York, ~~December 23th~~ Jan 18, 19~~23~~ 24, *from the port of* Bordeaux

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Advincula	Luciccio			Steward	Dec. 6th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	White	P.I.	5'6"		
2	Villanueva	Antonio			1st Cook	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6"		
3	Pantinople	Pedro			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"		
4	Babagit	Anastasio			Messman	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5"		
5	Cabido	Inocuncio			"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5"		
6	Tanoan	Elino			"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5"		
7	Johnson Hence	Carl Harry			A.B	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Sweden (Nat)	5'10"		
8					"	Dec ~~Jan~~ 31	St. Nazaire France	"	"	27	"	"	Swed (Nat)	5'7"		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BORDEAUX, FRANCE
Date Jan 2 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James D Child
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 9
St. Nazaire, France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
By James D Child
Vice Consul
Date Jan 2-1923

Closed ch. N° 8 JAC
Type American Vessels

U.S.A. Citizens Dropped
Total Crew 37

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S. S. Callamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. S. Taylor
Master. ~~First Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew #4

Sheet No. I

[L] OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 18th, 1924, from the port of TAMPICO 1924 | 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schlueter	Richard	Captain	9/22 23	Montreal	Am	Yes	43	Male	German	German	5'8"	165		
2	Friedrichsen	Max	1 st Officer	1/3. 24	Baton Rouge	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
3	Frankenbusch	Heinrich	2 nd "	9/22 23	Montreal	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	159		
4	Brammann	Henry	3 rd "	5/19 23	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	162		
5	Mendte	Ferdinand	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	149		
6	Pohl	Florian	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	172		
7	Mehrens	Friedrich	Chief Enginr	1/12 20	Emden	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	176		
8	Gross	Friedrich	2 nd "	1/3 24	Batn Rouge	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
9	Kamberger	August	3 rd "	9/12 22	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	168		
10	Breckwoldt	Hans	4 th "	11/19 22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	170		
11	Meyer	Paul	Deck "	5/19 23	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	168		
12	Koehler	Werner	Junior "	2/16 23	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	158		
13	Baak	Ewaldt	" "	2/16 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	175		
14	Peters	Emil	" "	5/19 23	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	159		
15	Pagendarm	Hermann	1 st Steward	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	160		
									"	"	"	6'0"	176		
									"	"	"	5'7"	165		
									"	American	American	5'8"	138		
									"	German	German	5'7"	149		
									"	"	"	5'8"	159		
									"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	149		
									"	"	"	5'9"	165		
									"	German	German	5'5"	165		
									"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'6"	163		
									"	American	American	5'8"	158		
									"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	168		
									"	American	American	5'5"	149		
									"	Irish	English	5'9"	159		
									"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'7"	148		
									"	American	American	5'6"	140		

BALTIC

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

Port of New York, March 26th, 1924

S. S. Baltic

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Tampico Mex.

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 15th, 1924, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) 26 Broadway, and is now lying at Sailed

expected to sail January 22nd, 1924, for United Kingdom

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States

this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1813

Form 589

Hospital (Obs: Denmark)

Back to foreign

Back to foreign

Back to foreign

ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K.Fessen	17	Denmark			
F.Tararrai	25	Spain			
M.deSalaberri	27	Spain			
F.Galvin	22	American			
F.Federowski 1	18	American			
M.Vera	39	Spain			
A.Fernandez	36	Spain			
W.Peters	39	Germany			
O.Gross	24	Germany			
E.Galdiano	32	Spain			
Th.Ferguson	34	Norway			
M.Canales	29	Spain			

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H.Uselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

PORT OF New York
March 26th, 1924

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality) S. S. Baltic, from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 1924, consigned to Standard Oil Co.(N.J.) 26 Broadway; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 22nd, 1924, for United Kingdom via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

14—1613

18	Lee	Alexander	2 nd	"	1/6	24	Batn Rouge	"	"	44	"	American	American	5'8" 138
19	Rutenberg	Heinrich	Pumpman		5/19	23	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'7" 149
20	Anacker	Hans	A.B.	Sailor	"		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8" 159
21	Jensen	Charles	"		8/25	23	New York	"	"	20	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6" 149
22	Madsen	Christian	"		8/27	23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" 165
23	Kbotzin	Richard	"		12/6	23	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'5" 165
24	Thomsen	John	"		9/7	23	Galveston	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'6" 163
25	Royse	William	"		12/24	23	Baton Rouge	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'8" 158
26	Soerensen	Eric	Ord.	Sailor	12/12	23	New York	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9" 168
27	Toren	Louis	"		"		"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'5" 149
28	O'Rourke	Pat	"		12/22	23	Batn. Rouge	"	"	21	"	Irish	English	5'9" 159
29	Dahlstroem	Gerhard	"		12/22	23	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'7" 148
30	Hrossowye	Jahn	"		1/4	23	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'6" 140

Ordered to E.I. Hospital (Obs: Venereal)

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.
Owners Baltic American Petrol. Co.
Local Agents Chas. L. Kagne

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.Thomson	23	Norway	Galveston Sept.1923
L.Torin	20	American	New York Dec.1923
F.Krossowyc	20	Polish	Baton Rouge Jan.1924
F.Grahem	25	American	" " " "
H.Cline	20	American	" " " "
E.Kotfin	22	Polish	" " " "
F.Anderson	46	Norway	" " " "
E.Alexander	19	American	" " " "
M.Miller	38	Germany	New York December 1923
A.Petersen	42	Denmark	Tampico January 1924
H.Ruthenburg	35	Germany	Hamburg March 1923
R.Lee	45	American	Baton Rouge January 1924

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Lee	Alexander	2nd	"	1/6	24	Batn Rouge	"	"	44	"	American	American	5'8"	138	
19	Rutenberg	Heinrich	Pumpman		5/19	23	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'7"	149	
20	Anacker	Hans	A.B.	Sailor	"		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
21	Jensen	Charles	"		8/25	23	New York	"	"	20	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	149	
22	Madsen	Christian	"		8/27	23	"	Ordered to E.I. Hospital Obs: Venereal	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
23	Kootzin	Richard	"		12/6	23	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'5"	165	
24	Thoksen	John	"		9/7	23	Galveston	Yes.	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'6"	163	Relig. foreign
25	Royse	William	"		12/24	23	Baton Rouge	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'8"	158	
26	Soerensen	Eric	Ord.	Sailor	12/12	23	New York	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	168	
27	Toren	Louis	"		"		"	Yes.	"	20	"	American	American	5'5"	149	
28	O'Rourke	Pat	"		12/22	23	Batn. Rouge	"	"	21	"	Irish	English	5'9"	159	Relig. foreign
29	Dahlstroem	Gerhard	"		12/22	23	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'7"	148	
30	Krossowye	Jahn	"		1/4	23	"	Yes.	"	20	"	American	American	5'6"	140	

Line: Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners: Baltic American Petrol. Co.
Local Agents: Col. R. Teague

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

16—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew #4

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 16th, 1924, from the port of TAMPICO 1924. 83

BALTIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schlueter	Richard	Captain	9/22 23	Montreal	Dis	Yes	43	Male	German	German	5'8"	165		
2	Friedrichsen	Max	1 st Officer	1/3. 24	Baton Rouge	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
3	Frankenbusch	Heinrich	2 nd "	9/22 23	Montreal	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	159		
4	Brammann	Henry	3 rd "	5/19 23	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	162		
5	Mendte	Ferdinand	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	149		
6	Pohl	Florian	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	172		
7	Mehrens	Friedrich	Chief Enginr	1/12 20	Emden	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	176		
8	Gross	Friedrich	2 nd "	1/3 24	Batn Rouge	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
9	Kamberger	August	3 rd "	9/12 22	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	168		
10	Brockwoldt	Hans	4 th "	11/19 22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	170		
11	Meyer	Paul	Deck "	5/19 23	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	168		
12	Koehler	Werner	Junior "	2/16 23	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	158		
13	Baak	Ewaldt	" "	2/16 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	175		
14	Peters	Emil	" "	5/19 23	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	159		
15	Pagendarm	Hermann	1 st Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
16	Dreblow	August	Boatswain	12/1 20	Emden	"	"	57	"	"	"	6'0"	176		
17	Dunker	Joseph	1 st Cook	12/4 23	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
18	Lee	Alexander	2 nd "	1/6 24	Batn Rouge	"	"	44	"	American	American	5'8"	138		
19	Rutenberg	Heinrich	Pumpman	5/19 23	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'7"	149		
20	Anacker	Hans	A.B. Sailer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	159		
21	Jensen	Charles	"	8/25 23	New York	"	"	20	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	149		
						Ordered to E.I. Hospital (Obs: Venereal)									
X 22	Madsen	Christian	"	8/27 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
23	Kbotzin	Richard	"	12/6 23	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'5"	165		
24	Thoksen	John	"	9/7 23	Galveston	Yes.	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'6"	163		
25	Royse	William	"	12/24 23	Baton Rouge	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'8"	158		
26	Soerensen	Eric	Ord. Sailor	12/12 23	New York	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	168		
27	Toren	Louis	"	"	"	Yes.	"	20	"	American	American	5'5"	149		
28	O'Rourke	Pat	"	12/22 23	Batn. Rouge	"	"	21	"	Irish	English	5'9"	159		
29	Dahlstroem	Gerhard	"	12/22 23	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'7"	148		
30	Hrossowye	Jahn	"	1/4 23	"	Yes.	"	20	"	American	American	5'6"	140		

Line: Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.
Owners: Belge American Petrol. Co.
Local Agents: U.S. Lasnic

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report has not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U[illegible]. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel BALTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 18th, 19 24, *from the port of* TAMPICO January 9, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Graham	James	✓		Ord. Seaman	Jan 4. 24	Bat.Rouge	Do.	Yes	20	M.	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	155	Bat Rouge
32	Glaenzer	Otto	✓		Oiler	May 19.23	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'4"	142	
33	Mueller	Max	✓		"	Dec.4.23	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
34	Anderson	John	✓		"	Jan 4.24	Bat.Rouge	"	"	38	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"	152	
35	Woyde	Georg	✓		Fireman	May 15 23	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'8"	142	
36	Marx	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	2	36	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
37	Boirer	Johann	✓		"	Jun.23 23	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
38	Villar	Joseph	✓		"	Jul 13 23	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	142	
39	Alexander	Ernst	✓		"	Jan.4. 24	Bat.Rouge	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'5"	150	
40	McManis	Richard	✓		Wiper	Oct.7.23	Galveston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	160	
41	Cline	Harry	✓		Messman	Jan 4.24	Bat.Rouge	Do.	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
42	Kotfia	Edward	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	142	
43	Rosocdo	Louis	✓		"	Nov.6.23	New York	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	
14	Petersen	Ed.	✓		Workaway	Jan 9	Tampico	ags	"	44	"	Dane	Dan	5'8"	175	Portuguese
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W.F. Hendelson, Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to New York
Thomas Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 1/9/24
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date unless [illegible])

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1/9 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Am. Legation Consulate Plate
$2
Issue Stamp
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.
Owners Baltic American Tank Co.
Local Agents Chas. L. Payne.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] Baltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1925

[illegible]
(U.S.) Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel U.S. Sch. Azuca, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Jan 18, 1924 from the port of Rhet Harbor N.S.

AZUCA JAN 18 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cook	Joseph	Master	July	Rockland Me	No	yes	51	Male	US	US	5.11	160	
2	Malloy	Michal	mate	Nov	Rockland	yes	yes	37	Male	Irish	US	5.7	160	
3	Lunt	Walter	2nd mat	Nov	Rockland	yes	yes	60	male	US	US	5.9	160	
4	Nelson	Charles	Cook	Oct	New York	yes	yes	68	Male	Swedish	US	5.4	140	
5	Dolliver	Lee	seaman	Nov	Rockland	yes	yes	37	male	Nova Scotia	US	5.9	170	
6	Flemming	Vincent	seaman	Nov	Rockland	yes	yes	41	Male	Nova Scotia	~~Canada~~ US	5.8	170	
7	Southerland	Joseph	seaman	Nov	Rockland	yes	yes	34	Male	Canada	Canada	5.10	175	
8	Jenks	Frank	seaman	Nov	Rockland	yes	yes	50	Male	US	US	5.10	160	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

Arizona 1-10-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Black U.S. ach, of the Arizona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Crook
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1924

F. G. Lausman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scheldt, arriving at New-York, 23 January, 1924, from the port of Nassau, Bahamas

SCHELDE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Welterrede	Benjamin Chr.	Master	11th Sept. 23	Amsterdam	No	Yes	34	Male	White	Dutch	5-6	75	
2	Boogert	Corstiaan	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	77	
3	de Jong	Willem Hendrik	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	69	
4	Ketting	Hendrik	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	68	
5	van der Endt	Johannes	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	90	
6	van Vliet	Simon	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	58	
7	Storm	Jacob	Ordinary Seamen	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	53	
8	Bijl	Jacob	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	75	
9	Mellema	Teunis Jan	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	67	
10	Ketting	Reendert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	80	
11	van Beek	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	63	
12	Visser	Johan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	66	
13	Boon	Arie	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	75	
14	Bakkeren	Johan Jacobus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	61	
15	Boxman	Jan Carel	Winch Operator	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	75	Following on with Parents
16	Backhout	Jacob	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	75	
17	Roest	Jacob	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	76	
18	Papenveld	Willem	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	85	
19	de Bruin	Jan	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	80	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners L. Smit en Co's Intern. Sleep. Co.

Local Agents Nieveldt en Goudriaan - New-York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each a[illegible] .. See other side.

1-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
JAN 13 1924 192...
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
R F Bonzel
Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS. No. 169
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
R F Bonzel
JAN 13 1924

JAN 13 1924

Closed with nineteen names

a/17
Yorboya/ 2 b.
10/9
18/5
10/12
1/13
St Thomas 1/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7

1924
H.S.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

MAR 1- 1924

1 - SS Santa Tecla

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans, La.

February 27, 1924., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SANTA TECLA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] Seamen left in hospital (or ~~died~~) One (1)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 5, 1924, 19 , consigned to New Orleans & South American S/S Co.; is now lying at First St. Wharf, and is expected to sail Feb. 27, 1924, 19 , for Talcahuano, Chile via S.A. Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Coover	George	1st.Asst.											
18	Bernard	Raymond	2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Michigan	U S	5	9	
19	Wagner	Edward	3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	N.Y.	U S	5	8	
20	Mulholland	William	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Ireland	Gt.B.	5	7	
21	Fernandez	Jesus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spain	Spain	5	8	
22	Eiroa	Benito		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
23	de Sousa	Gosgario	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Portugal	Port	5	8	
24	Laskowsky	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	M	Poland	U S	5	7	
25	Zarragaitia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5	11	
26	Rodriquez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	
27	Porto	Elidio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	M	Portugal	Port	5	6	
28	Yeen	Marvel	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	China	China	5	5	
29	Mark	Chan	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	China	China	5	7	
30	Wing	Sang	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	China	China	5	6	

Grace Lines Inc.,
Line
Owners W R Grace & Co.
Local Agents "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DE
IMMI

R

Vesse

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. July 9, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Grace Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *detain on board / remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention.)

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

NAME

Ciciilia Mathia
Nicolaas Jose
Britt Mauricio
Martyn Henruque
Dasling John
Nicolas Henrique
Hilaria Lucas
Johnston Andrew
Coover George
Bernard Raymond
Wagner Edward
Mulholland William
Fernandez Jesus
Eiroa Benito
de Sousa Goegario
Laskowsky Joseph
Zarragaitia Manuel
Rodriques Jose
Porto Elidio
Yeen Marvel
Mark Chan
Wing Sang

Able Seaman
"
"
"
"
Ordinary Seaman
Chf Engineer
1st.Asst.
2nd.Asst.
3rd.Asst.
Jr.Engineer
Oiler
"
"
Fireman
"
"
"
Wiper
Steward
Cook
2nd Cook

88

Received on board the above-named vessel the above-mentioned aliens, who are detained thereon pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor in their cases.

Dated at N.Y. July 9, 1924

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master, purser, or other officer.)

(OVER)

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Grace Lines Inc.,

Line

1 Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

New York, January 9 1924, 1924, from the port of Puerto Colombia & other South American Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]to			Nov 18/23	NY	Discharged	Yes	43	M	German	U S	5	8	
2	[illegible]te			"	"	"	"	26	M	California	U S	5	7	
3	[illegible]te			"	"	"	"	22	M	New York	U S	5	6	
4	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	37	M	Virginia	U S	5	9	
5	[illegible]rser			"	"	"	"	29	M	New York	U S	6	2	
6	[illegible]Operator			"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U S	5	7	
7	[illegible]ter			"	"	"	"	25	M	Curacao	D W I	5	11	
8	[illegible]wain			"	"	"	"	32	M	So Amer	Columbia	5	9	
9	Ciciilia	Mathia	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Curacao	D W I	5	7	
10	Nicolaas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	
11	Britt	Mauricio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	5	
12	Martyn	Henruque	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
13	Dasling	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	
14	Nicolas	Henrique	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	10	
15	Hilaria	Lucas	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
16	Johnston	Andrew	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	Ireland	U S	5	8	
17	Coover	George	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Peru	U S	5	6	
18	Bernard	Raymond	2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Michigan	U S	5	9	
19	Wagner	Edward	3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	N.Y.	U S	5	8	
20	Mulholland	William	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Ireland	Gt.B.	5	7	
21	Fernandez	Jesus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spain	Spain	5	8	
22	Eiroa	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
23	de Sousa	Goegario	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Portugal	Port	5	8	
24	Laskowsky	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	M	Poland	U S	5	7	
25	Zarragaitia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5	11	
26	Rodriques	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	
27	Porto	Elidio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	M	Portugal	Port	5	6	
28	Yeen	Marvel	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	China	China	5	5	
29	Mark	Chan	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	China	China	5	7	
30	Wing	Sang	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	China	China	5	6	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

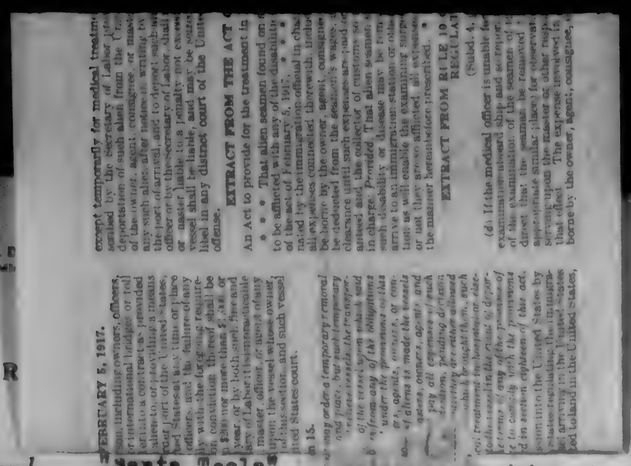
Grace Lines Inc.

Line

Owners W R Grace & Co

Local Agents

14—1230



EXTRACT FROM THE ACT

An Act to provide for the treatment in

* * * That alien seamen found on

to be affected with any of the disease

of the act of February 5, 1917, * *

mand by the immigrant inspector in charge

shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee

be deducted from the seaman's wages,

clearance until such expenses are paid

arrived and the collector of customs

in charge: Provided, That alien seamen

such disability or other satisfactory

ture as will enable the examining surgeon

or last three years affiliated, all expenses

the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10,

REGULA

(Subd. 4,

(d) If the medical officer is unable to

examination outward ship and seaman

of the examination of the seamen

direct that the seaman be transferred

ship, the seaman to be transferred

superintendent the master or other

that effect. The expense involved

borne by the owner, agent, consignee,

except temporarily for medical treatment

sented by the Secretary of Labor

deportation of such alien from the

of the owners, agent, consignee, or master

any such alien, after notice to depart, such

officer by the Secretary of Labor, shall

or master liable to a penalty not exceeding

vessel shall be liable, and may be seized

libel in any district court of the United

offense.

SECRETARY 5, 1917.

from detained owners, officers,

or full

treatment extra pended

aliens to, or providing a means

from port of the United States,

ted States at time of their

officers, and the failure of any

ply with the provisions of this

Secretary of Labor shall be

fine not more than $2,000, or

year, or by both such fine and

Secretary of Labor if the immediate

master, officer, or agent of any

upon the vessel before such vessel

ited States court.

n 15.

U. S. D

Ins

U. S

R

1 Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "Santa Teola" arriving at New York, January 7 1924, 1924, from the port of Puerto Colombia & other South American Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kummel	Bernard	1st.Mate	Nov 18/23	NY	Discharged	Yes	43	M	German	U S	5	8	
2	Zecher	Ernest H	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	California	U S	5	7	
3	Keeper	William	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	New York	U S	5	6	
4	Thompson	Malcolm B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	Virginia	U S	5	9	
5	McHugh	Archibald	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	New York	U S	6	2	
6	Aseltine	William N	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U S	5	7	
7	Peter	Jacob	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	M	Curacao	D W I	5	11	
8	de Palma	Jacobes	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	M	So Amer	Columbia	5	9	
9	Ciollia	Mathia	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Curacao	D W I	5	7	
10	Nicolaas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	
11	Britt	Mauricio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	5	
12	Martyn	Henruque	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
13	Daalling	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	
14	Nicolas	Henrique	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	10	
15	Hilaria	Lucas	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
16	Johnston	Andrew	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	Ireland	U S	5	8	
17	Cooper	George	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Peru	U S	5	6	
18	Bernard	Raymond	2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Michigan	U S	5	9	
19	Wagner	Edward	3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	N.Y.	U S	5	8	
20	Mulholland	William	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Ireland	Gt.B.	5	7	
21	Fernandes	Jesus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spain	Spain	5	8	
22	Hiroa	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
23	de Sousa	Goegario	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Portugal	Port	5	8	
24	Laskowsky	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	M	Poland	U S	5	7	
25	Zarragaitia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5	11	
26	Rodriques	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	
27	Porto	Elidio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	M	Portugal	Port	5	6	
28	Yeen	Marvel	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	China	China	5	5	
29	Mark	Chan	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	China	China	5	7	
30	Wing	Sang	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	China	China	5	6	

Line Grace Lines Inc.,

Owners W R Grace & Co.

Local Agents "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 19 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Santa Tecla", arriving at New York, January / 1824, 19, from the port of Puerto Colombia and other South American Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31														
1	Lambe	Ahto	Messman	Nov 18/23	N Y	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Philipino	U S	5	7	
2	Guzman	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp Amer	Ecuador	5	7	
3	Ramiere	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	Munson	E	Ordinary Seaman	Dec 13	Guavaquil Ecuador	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Scand	Sweden	5	8	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Hilaria Lucas Edwards		Bumaventura Colombia	1/5/24		Discharged	yes	26	M	Curacao	D. W. I.	5	6	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
No. 682
(Country)
(SEAL)
For the consul of the United States
West Coast of South America
Consul
Date 1 - DIC 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The bearer of this may be admitted to the United States from this port provided the consul has no other reason to be heard for refusal.)

CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
1 DIC 1923
1 - DIC 1923

Guayaquil Ecuador
No. 620
(Country)
(SEAL)
For the consul to the United States
Panama Canal
Vice Consul
Date DEC 28 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

American Vice Consulate,
Buenaventura, Colombia.

I hereby certify that the supplemental visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Grace Lines Inc.,
W R Grace & Co

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-19-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.Brennan,master, ..., of the American S.S."Santa Tecla" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Brennan
Master, ~~Purser or Surgeon~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, ..., 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

Original

Pacific Ports, Dec. 2 - 21
Panama - 22
Salvador 24
Guayaquil 26
Bahia 29
Montevideo 30

Buenos Aires Jan 5
Capetown Jan 7
Port Natal Jan 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elmpark, arriving at Hampton Roads, 1924, from the port of Hull England

1-22 Elmpark
19

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
6th July, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Elmpark from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Jan., 1924, consigned to Houlder Bros & Byrd; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 6th July, 1924, for Norfolk Va
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T. Lane	30	British	Hull 28. 12. 23
P. Kaven	27	do	do
H Yaha	40	do (arab)	do
A Mahmed	23	do do	do
H Ali	32	do do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

FEB 7 1924
RECORD DIVISION

23	Ali	Yahia	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
24	Mahomed	Omar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
25	Ahmed	Mabkut	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	161	"
26	Mahomed	Abdulla	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
27	Hassan	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
28	Thos Collins	Jos.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'4	160	Chil
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Houlder Bros & Co Ltd
by Superintendent.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents Houlder Bros & Co Ltd

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P Burt	36	British	(Failed to join)		
T Keys	32	do			
ali Abdool	38	do (Arab)			
A atta	25	do	do		
F Mahomed	27	do	do		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. H. Ramsay
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
18	Hassan Ahmed	Abyssinian	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Arab	"	5-8	160	Coloured
19	Mohamed Abdulla	Persian	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
20	Hassan Yaber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
21	Saleh Ali	Persian	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
22	Mahomed Abum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
23	Ali Saleh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
24	Mahomed Omar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
25	Abmed Mohd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	161	"
26	Mahomed Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
27	Hassan Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
28	Mac Collin	No.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	160	White
29															
30															

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C Hodder Dy Superintendent.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents H. & C. Grayson Ltd by Keys

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress, arriving at Hampton Roads, 1924, from the port of Hull England. Dec 27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R. G. Rennie		Master	27/12/23	Hull	No	Yes	50	M.	Scotch	British	5-7	165	Nil
2	W. Hewitt		Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-10	150	
3	Thos Hutton		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	150	
4	Thos Bowyer		Capt.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	161	
5	Ed. Johnstone		Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
6	R Colgrevick		AB	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5½	165	
7	F Hawes		AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5½	166	
8	J Lane		AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	150	
9	Fr. Hales		AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-9	175	
10	J Pedersen		AB	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	170	
11	Neil D Kandy		AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-7	172	
12	Ralph Hall		AB	"	"	"	"	50	"	Danish	Swiss	5-8	171	
13	Magnus Olsen		AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-10	181	
14	Thos Clarke		1st Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-10	190	
15	Robt Reed		2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8½	163	
16	Edward Rockerty		3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7	179	
17	Alfred McKenna		4th Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	170	
18	Hassan Ahmed		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Arab	"	5-8	160	Coloured
19	Mohamed Abdulla		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
20	Hassan Yahia		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
21	Saleh Ali		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
22	Mahomed Ahmed		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
23	Ali Said		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
24	Mahomed Gaial		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
25	Ahmed Ahmed		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	161	"
26	Mahomed Mahomed		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
27	Hamed Ali		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
28	Wm Cullen		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'9	160	Nil
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated of this their papers and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wm Dodds 2nd Engineer

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Fo
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

26
27
28
29
30

Line ....
Owners
Local A

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edenfield, arriving at Hull Jan 10, 1924, from the port of Hull 12/21/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ahmed	Mohamed	Trimmer	24 12 23	Hull	Yes	Yes	23	M	Arab	Arab	5'6"	150	Colored Ha
2	Mansfield	Ahmed	—	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Abdulla	Hagi	—	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
4	Mohamed	Ali	—	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"
5	Mohamed	Hassan	—	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
6	Smith	William	Able Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	European	British	5'8"	141	Red
7	Hallows	Albert	Fireman	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5'8"	160	"
8	Parker	Charles	Trimmer	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5'10"	142	"
9	Stubbings	P	Able Seaman	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5'9"	160	"
10	Andrews	James	Fireman	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5'9"	158	"
11	Ross	James	Mess Room Steward	—	—	—	—	21	—	Scotch	—	5'7"	150	"
12	Saunders	Barbara James	Stewardess	—	—	—	—	19	—	English	—	5'6"	130	"
13	Vickers	Phillip Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'7"	120	"
14	Smith	Charles Frederick	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'7"	142	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
DEC 27 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] was issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7597
HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (County)
VISA
On journey to the United States
Albert W. Scott
Vice DEC 27 1923
Fee No. 7597
Tariff No. 14.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 27 DEC 1923 HULL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ebenezer - 1-19-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Benn, of the S/S Monrosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R G Benn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 27

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1-14
T 26 South American

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

PORT OF San Pedro, Calif., U.S.A.
March 12th, 1924.

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) S. S. "South American," of Montreal, from ports of New York & Galveston, Tex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11th, 1924, consigned to Union Oil Co'y. ; is now lying at Union Oil Co's Dock, and is expected to sail March 12th, 1924, for Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
~~via United States port of~~ ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil.	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

FEB 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

26	Taylor.	Zachary.			Sailor.	12.24.23	"	"	"	54	"	American.	American. 5'-6	140
27														
28														
29														
30														

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			NIL		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			NIL	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. S. Clark
Master.

[OVER.]

or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FEB 10 1924

26	Taylor	Zachary		Sailor	12.27.23	"	"	"	54	"	America	American	5'-6	140	
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SOUTH AMERICAN", arriving at CHROME, N.J., JANUARY, 19, 1924, from the port of STE LUCIA, ANAR DEL RIO, CUBA. 96

VOY. 24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
26	Taylor.	Zachary.			Sailor.	12.24.23	"	"	"	54	"	American.	American.	5'-6	140	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 18 1924
IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
GALVESTON, TEX.

95

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS

FEBRUARY 15TH 1924, 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. SOUTH AMERICAN from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 14TH 1924, 19, consigned to TEXAS & GULF SULPHUR CO; is now lying at PIER 34, and is expected to sail 2/15/24, 19, for PORTS IN B COLUMBIA via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~XXXXXX~~ NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FEB 11 1924
PASSED IMMIGRANTS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DE
IMM

Requ

(1)

No. on list

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G R PARSONS	//	BRITISH	//

14—16 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J S CLARK	//	BRITISH			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J S Clark.
Master.

[OVER.]

...al at a

S

Vol. 24.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ICAN

18	Supple.	Patrick H.	"	"	"	"	"	49.	"	American.	American.	5-11	150
19	Anderson.	Arvid.	Fireman.	10-11-23.	"	"	"	24.	"	Scandinavian.	Swedish.	5-4	140
20	Bruijschaart.	Leo.	"	11-10-23.	"	"	"	40.	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	6-1½	220
21	Andersen.	John.	"	12-4-23.	Norfolk, Va.	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian.	Norwegian.	5-5	165
22	Haller.	Albert.	Steward.	10-9-23.	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	English.	British.	5-9½	164
23	Kershaw.	Daniel J.	Asst. "	12-6-23.	Norfolk, Va.	"	"	30.	"	American.	American.	5-6	180
24	Knightly.	John H.	" "	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	6-0	135
25	Leheny.	Luke.	Cook.	12-24-23.	N. Y.	"	"	42.	"	Irish.	British.	5-6	160
26	Taylor.	Zachary.	Sailor.	12-24-23	"	"	"	54	"	American.	American.	5-6	140
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SOUTH AMERICAN", arriving at CHROME, N.J., JANUARY, 19, 1924, from the port of STE. LUCIA, ANAR DEL RIO, CUBA. 96

VOY. 24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clark.	John S.			Master.	8-24-23.	N.J.	Yes.	Yes.	34.	M.	English.	British.	5-9	195	
2	Wareham.	Hedley.			1st Mate.	8-28-23.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-10	200	
3	Brander.	James			2nd " .	"	"	"	"	56.	"	Scots.	"	5-7½	140	
4	Milne.	Frank M.			3rd " .	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Strong.	Ernest.			W.T. Operator.	11-10-23.	"	"	"	26.	"	English.	"	5-10	135	
6	Parm.	Jacob.			Carpr.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Esthonian.	Esthonian.	5-7	165	
7	Mc Mantry.	Archibald.			Do'sman.	10-11-23.	"	"	"	59.	"	Irish.	British.	5-4	150	
8	Ross.	William.			Sailor.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-11	150	
9	Mc Cleary.	Hector.			"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5-8	180	
10	Sutherland.	Sinclair.			"	12-24-23.	"	"	"	33.	"	Scots.	"	5-7	160	
11	Sims.	Edward G.			"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	English.	"	5-8	140	
12	Callaghan.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-11	148	
13	West.	Henry A.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-5	140	
14	Walters.	James.			2nd "	8-28-23.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-6	130	
15	Foxall.	Douglas S.			3rd "	12-25-23.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-9	147	
16	Linane.	Thomas.			Oiler.	12-24-23.	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5-4	120	
17	Burns.	Thomas.			"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5-9½	150	
18	Supple.	Patrick H.			"	"	"	"	"	49.	"	American.	American.	5-11	150	
19	Anderson.	Arvid.			Fireman.	10-11-23.	"	"	"	24.	"	Scandinavian.	Swedish.	5-7	140	
20	Bruijschaart.	Leo.			"	11-10-23.	"	"	"	40.	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	6-1½	220	
21	Andersen.	John.			"	12-7-23.	Norfolk, Va.	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian.	Norwegian.	5-5	165	
22	Haller.	Albert.			Steward.	10-9-23.	N.J.	"	"	24	"	English.	British.	5-9½	164	
23	Kershaw.	Daniel J.			Asst. "	12-6-23.	Norfolk, Va.	"	"	30.	"	American.	American.	5-6	180	
24	Knightly.	John H.			" "	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	6-0	135	
25	Leheny.	Luke.			Cook.	12-24-23.	N.J.	"	"	42.	"	Irish.	British.	5-6	160	
26	Taylor.	Zachary.			Sailor.	12-24-23	"	"	"	54	"	American.	American.	5-6	140	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Clark, Master, of the Str "South America," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J S Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1922

J. S. MacConnell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel Cynthiana, arriving at New York, January 19th, 1924, from the port of Marseilles France Dec 28th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
26	Mort	Walter John Henry	Asst Steward	27/12/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	Welsh	British	5' 10"	154 lbs	Nil	Nil
27	Robertson	Christian	Cook	26/12/23	Marseilles	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5' 9"	156 lbs	Nil	Nil
28	Theobald	Alfred Madyn	Wireless Operator	27/12/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 10"	140 lbs	Nil	Nil
29	Menard	Leo	Sailor	27-12-23	Marseilles	No	Yes	20	Male	Canada	Canada	5	6	10 Stone	Nil
30	#29 written in before the American Consul at Marseilles. A Y Reavsden Master.														

1-4 Cynthiana

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H Wallas	33	British			
E Halligan	34	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Y Reavsden
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

1-4 Cynthiana

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

27 1- , 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Cynthiana from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port two — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19- 1- , 1924 consigned to Messrs Furness Withy ; is now lying at Morse Dock , and is expected to sail 26- 1- , 1924, for Marseilles via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Menard	20	Canadian Montreal	Marseilles
A Robertson	52	British	Marseilles

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Furness - Withy & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Dec 26 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this passport has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 7 DEC 1923 MARSEILLE

Service No 2205
2200
Fee
Frs 40.40
Receipt No
Original

J AMBROSE Vice Consul of the United States of America, at Marseilles, France.

J Rhoats Captain

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Ferreira	26	Spain	1-12-23 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

...t at a

(15)

...sical marks, ...ularities, or disease

18	Curry	Michel Patsick	Pumpman	27/8/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	46	Male	Irish	British	5' 7"	147 Lbs	Nil
19	Clarke	William Henry	Donkeyman	27/8/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	6' 2"	224 Lbs	Nil
20	Hawkins	William	Greaser	27/8/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5' 6"	138 Lbs	Nil
21	Cross	George	Greaser	27/8/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5' 5"	140 Lbs	Nil
22	Fernand	Walter	Fireman	27/8/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5' 8"	144 Lbs	Nil
23	Hillman	William	Fireman	27/8/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5' 11"	147 Lbs	Nil
24	Mc Bain	John	Fireman	27/8/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5' 6"	144 Lbs	Nil
25	Manning	Alfred William	Chief Steward	24/12/23	Marseilles	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5' 8½"	210 Lbs	Scar on back of left hand
26	Mort	William John Henry	Asst Steward	27/8/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	22	Male	Welsh	British	5' 10"	154 Lbs	Nil
27	Robertson	Arthur	Cook	24/12/23	Marseilles	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5' 8"	154 Lbs	Nil
28	Theobald	Alfred Wadyn	Wireless Operator	27/8/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 10"	140 Lbs	Nil
29	Menard	Leo	Sailor	27-12-23	Marseilles	No	Yes	20	Male	Canada	Canada	5 6	10 Stone	Nil.
30	#29 written in before the American Consul at Marseilles— W Whearden Master.													

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Dec. 26 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.
Vice

DEC 27 1923

Service No. 2205
$ 2.00
Fee:
Pra 40.40
Seal stamp or:
Original
Duplicate

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness - Withy & Co.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] the United States of America.

American Consul.
Vice

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1. ... rt No. ... 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. ... on arrival at a ... 10

Vessel Cyprhiana, arriving at Newport, January 19th, 1924, from the port of Marseille France Dec 28th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heamdon	Alfred Thomas	Master	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	42	male	English	British	5ft 8½	175 lbs	Tip index finger, left hand	
2	Brown	Archibald Miller	6th Officer	24/12/23	Marseille	No	Yes	35	male	Scotch	British	6ft	175 lbs	first joint amputated	
3	Syer	Vincent Foskett	2nd Officer	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	36	male	English	British	5ft 6½	160 lbs	Nil	
4	Upstell	Norman Sydney	3rd Officer	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	22	male	English	British	6ft	158 lbs	Nil	
5	~~Lindman~~	~~Carl August~~	~~Boson~~	~~27/9/23~~	~~Newport Mon~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~57~~	~~male~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Swedish~~	~~5ft 7~~	~~154 lbs~~	~~Nil~~	
6	Kuzmits	Peter	✓ AB	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	33	male	Esthonian	Esthonian	5ft 5	142 lbs	Nil	
7	Gibson	William	✓ AB	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	25	male	English	British	5ft 6½	175 lbs	Nil	
8	Peterson	Hubi	✓ AB	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	43	male	Finnish	Finnish	5ft 5	153 lbs	Nil	
9	Newnham	Alfred George Marshall	AB	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	31	male	English	British	5ft 6in	140 lbs	Nil	
10	Perrier	Jose	✓ AB	1/12/23	Nag York	Yes	Yes	26	male	Spanish	Spanish	5ft 6in	160 lbs	Nil	
11	Lara	René	✓ AB	1/12/23	New York	Yes	Yes	28	male	Chilian	Chilian	5ft 5in	146 lbs	Nil	
12	Samuels	Lewis	✓ Cadet	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	18	male	English	British	5ft 7in	126 lbs	Nil	
13	Wilson	Leonard James	✓ Cadet	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	16	male	English	British	5ft 7in	140 lbs	Nil	
14	Howey	James William	Chief Engineer	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	51	male	English	British	5ft 6in	161 lbs	Nil	
15	White	Thomas Robert	2nd Engineer	24/12/23	Marseilles	No	Yes	23	male	English	British	5ft 9in	151 lbs	Wound on right thigh	
16	Davies	John Dixon	3rd Engineer	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	51	male	English	British	6ft 1in	210 lbs	Nil	
17	Gumbrill	Herbert Victor	4th Engineer	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	29	male	Welsh	British	5' 7"	151 lbs	Nil	
18	Cuny	Michel Patrick	✓ Pumpman	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	46	male	Irish	British	5' 7"	147 lbs	Nil	
19	Clarke	William Henry	✓ Donkeyman	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	49	male	English	British	6' 2"	224 lbs	Nil	
20	Hawkins	William	✓ Greaser	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	53	male	English	British	5' 6"	138 lbs	Nil	
21	Cross	George	✓ Greaser	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	45	male	English	British	5' 5"	140 lbs	Nil	
22	Fernand	Walter	✓ Fireman	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	31	male	English	British	5' 8"	161 lbs	Nil	
23	Hillman	William	✓ Fireman	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	25	male	English	British	5' 11"	147 lbs	Nil	
24	Mc Bain	John	✓ Fireman	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	44	male	Scotch	British	5' 6"	161 lbs	Nil	
25	Manning	Alfred William	✓ Chief Steward	24/12/23	Marseilles	No	Yes	54	male	English	British	5' 5½	216 lbs	Scars on back of left hand	
26	Short	William John Henry	✓ Asst Steward	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	22	male	Welsh	British	5' 10"	154 lbs	Nil	
27	Robertson	Arthur	✓ Cook	24/12/23	Marseilles	No	Yes	52	male	English	British	5' 9"	154 lbs	Nil	
28	Theobald	Alfred Waldyn	✓ Wireless Operator	27/9/23	Newport Mon	No	Yes	21	male	English	British	5' 10"	140 lbs	Nil	
29	Menard	Leo	✓ Sailor	27-12-23	Marseilles	No	Yes	20	male	Canada	Canada	5 6	10 Stone	Nil	
30	#29. written in before the American Consul at Marseilles-														

I Heamdon Master.

VISE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Dec. 26 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed hereto to this crew list has been granted in due accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State,
[illegible]
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 7 DEC 26 1923 MARSEILLE

Service No. 2205
2100
Fee Frs 40.40
Receipt on Original

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Furness - Withy & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of the United States of America
[illegible]
Vice Consul.

[illegible]

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

1-15-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the S/S Agwidsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. V. Barsdan Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1924

J. E. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel U.S.Str Wm B Fancher, arriving at Key West, Fla. June 20, 1924 from the port of Mandeen D.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line J B King Transportation Co
Owner J B King & Co
Local Agent J & C Whitney & Co

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAR 2[illegible] 1924, 19

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 13 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible]; for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FO
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Require

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Nig	71	Canadian	New York
Clark Louis	23	"	" "

16—15. [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G Macumber	48	Canadian			
Hugh McKinley	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Macumber
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

(15)

al marks,
larities, or
ssage

Line J B King Transportation Co
Owners J B King & Co
Local Agents J H Whitney & Co
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Rev. Wm B Fancher, arriving at City Island, N.Y. June 20, 1924 from the port of Windsor N.S. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macumber	Gilbert		30 yrs	Master	Nov 15	New York	No	Yes	48	Male	English White	Br	5-6	140	
2	Smith	Ralph		6 "	Cook	" "	" "	No	"	47	"	"	"	6-0	135	
3	Lewis	Clark		6 "	Mate	" "	" "	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	138	
4	Ettenger	Harry		6 "	A B	" "	" "	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Calder	Clarence		3 "	A B	June 12	N. "	No	"	29	"	Mo	Am.	5-4	135	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line J B King Transportation Co
Owners J B King & Co
Local Agents J & C Whitney & Co

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—20 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Macumber, of the Bk W^m B Travis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Macumber
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1924

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

14—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wentworth York, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1924, from the port of Liverpool 12/27/23 Halifax 1/18/24

WANDSWORTH WORKS JAN 30 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Stone	
1	Hinson	George	Steward	10/3/23	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	41	male	British	British	5' 8	14	
2	Lemon	Jas	1st Cook					38		English		5' 11	10	
3	Quayle	William Robert	2nd					27		"		5' 8	12	
4	Wood	[illegible]	3rd					34		British		5' 5½	11	
5	Eastwood	William	1st Asst					44				5' 7	13	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd					34				5' 9	11 H	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd					45				5' 6	14	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th					45		English		5' 4	14	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saloon Asst					36				5' 5	14	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantryman					31				5' 6	14	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward					52				5' 6	13	
12	Dowd	John	Bosun					35				5' 8	14	
13	Christy	John	A.B.					25				5' 5	11	
14	Larkin	John	A.B.					24				5' 9	13	
15	Carson	John	A.B.					23				5' 8½	12	
16	Hayes	William	A.B.					26				5' 6	11	
17	Keaney	Armand	Sailor					34				5' 4	10	
18	Cross	Arthur	Sailor					32				5' 7	13	
19	Bowman	Leonard	Pantryman					37				5' 9	14	
20	Shipp	Arthur	Donkeyman					40				5' 4	9	
21	Cawley	Wm	O.S.					19				5' 8	10	
22	Graham	Wm	O.S.					17				5' 5	8	
23	Rourke	Patrick	Donkeyman & Greaser					22		Irish		5' 10	14	
24	Brown	Joseph	Fireman					33		English		5' 5	11	
25	Halligan	John	Fireman					37				5' 8	13	
26	Hopkins	John	Fireman					48				5' 10	12	
27	Desconi	Alex	Fireman					21				5' 6	9	
28	Evans	W. J.	1st Steward					25				5' 8	10	
29	Holgrove	Sydney	Cabin Boy					16				4' 10	7	
30	Seddon	John	Cabin Boy					17				5' 1	8	

Wm H Farmer Master

Line _____
Owners Furness Withy & London
Local Agents _____

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wentworth Hall, arriving at [illegible], First Sail 24, 1924, from the port of Liverpool 23 23 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Andrews	Harry	Ships Cook	29/12/23	Bhead	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5.10	13	
32	Waltman	Douglas	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	9	
33	Duggan	William J	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	14	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Garner Dup
Total Crew 33

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible] visa below granted [illegible] prescribed
affixed [illegible]
in accordance [illegible]
by the Department [illegible]
Albert Patterson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Albert Patterson
Vice

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[signature]
Master or Supt

H.M. OFFICE
28 DEC 1923
MORPETH DOCK
BIRKENHEAD

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1-20-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tuscarora Knot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1924

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... JAN 24 1924

M. C. No. 67682

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Barnum, Surgeon of the SS President Harding, United States Shipping Board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY SEVEN (37) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. L. Barnum

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

123

20.		28	62	2		118.	
83.	17.	1	27		12.	1	2
103.	17.	29	93	2	16	120	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
~~Bohemian.~~
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
~~Herzegovinian.~~
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total

[illegible]

NOTE.
or who disba
for affiliated
the duty, neces
other organized

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest sha[ll] of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ..., *19* 24. 104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting (temporarily) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None	U.S.	[illegible]
2	N	Employer	Y	N	N	N	[illegible]	Y	No.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl.	"	"	[illegible]
3	N	Self	Y	N	N	N	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Dk	Bl.	Br	"	Russia	[illegible]
4	Y	"	Y	Y	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Sal	Dk	Br	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	N	"	Y	Y	4 Yrs	"	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blk	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Y	Employer	Y	N	N	N	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Sal	Br	Blue	"	France	[illegible]
7	N	Husband	Y	Y	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	2	Cl.	Brn	Brn	"	Germany	[illegible]
8	N	Husband	Y	Y	"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	5	2				"	Austria	Vienna
9	N	Father	Y	Y	"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	5	2				"	Am. Cit.	N.Y.
10	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	5	2				"	"	"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P C Fleming, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. President Harding from Cherbourg France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Fleming
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ____, 19__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Barnum, Surgeon of the S.S. Percival Harding, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "surgeon owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.J. [illegible] Board Medical Society & Co. of Passaic, N.J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Barnum

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 24

at Jersey City

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 10TH., 1924

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 319184	Allen	Frederick C	44	1	M	M	Comm. Rep.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. F. Allen. 57, Chelverton Rd. Putney London.	N.Z.	Wellington.
2	TRANSIT 319190	Baker	Sydney H	44	5	M	M	Chart. Account:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. L.D.Baker. 16, Wolseley Rd, Cromwh Edd. Ldn.	England.	
3	TRANSIT 319187	Cottingham	Walter S.	28	4	M	M	Coy. Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maidenhead	Father: Mr. W.H.Cottingham. Woodley Hall. Maidenhead.	"	Maidenhead.
4	TRANSIT	Cottingham	Maggie T	31	1	F	M	Wife Duties Written	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father/Law: "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Kimura	Tatsumi	30	11	M	M	Ordnance Lieutenant	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Commander Tatasu. Naval Attache in London.	Japan	Tokio.
6	TRANSIT	Neilson	Helen V	28		F	M	Nil	"	English, Russ, French, Germ	"	England	English	England	London	Husband: Col. Nielson. Laymause Farm. Worth. Sussex	Finger Duties Written	England.
7		Trense	Max V	23	6	M	S	Hotel. Propr.	"	English, French, Germ	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	36, Parkfield Rd, Sefton Park. Liverpool.		
8		Wallace	Charlotte E.C.	52	5	F	W	Servant	"	English	"	"	"	"	London	Brother: Mr. L.A.Walker. 25, Newmen Crescent. Palmers Grn.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Davies	Willi m D	26	4	M	S	V.Presi.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Ford Hibbard. 22, Munroe Place. Brooklyn Hts. N.Y.	Conn	Greenwich.
10	TRANSIT 319177	Stephenson	William L	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs. Stephenson. 6, Avenue Rd, Regents Pk. London	Finger Duties Written	England
11	TRANSIT 319193	Priddle	William	39	1	M	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Priddle. Proyart. WembleyPk. Drive. Wembley	Eng.	London
12	TRANSIT 319180	Burton	Mary H	47		F	M	Wife Duties Written	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	Mrs. F. Melville		England
13	TRANSIT 319186	MacConnell	Jessie	36		F	S	Wife Duties Written	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
14	TRANSIT 319179	Da Costa	Gerald	32	6	M	M	Fruit Broker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Capt. R.Da Costa. 16, Hall Road, St. John's Wood N.W.	Finger Duties Written	England
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

3

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 20th, 19 24 106

14-420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Firestone T. No & R.Co.	$25	Yes	June 1921	Akron	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.Akron.	Yes	3mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	England	London
2		" Self	"	No			Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	"	3wks.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
3		Yes "	"	1923	Transient.		Sherwin Williams Co. Cleveland Ohio	"	15days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal
4		" Husband	"	1921	"		Travelling with Husband	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Fair	"	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton
5		" Self	"	No			Wm Isaacs 139 W 74th St. New York City	In transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio
6		" "	"	"			Touring.	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	Russia	Moscow
7		" "	"	"			Brother: Hugo Trouse 956, Edgecombe Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	6mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
8		" A.E.Clegg	"	"			Employer: A.E.Clegg. 104, 8th. Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Expect Perm Resi.			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Pale	"	"	None	"	London.
9		Self	"	Yes	2yrs. 11mths 1915	Conn.	The Maples Greenwich Conn				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	"	"	None	"	"
10		Yes "	"	"	1916 1922	N.York	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.		3-4wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Fair	"	Blue	Mole on Back	"	Scarboro'
11		" WoolworthCorp	"	No			Biltmore Hotel N. .C.	Yes	1-2wks.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	Aubn	"	None	"	London.
12		"	"				F. Melville. Sekauket. L.I. New York.		6mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	America	Detroit
13		"	"				" "		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	Lght	"	Blue	None	"	N.York.
14		" Self.	$25	Yes	1920-1922	N.York.	Commodore Hotel N.Y.C. On Business	Yes	1mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Slw.	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Fleming - Master, of the S.S. President Harding, from Southampton, Eng., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Fleming
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Barnum, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhesdeah sailing, sailing therewith, also solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY SEVEN (37) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Barnum.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1925

at Boston

Alexander

Inspector

Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 9TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOLB	MARIE	37		F	S	H HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOCKMUHL.	MOTHER: PAULINE KOLB. MOCKMUHL. WUERTTBG.	IND	CROWN POINT
2		HOTZEL	ELSA	22		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BACKNANG	FATHER ANDREAS HÖTZEL 4 SUDSTR LAUFFEN A NECKAR	DO	DO
3		KASCHKE	WALTER	26		M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOLTERSDORF B ERKNER	MOTHER I L. OLGA MUELLER 34 MARIENBURGERSTR. BERLIN N.O.55	IND	HAMTRAMCK
4		KASCHKE	ELISABETH	29		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		MUNDERLOHR	DOROTHEE	32		F	S	H HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: JOHANNE MUNDERLOHR, 16 BISMARCKSTR. LEHE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		V.HANUSSEN-STEINSCHNEIDER	ERIK	34		M	M	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	DO	JUSTERBURG	WIFE: RISA HANUSSEN, ESTERHAZI GASSE VIENNA	N.Y.	DO DO
7		FARRA-PRESI	ROSA	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	DO	DO	ACQ.. CIRCUS HAGENBECK, VIENNA	N.Y.	DO DO
8		SOTHMANN	HANS	23		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	DO	ACQ.: DIRECTOR ARNDT. JUSTERBURG I.OSTPR.	DO	DO DO
9		PASS	ADOLPH	54		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A	PATERSON		N J	PATERSON
10		ANDERLOHR	KARL	25		M	S	JOINERY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRAMMERSBACH	FATHER: AUGUST ANDERLOHR. 26 A FRAMMERSBACH BAYERN	PA	SCRANTON
11	TRANSIT	PERI.	ALFRED	38		M	D	ENGR	Y	DO	Y	Czecho Slov	DO	DO	SAXONY	MOTHER- Frau Regina Perl Rumanien Saxony	NY	NEW YORK
12		REIPE.	FRITZ	23		M	S	Sales man	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	HAMBURG	Friend. Walter Radbunch Plankenese Hamburg Ger	NY	NEW YORK
13	TRANSIT	FREIHERR VON LOHOEN zu HOR[illegible]	OSCAR	41		M	M	MFGR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Do	SAXONY	WIFE- Walle Chemnitz. Germany	NY	NEW York
14		[illegible]		17		M	S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	xx Brother- [illegible]	N.J.	Carte ret
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 2

[illegible] See 3rd Cl Sheet #3 Line #9

IV - 1R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 18th, 19 24

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether destined to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States, provided to be detained for that purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	EMPLOYER	--	N			EMPLOYER: MR. J BARTHOLOMAC, CROWN POINT IND.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ADELSHEIM
2	Y	DO	--	N			EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	BACKNANG
3	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER ANTHONY TOMASZEWSKI, 11502 DEQUINDRE, HAMTRAMCK, DETROIT MICH	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BERLIN
4	Y	FATHER I.L.	25	N			FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
5	Y	MYSELF	25	N			AUNT: AUGUSTE GOAS, 1135 CHAULDVELLE AVE. BRONX N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5		DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN
6	Y	DO	25	N			ACQ.: PAUL TAUSSIG & CO., NEW YORK	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	GR		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
7	Y	DO	25	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG
8	Y	DO	25	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	JENA
9	Y	DO	YES	Y	DIFF-TIMES DIFF.PLACES		SON: C.GUSTAV A.PASS, 427 BROADWAY, PATERSON N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	GR	BR	GLASS EYE RIGHT		REMSCHEID
10	Y	COUSIN	YES	N			COUSIN. JOHN KOLSCH, 1211 CAPONSE AVE SRANTON PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMMERSBACH
11	Y	FIRM	YES	NO			Business friend. New York David McLelvey. 295-5th Ave	Y	8 Months	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	ROUMANIA	Czernowitz
12	Y	SELF	YES	Yes	I.T.		Friend. Bernhard C.Ritschie 108 Water St. New York	Y	5 Months	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	CHINA	Shanghia
13	Y	SELF	YES	Y	1922 New York		Business friend D. McLelvey 295-5th Ave. New York	Y	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Note	Czecho Slovakia	Turnau
14	Y	XXXXXXXXXXXX	No	XXXXXXXX			Brother-in-law is Hermann 88 Roosevelt Ave. Carteret N.J.	No	PERMAN	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	Russia	Minsk
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 18th, *19* 24

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if pardoned, has alien been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or of violating any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. See reverse for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, or circulated in any manner whatsoever, relative to labor conditions, or by reason of any solicitation of any kind by any person or agency, or whether coming by reason of any inducement, direct or indirect, offered by or on behalf of any employer, corporation, association, agent, or representative in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and what time he remained in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	EMPLOYER		N			EMPLOYER MR J BARTHOLOMAC, CROWN POINT IND.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ADELSHEIM
2	Y	DO		N			EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	BACKNANG
3	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER ANTHONY TOMASZEWSKI, 11502 DEQUINDRE, HAMTRAMCK, DETROIT MICH	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BERLIN
4	Y	FATHER	I.L.	N			FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
5	Y	MYSELF	25	N			AUNT: AUGUSTE GOAS, 1135 CHAULDVELLE AVE. BRONX N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5		DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN
6	Y	DO	25	N			ACQ.: PAUL TAUSSIG & CO., NEW YORK	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	GR	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
7	Y	DO	25	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG
8	Y	DO	25	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	JENA
9	Y	DO	YES	Y	DIFF-TIMES DIFF.PLACES		SON: C.GUSTAV A.PASS, 427 BROADWAY, PATERSON N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	GR	BL	RIGHT GLASS EYE	DO	REMSCHEID
10	Y	COUSIN	YES	N			COUSIN. JOHN KOLSCH, 1211 CAPONSE AVE SRANTON PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TRAMERSBACH
11	Y	FIRM	YES	NO			Business friend. New York David McIelvey. 295-5th Ave	Y	3 Months	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	ROUMANIA	Czernowitz
12	Y	SELF	YES	Yes	I.T.		Friend. Bernhard C.Ritschie 103 Water St. New York	Y	5 Months	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	CHINA	Shanghia
13	Y	SELF	YES	Y	I.T.	New York	Business friend D. McIelvey 295-5th Ave. New York	Y	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Nobe	Czecho Slovakia	Durrumal
14	Y	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		No			Brother- Louis Endermann 50 Roosevelt Ave. Carteret N.J.	No	PERMAN	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	BR	BR	None	Russia	Minsk
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P C Greving, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS President Harding, from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Greving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, J. L. Barmmy, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY SEVEN (37) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Barmmy

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

C. Barmmy

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	KOSCHLAND	ISRAEL	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	WIFE BERTA KOSCHLAND 43 FUERTHERSTR NUERNBERG	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
2	TRANSIT	LANG	RICHARD	44		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDENHEIM	WIFE GERTRUD LANG HUBERNSTR HEIDENHEIM	DO	HEIDENHEIM
3	TRANSIT	VOITH	HERMANN	45		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: HELENE VOITH, HEIDENHEIM	DO	DO DO
4	TRANSIT	VOITH	MARIA	30		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	FLEMISH	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
5	TRANSIT	HAUSER	ALBERT	39		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	OBERURSEL	WIFE BERTA HAUSER OBERURSEL LINDENSTR 26	DO	OBERURSEL
6	TRANSIT	GOLOMBEK	WILHELM	40		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SPANDAU	WIFE: FRIEDA GOLOMBEK, 33 KLOSTERSTR. SPANDAU	DO	SPANDAU
7	TRANSIT	PFEIFFER	KARL	47		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: S PFEIFFER, 4 FRIEDENSTR. KARLSRUHE,	DO	BERLIN
8	TRANSIT	KLEMM	PAUL	43		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEBNITZ	BR.I.L: RUDOLF BURGEL, SEBNITZ I.SA.	DO	SEBNITZ
9	TRANSIT	FRIEDEL	WILHELM	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	MEXICO	VENEZUELA	BR.I.L: DR.F B SCHAEFFER,15 ESCHENHEIMER ANLAGE FRANKFURT M	MEX.	VENEZUELA
10	TRANSIT	BREINL	JULIUS	43		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	GRASLITZ	WIFE:ELVIRA BREINER, GRASLITZ 965	C S.R.	GRASLITZ
11	TRANSIT	FUCHS	KARL	39		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR: MAX FUCHS, GRASLITZ, C.S.R.	DO	DO
12	TRANSIT	STEHMANN	ARNO	34		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	WIFE GERTRUD STEHMANN 4 OSTSTR. LEIPZIG	CUBA	HABANA
13	TRANSIT	BISOLD	KäTHE	17		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ALFRED BISOLD,8 II CAROLA STR. LEIPZIG	DO	DO
14	"	NEUFELD	FILIP	30		M	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	DO	JUSTERBURG	FATHER: G NEUFELD, GELLERT PLATZ 3, VIENNA	GERMANY	JUSTERBURG
15	TRANSIT	RICK	CARL	44		M	M	SMERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	ACQ.: CONRAD HINRICH DONNER NEUGRONINGERSTR. 15, HAMBURG	CHINA	SHANGHAI
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY JANUARY 16th, *19* 24 24

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to the place of his ultimate destination, and if so, state how much and in what form (whether in cash, draft, letter of credit, etc.).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See paragraph 24 of the printed regulations.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	JAN. 1913	NEW YORK	BUSINESSFRIEND: MR. BROVERMAN, 57 BEEKMAN STR. NEW YORK	Y	3 - 4 WEEKS		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FURTH
2	Y	DO	YES	Y	NEW YORK 1923		BUSINESSFRIEND: MR. GOEPPEL, PATENT LAWYER BROADWAY, NEW YORK	Y	6 MONTHS		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	HEILBRONN
3	Y	DO	YES	Y	NEW YORK	DIFF. TIMES.	BUSINESSFRIEND AS ABOVE	Y	DO		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	HEIDENHEIM
4	Y	HUSBAND	YES	N			AS ABOVE	Y	DO		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	NONE	BELGIUM	GENT
5	Y	MYSELF	YES	N			BUSINESSFRIEND: MOTOMETER COMP 15 WILLBOURGH AVE LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	Y	3 MONTHS		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	EBINGEN
6	Y	DO	YES	N			BUSINESSFRIEND: NAT. E. BERZEN, 232-33 SO. STR. NEW YORK.	Y	DO		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	GR. NEUKIRCH
7	N	DO	YES	Y	DIFF. TIMES DIFF. STATES		BUSINESSFRIEND: TECHNO SERVICE CORP. NEW YORK	Y	2 MONTHS		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE
8	Y	DO	YES	N			BUSINESSFRIENDS: MAX HERMANN & CO., 707-9, BROADWAY NEWYORK	Y	6 WEEKS		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	SEBNITZ
9	Y	DO	YES	Y	1913 NEW YORK		IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	TATING
10	Y	DO	25	Y	DIFF. TIMES. NEW YORK		COUSIN: ANNA HAVASTIK, 143 HENKOOK STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	3 MONTHS		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	GR	BL	DO	C.S.R.	GRASLITZ
11	Y	DO	YES	Y	DIFF. TIMES NEW YORK		FRIEND: JOSEF MOCK, , 126 WEST 34 STR. NEW YORK	Y	2 MONTHS		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BL	DO	C.S.R.	KARLSBAD
12	Y	COMP.	YES	N			IN TRANSIT TO HABANA	IN TRANSIT			N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
13	Y	DO	YES	N			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
14	Y	MYSELF	25	N			ACQ.: PAUL TAUSIG & CO., NEW YORK	Y	6 MONTHS		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BR	DO	POLAND	MONASTEZYSKO
15	—	DO	25	N			IN TRANSI TO CHINA	IN TRANSIT			N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	ALTONA
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Greving Master, of the SS President Harding, from Bremen Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Greving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1924

at New York

P. Clancy
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], JANUARY 10, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 20, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARMSTRONG	Charles	37		M	M	Sept.,[illegible],1886. Alliance,Ohio.	1805 S	[illegible], Washington,D.C.
2	ARMSTRONG	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Aug.,27,1886., Uhrichsville,Ohio.	"	"
3	DYER	ROLLA	37		M	M	Nov.,4,1886. Delaware Co.,Ohio.	1806 S	c/o Hygienic Laboratory,Wash.,D.C.
4	DYER	Esther T.	32		F	M	Chester Co.,Pa. Sept.,11,1891.	1931 S	"
5	LAUGHT	[illegible]ding P.	34		M	M	Jan.,8,1890. Cleveland,Ohio.	278323	702 West Nevada St.,Urbana,Ill.
6	LAUGHT	Mitri T.	30		F	M	Aug.,[illegible]6,1893. Jamaica,N.Y.	"	"
7	RUTTER	John A.	43		M	M	Dec.,26,1879. New York,N.Y.	1# 331172	24 Ll. Place, East Orange,N.J.
8	RUTTER	Louise M.	39		F	M	Feb.,[illegible]5,1884. "	"	"
9	RUTTER	John A.Jr.	6		M	S	Oct.,14,1917. "	"	"
10	RUTTER	William C.	2		M	S	Aug.,13,1921. [illegible],N.J.	"	"
11	HARDY	William C.	42		M	M	Sept.,3,1881. Chesterton,Mass.	2446	135 West 79th St.,New York,N.Y.
12	HURLEY	EXE.JUNNIE M.	48		F	M	Oct.,22,1876. Talladega,Ala.	111612	5122 Wash.,Ave.,St.Louis,Mo.
13	ROOT	John W.	36		M	M	July,14,1887. Chicago,Ill.	2222 Chicago	1400 Monroe Bldg.,Chicago,Ill.
14	ROOT	Ellen D.	31		F	M	Oct.,13,1892. Evanston,Ill.	2001 Chicago	"
15	ROOT	Denyse	6	1	F	S	Nov 28th.1917 Paris France	Born of American parents."	"
16	THAYER	Mabel W.	39		F	M	Feb.,12,1884. Boston,Mass.	161149	c/o Bankers Trust Co.,501-5th Ave. New York,N.Y.
17	DREXEL	Anthony J.	69		M	M	Sept.,9,1864. Phila.,Pa.	76260	112 Drexel Bldg.,Phila.,Pa.
18	BAKER	Louis C.	40		M	M	Nov.,30,1883. New York,N.Y.	213118	670 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
19	FISHER	Frederick B.	41		M	WD	Feb.,14,1882. Greencastle,Pa.	232723	[illegible],Hingham,Mass.
20	GRUNEBAUM	Isidor H.	35		M	M	Aug.,4,1888. New York,N.Y.	34729	201-4th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
21	NAVE	Clara C.	42		F	WD	Aug.,11,1880. Cincinnati,Ohio.	327344	1205 ~~1209~~ West 37th St.,Los Angeles, Cal.
22	LAING	Inman H.	32		M	S	Apr.,24,1891. New Orleans,La.	148009	42 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
23	STACKER	Alice K.	33		F	M	July,[illegible],1900. North Port,N.Y.	354965	101 Marietta St.,Atlanta,Ga.
24	STACKER	Walter H.	29		M	M	Dec.,7,1894. Macon,Ga.	"	"
25	NEIL	Carroll A.	43		M	S	[illegible],1893. Nathan's papers.Court of Common Pleas,	Pr#352477 Nov 4th.1923 33-2477	230 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y. Passport No.352477.
26	SCHWARTZ	Alfred A.	45		M	S	Sept.,9,1878. Lawrenceburg,Ind.	33 2859	"
27	CLAGG	Alfred E.	35		M	M		334650	104-8th Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	CLAGG	Helen I.	35		F	M	May,21,1888. Brooklyn,N.Y.	Nov.,3,1921. U.S.District Court,East- ern District of N.Y.Cert.No.1407099. 336937	"
29	CLAGG	Roy	2	3	M	S	Sept.,16,1921. Ramapo,N.Y.	"	"
30	ROSENBERG	Beatrice	26		F	M	Nov.,9,1896. New York,N.Y.	350742	719 Prospect Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.

(30 Cts)

28 Brooklyn

Overtime Dup 9.45 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—714

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 9TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK J NY 18th 19 24

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALBERT	JOHANN	69		M	S	323115 K	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK, AUG 1888	441 WYDE AVE BROOKLYN N Y
2	FISCHER	FRED	64		M	M		PASSPORT, 337602, WASH 6 9 23	1 BLAINE STR PITTSBURG PA
3	FISCHER	CLARA	35		F	S	HOBOKEN N J 6 V 1889		AS ABOVE
4	BARTHOLOMAEC	FRED	47		M	M		PASSPORT 115464, WASH FEBR 2ND 1922	CROWD POINT IND
5	LANGE	WILLIAM	39		M	M	1053897 K	UNITED COURT MANHATTAN, APRIL 10, 1911	30-32 W 24 STR. NEW YORK CITY
6	HODGMAN	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	PLEASANTVILLE N J. 8/X 1889		40 E VERONA AVE. PLEASANTVILLE N.J.
7	HODGMAN	ANN	7		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA 1/9 1916		AS ABOVE
8	PERLEN.	GEORGE A.	63		M	M	Cincinatti Ohio March 21st.1860		625 Rockdale Ave Cincinatti Ohio
9	PERKINS.	WILLIAM	29		M	S	Wash D.C. Oct 25th.1894		k530-6th St Wash D C
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

16—635

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 10TH., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 19th 20th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fowler	William	38		M	M	Danville. Ill.	Sept, 26th. 1895		55, Wall St. New York.
2	Fowler	Lucille	31		F	M	Henderson. N.Caro.	Dec, 10th, 1892		" "
3	Fowler	William	5		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Feb, 8th, 1918		" "
4	Foley	James J	26		M	S	Utica N.Y.	July, 14th, 1897		103, Davis St, Syracuse, New York.
5	Gillette	Douglas H	31		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Feb, 20th, 1892		c/o. Office of the Chief of Engineers. War Dept. Washington D.C.
6	Joyner Soyner	Juliam H	24		M	S	Greenville. N.C.	Oct, 22nd, 1899	240132	Greenville. N.C.
7	Knoll	Adolph O	29		M	S	Milwaukee. Wisc.	Mar, 25th, 1894		Bureau Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Dept. of Commerce. Wash.D.C
8	KRAMER	George	51		M	M	New York. N.Y.	June 3rd 1872		261, 5th. Ave, New York. N.Y.
9	Lowat	Thomas M	34		M	M	Des Moines. Iowa	1889		Des Moines. Iowa
10	Osbourne	Clarence F	57		M	M	[illegible]k. Conn.	June, 16th, 1866		37, W. 44th. St. New York. N.Y.
11	Thomas	Mary	23		F	S	New York. N.Y.	May, 2nd, 1900	PP#241018 May 21st 1923 Through my Father. District Court of Richardson Co. Neb. Mar. 8th.1882	Coldspring Harbor. Long Island. N.Y.
12	Graham	John C	51		M	M	241018 JA			485 — 5th. Ave. New York. N.Y.
13	Graham	Daisy S	47		F	M	Republican City. Neb.	Aug, 5th, 1877	PP#210871 Aug 8th.1922	" "
14	Stapler	Alice K	23		F	M	Northport. N.Y.	July 25th. 1900		Atlanta. Ga.
15	Stapler	Walter S	29		M	M	Macon. Geo	Dec, 7th, 1894		" "
16	Voorhis	Bartow Van	59		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Aug, 26th, 1864	PP#	Drexil Estate Office, 112, Drexil Bldg. Philadelphia.
17	Van Patten	William A	58		M	M	Fulton. N.Y.	Aug 8th 1871		Columbia Ohio.
18	Van Patten	Martha	49		F	M	Pulaski. N.Y.	Jan 20th 1875		" "
19	Mayer	Louis	47		M	M	New York. N.Y.	May, 27th, 1876	PP# 354630 Nov 14th.1923	50. E.96th. St. New York. N.Y.
20	Sverdlik	Aaron	29		M	M			Supreme Court of Bronx. Dec.28th.1915	15, Maiden Lane.
21	Crumine	Clarence E	30		M	S	Grand Ridge. Ill.	Mar, 25th.1893		Grand Ridge. Ill.
22	Showcraft	Eugene	31		M	S	St.Joseph. Mo.	Apr, 23rd,1892		Department of State Washington. D.C.
23	NEIMAN	MURRY	32		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 14th.1891			52 Worth St New York City
24	NEIMAN	VIOLA L.	26		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. March 27th.1897			do
25	CLYNE.	J. WILLIAM	34		M	M	RAHWAY N.J. July 6th.1890			Darien Conn
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

#6 Joyner in 1/20/24 9:5 A

23

#9 THOMAS M.LOWAT See Sheet #8 Line #5
14 ALICE K.STAPLER See Sheet #7 Line #23
15 WALTER S.STAPLER See Sheet #7 Line 24

M. Rose
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JANUARY 10, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 18, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARSHALL	MATTIE B.	49		F		Apr.,17,1874. San Francisco,Cal.	3208 St	1924 Jackson St.,S.Francisco,Cal.
2	ARSHALL	Maxim	20		M	S	June,18,1903. "	"	"
3	URLINGTON	Edwar	3[illegible]		M	S	Oct.,24,1891. Smithfield,N.C.	Diplomatic	State Dept.,Washington,D.C.
4	WEAVER	John H.	28		M	S	Nov.,30,1895. Baltimore,Md.	31-5542	1 West 39th St.,New York,N.Y.
5	ROWAT	THOMAS W.	34		M	M	Des M[illegible]nes Ia. Jan 3rd.1889	35 8013	Des Moines Ia. 1103 Grand Ave
6								Will leave Europe 10 days	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5 cab)

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC L. PAYNUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN (37) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Paynum

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1926

at NY

E Steurg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

The;

9

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8, Quar Jan 20/24. 3rd class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Quar 3rd class. Jan 20 S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], January 10, 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1		JENSEN	Soren J.	21		M	S	Mariner	Y	Y	Denmark	Dane	France	Paris	Father, Mr. Thomas Jensen, Consul- er Mariager, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York	1
2		BABIC	Jovo	22		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Serb & Bul.	Y. Slavic	Turkey	Dubovik	Father, Stefan Babic, Alapbay, Mahovic, Podlag (p.f. Nipan)	Minn.	Hibbing	2
3		GOGICH-JI	Vendel	17		M	S			Y	Croat. & Dal.	Y	"	Dojinic	Cousin, Novak Frator, Dojinic Gorenji Petrovic, Y. Sla.	Pa.	Bethlehem	3
4		GOGICH-JI	Stefan	14		M	S	"		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	4
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Ivan	29		M	M	"		Y	Croat. & Serv.	Y	"	Lorvan	"	Kiprik	Father, Josip Kl[illegible]mrcic, Kbaik, Yugo. Sla.	Ill.	Chicago	N.
ADMITTED		LAKOVIC	Alenka	28		F	M	"		Y	Servian	Y	"	"	"	Lesnica	Wife, Kozara Lakovic, Kriva Palanka, Y. Sla.	"	"	N.
ADMITTED		MEDJA	Jakob	38		M	M	"		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Krupa-Hokam.	Brother, Ljavo Medja, Bosnian, Y. Sla.	Minn.	Duluth	N.
ADMITTED		MEDJA	Mara	45		F	M	Housewife			"	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law,	"	"	N.
9	UNDER 16	MEDJA	Vaso	6		M	S	None		N	Too young	N	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	N.
10		PEPIC	Tvan	34		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Servian	Y	"	"	"	Omilan	Wife, Mara Pepic, Omilan Lipica, Y. Sla.	Mont.	Trident	N.
11		PONT	Philip	31		M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	German	"	"	Germany	"	Durkovac	Father, Jonwan Popp, Durkovac, Y. Sla.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.
12		PONT	Katharina	21		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law,	"	"	N.
13	UNDER 16	PONT	Maria	9		F	S	None	Y	N	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	Br.-Father.	"	"	N.
14	UNDER 16	PONT	Raymond	4		M	S	"		N	Too young	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"	N.
15		STRANIC	Luka	48		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Croat. & Dal.	Y	"	Servian	"	Yasenica	Wife, Stefanie Vukor, Stajnica, Y. Sla.	Ill.	Lt. Carmonville	N.
16		STASIC	Pavle	30		M	M			Y	Serv. & Dal.	Y	"	"	"	Kriva	Wife, Marana Spasic, Kriva Palanka, Y. Sla.	Ohio	Dayton	N.
ADMITTED																		Ind.	Ind. Harbor	N.
17		ZDUNIC	Ana	33		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Kiljevci				
18		ZANLOVIC	Ante	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Servian	Y	"	"	"	Rublje	Brother, Tanlovlovic Josip, Bilje Tivar, Dalmatia, Y. Sla.	Cal.		N.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta	Abni, Florin de Rosa d. Jesus, Tomaninio,	N.Y.	New York	N.
20		LAURENT	Jean	36		M	S	Steward	Y	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Havre	Mme. A. Tellund, Armand Rousseau, Brest, France.	"	"	N.
21		RIMMEN	CHRISTIAN	28		M	M	MINER	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	do	do	do	Recnewald	Sister. Christina Mosdorf Volklingen, Alsace France	Y	New York	
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY, 18th, *191.*24

116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after several time(s) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Y	Self	$45	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Mr. S. Peterson, 71 Manhattan Pl., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N			Lt	Blo	Blue	None	Denmark	Nr. Hild.
2	N	"	$72	Y	1913 1919	Hibbing, Minn.	Josip Kuhar, Hibbing, Minn.	Y	10yrs	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	Brn	Brn	"	Y. Slavia	Dubovik.
3	Y	"		Y	Y	1907 Pa.	Josip Vostonji, Nr. Kingdom, Pa.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	Blo	Blue	"	America	Bethlehem, Pa.
4	Y	"		Y	Y	1904 1910	"	"	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	"		Y	N	N	N	, Mudoy Kismancic, [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	Y. Slavia	Vibnik
6	Y	Brother		Y	N	N	N	, Anna Stoimenovic, 20	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lounica.
7	N	"	None	Y	1912 1919	Duluth, Minn.	, Mlija Kolenotzija, Duluth, Minn.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Grmaiya.
8	N	Husband		Y	N	N	N	1546 - 97 - Ellis Is.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	"	Hosam.
9	N	Father		Y	N	N	N	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	Self		Y	Y	1903	Gray, N. Dakota, Trident, Montana.	, Blaz Lupio, P.O. Box	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Smiljan.
11	Y	"		Y	Y	1913 1913	Cleveland Ohio.	, Jakob Heib, Cleveland, Ohio.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	"	Zerm.
12	Y	Husband		Y		1913/1923	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	"	Durkovac.
13	Y	Father		Y		"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Y	"		Y				"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	America	Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Y	Self	$25	Y	Y	1914 1920	Akron, Ohio.	, Lika Balen, Mt. Sanconvi	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	Y. Slavia	Yezerane.
16	Y	"	$30	Y	Y	1911 1911	Dayton Ohio	, Thomas Fruljeff, [illegible] St., Dayton, Ohio.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	Blue	"	"	Kriva.
17	Y	"		Y	N	N	N	Mail-	, Lika Zolunic, [illegible] Ind. Harbor, Ind.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	Y. "	Kljavci.
18		"		Y				Bro	, Ivan Jakonovich, [illegible] Cal.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Grablje.
19	Y	Employer		Y	N	N	N	Accomp., Employer, Mr. A. H. Cas- [illegible] Valno, 140 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	— Indefinite —		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Portugal	Vila do Conde.
20	Y	Self		Y	Y	3/	NYC, NY.	Friend, [illegible] Michael, [illegible] West 32nd St., New York, N.Y.	— Indefinite —		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	France	Cannion.
21	Y	SELF		Y	Y	No		Cousin. Margaret Grohman 25 Locust St. Carteret N.J.	No Perm		Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None	France	Volksberg
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.GRENING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."PRESIDENT HARDING", *from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.C.Grening
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Jan, *1924*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, FRED RIC L. PARNUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN (37) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Parnum

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 2 X

at NY

C Stuart

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 9 th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6.																		
1	✓	JARACHINOWITZ	RIFKA	19		M	S	TAILOR	Y	HEBREW	Y	NONE	HEBREW	GERMANY	JOHANNISBURG	FATHER DAVID JARACHIMOWITZ, RAPPEL ESTONIA	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
2	XXXXXX	RUDERMANN	GERTZEL	XXX	XXX	M	S	TECHN.	"	RUSSIA	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	MOSKAU	BROTHER JESSEL RUDERMANN, MOSKAU RUSSIA		CARTERET
3	✓	HUBER	JOHANNES	36		M	M	TURNE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BR.I.L.LEOPOLD WIETH, BREMEN GERHARD WOLFSTR 37	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4																		
5																		
6	✓	KOOPMANN	ADOLF	18		M	S	PAINTER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	OVELGOENNE	FATHER GERHARD KOOPMANN, OSTERNBURG OLDBG.	NEBR.	HOWALLS
7		WAND	HERMAN	20		M	S	Lock smith	Y	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	Lutzenheim	Friend Emil Hummel Lutzenheim Ger	Mo	Kansas City
8	DEPORTED	KNURA	HUGO	ON HOSPITAL		M	S	Stow away	Y	DISCHARGED do		do	do	do	Breidriven	Father. Carl Knura Lutzenheim Ger	STOWAWAY	
9	DEPORTED	RUDERMANN	GERTZMI	18		M	S	TECHN	Y	RUSSIA	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	MOSKAU	Brother- JESSEL RUDERMANN MOSKAU RUSSIA	N.J.	Carteret
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL-348/80 — DEPORTED — DEPORTED — 31

2-700176-7-11-40 — 5/7 — 1/3609 — 1/5609 — 1/5609 — 3/1715 — Estonia — Bar — 4/1606 — Irish Insp — Stowa

#2 GERTZEL RUDERMANN See Sheet #2 Line #14 1st Class
#4 BLANK
#5 BLANK

6 — 6

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 18th, *19* 24 — 118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and returned.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																								6.	
1	N	SELF	25	N			COU IN BARNET KURLAND, 1982 W. 28 th. STR. CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	ESTONIA	RAPPEL
2	Y	SELF	N				BROTHER LOUIS RUDERMANN, 55 ROOSEVELT AVE, CARTERET N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	RUSSIA	MINSK
3	"	BR.I.L.	~~25~~ 23	"			BR.I.L. LEOPOLD WIRTH, 1580 EAST 22 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	SOLNHOFEN
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
6	"	BROTHER	25				BROTHER JOH. KOOPMANN, HOWALLS NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DEICHSTRICKEN
7	Y	Father	~~25~~ 21				[illegible] Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	Katzenbern
8							STOWAWAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	RUHR
9	Y	SELF	~~100~~ NC				Brother. Louis Ruderman 55 Roosevelt Ave. Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	MINSK
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.U.GREENING (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT HARDING", from BREMEN GER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.U. Greening
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 192 4

at NY

P Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC I. BARNUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN (37) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F I Barnum

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1924

at NY

C Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 9th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		5																
1	TRANSIT 333557	BICK	KARL	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIETKOV	BROTHER WILHELM BICK, STLKOW POMMERN	CA	OTTAWA
2	UNDER 16	Blacher	Gissia	15		F.	S.	none	yi	Germ.	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ehrmer	—		
3	UNDER	"	Fannie	12		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
4	UNDER 16	"	Yonkel	10		M.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
5	UNDER 16	"	Rachel	9		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1/3609

From cit. manifest 2/2-5 F.S.

#12 First Insp. 1/24 2-5 Jan. 21 24 Tufarolo Insp.

32

1 5

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 16th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	$9				UNCLE FRANK KRITCH, 224 RUSSEL AVE, OTTAWA CANADA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	VIRTKOV
2	–	Father, own	–	–	–		With moth. U.S. Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"			"	(8)	Russia	Birezn
3	–	"	"	–			manif. 2/1 –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"			"	(8)	"	"
4	–	"	"	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"			"	(8)	"	"
5	–	"	"	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"			"	(8)	"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.GRENING MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT HARDING", from BREMEN GER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.C. Grening
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 2X

at Nyc

P Deering
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, FREDERIC L. BARNUM, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT HARDING", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN (37) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 9 th., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DIKINAS	JONAS	23		M	M	ARTIST	Y	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	RASEYNI	FATHER JONAS DIKINAS, RASEINY LITH.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		SCHLEGEL	ADELE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	S.I.L. MINNA STEHR, BARMBECK HANN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	SCHLEGEL	ELSE	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
4		CAMMERER	EUGEN	23		M	S	MONT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ZUFFENHAUSEN	FATHER ROBERT CAMMERER, KUENZELSAU WTTBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
5																		
6		ROESSLE	VALERIE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	PUNITZ	SISTER ANGELA WAGNER, PUNITZ AUSTRIA BURGENLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		TREMBA	KATHERINA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	U.S.A	CLEVELAND	MOTHER I.L. MATHILDE TREMBA, MAJERSKA 6	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		BERNECKER	THERESIA	21		F	S	NONE	"		"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERTEN	FATHER CASPAR BERNECKER, HERTEN WESTF	MO	ST.LOUIS
9		SCHIMOWSKI	VERONIKA	20		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MAGDALENE SCHIMOWSKI, HERTEN WESTF.	"	"
10		DE VRIES	HEINRICH	30		M	S	W.FARM.	"		"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	FATHER PETER DE VRIES, OFFENBACH a./MAIN H./N.	PA.	PHILADELPHI
11		ROGALSKI	AUGUST	27		M	M	MINER	"		"	"	"	"	DATTELN	FATHER AUGUST ROGALSKI, DATTELN WESTF.	CONN.	NEW-BRITAIN
12		ROGALSKI	MARTHA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	ROGALSKI	OTTO	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
14		BODLIEN	FRITZ	20		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	FATHER KARL BODLIEN, KOENIGSBERG OSTPR.	MD.	BALTIMORE
15		WEITZMANN	RICHARD	35		M	S	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	MUENSTER	MOTHER ANNA WEITZMANN, PULTNITZ WESTF.	WISC.	KENOSHA
16		FLOTTMANN	DORA	26		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	SEBBENHAUSEN	MOTHER SOPHIE FLOTTMANN, LOHNE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		TOST	CHARLOTTE	20		F	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHSHAGEN	FATHER KONRAD PELKA, FRIEDRICHSHAGEN BRDBG.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18		ALBRECHT	HEDWIG	20		F	S	HAIRDS	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER WILHELM ALBRECHT, NEUKOELLN DONAUSTR.99	PA.	HAWLY
19	ADMITTED	GROSZ	IDA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TISZAADONY	FRIEND JOSEPH SZABO, TISZAADONY HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GROSZ	BERNARD	11		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
21		ROTH	HANI	64		F	WW	H.WIFE	N	JOHNSSON	N	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
22		PRINGSTE	FRANZ	27		M	M	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LINZ a.D.	FATHER CARL PRINGSTE, RUDERSDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	BETHLEHEM
23	ADMITTED	SEPREMJI	SANDOR	49		M	M	MILLER	"	MAGYAR	"	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ALMASKAMARAS	S.I.L. SZIGETI TERNZIA, ALMASKAMARAS HUNGARY	MI.	DETROIT
24	ADMITTED	SEPREMJI	ERZSEBET	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
25		BLUHM	OTTO	33		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AMERIKA	FATHER FRIEDRICH BLUHM, KIMBERLING SACHSEN	WISC	MILWAUKEE
26		BLUHM	HERTHA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
27		MARKEWITZ	JENNY	23		F	S	CLERK	"		"	"		"	JOHANNISBURG	FATHER ABRAHAM MARKEWITZ, JOHANNISBURG OSTPR.	N.Y	NEW-YORK
28		BOEHME	HERMANN	22		M	M	BUTCHER	"		"	"		"	RANIS	WIFE ANNA BOEHME, RANIS/THUER. 6 PLANSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK
29		ECK	OTTILIE	23		F	S	NONE	"		"	"		"	OCHESNFURT	FATHER JOHANN ECK, OCHESNFURT BAVARIA	N Y	NEW-YORK
30		CZESZLIK	FRIEDRICH	34		M	S	SMITH	"		"	"		"	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER LUISE CZESZLIK, MILLEWEN WESTF.	PA.	THROOP

#5 BLANK

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 18th, *19* 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend Stan. New Castle																		
1							Dean W. Taylor St. Chicago	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	LITH	STINA
2	N	SELF	50	N			HUSBAND HERMANN SCHLEGEL, 2031 N OAK-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL,	BR.	"	FRANCE	ST. AVOLD
3	Y	HUSBAND	N	"			LEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR,	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG
4	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FEUERBACH
5	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE GOTTLIEB CAMMERER, 170 WAERSTR. CINCINATO. OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					
6	N	HUSBAND	50	Y	1908-1923 NEW-YORK		HUSBAND V. ROESSLER, 2178 LEXING- TON AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	PUNITZ
7	Y	SELF	25	"	1911-1923 CLEVELAND		S.I.L. MATHILDE GERING, 13817 O THELO AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BL.	"	GERMANY	MAJERKA
8	"	UNCLE	N	N			UNCLE W. REEMERS, 1600 KINGHIGH- WAY BLDG. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	HERTEN
9	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
10	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER ALBERT DE VRIES, 5421 JEFFERSONSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZIEMERSCHEID
11	"	AUNT	20	"			AUNT OTTILIE ROGALSKI, 44 SE- CONDSTR. NEW-BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LUTGENDORTMUND
12	"	AUNT		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FRIEDRICHSBERG
13	"	AUNT		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BATTELN
14	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE SAMUEL BOBLIEN, 2813 RID- GEWOOD AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PORETHEN
15	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE E. WEISS, 158 NORMAN AVE KENOSHA WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	BR.	"	"	PULTNITZ
16	"	SISTER	25	"			SISTER SOPHIE LENZ, 3149 BROOD- WAY NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LOWE
17	"	FRIEND	5	"			FRIEND LENA KRUEGER, WALKER b./ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BRESLAU
18	"	AUNT	N	"			AUNT LUISE ERMISCH, HAVLEY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	CELLE
19	"	HUSBAND	N	"			HUSBAND ABRAHAM GROSZ, 1329 RACKWELLSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	TESZADOONY
20	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
21	"	SON I.L.		"			SON I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	"
22	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRANK LEWIZSCH, OBG. ALAS- KASTR. S. BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	RUDERSDORF
23	"	BR.I.L	50	"			BR.I.L. LAJOS MARTH, 212 WESTEND AVE, DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	GYOMA
24	"	BROTHER		"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ALMASKAMARAS
25	"	BROTHER					BROTHER RICHARD BLUHM, 671 NAT.- ONAL AVE MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	A.	"	GERMANY	KAMENBERG
26	"	BROTHER		"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL;	BL	"	"	NEUGATTERSLEBEN
27	N	SELF		"			AUNT ESTHER SCHAPIRO 231 [illegible] SONSTR NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	ESTLAND	PELLIN
28	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN HERMANN VON BUSCH, 337 ST. PAULS AVE, JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	DANIS- GRUDZENICS-
29	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM SCHARWAECHTER, 1730 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HOFEN
30	"	COUSIN	45	Y	1912-1914 TROOP		COUSIN ADOLF MALINOFSKI, 502 CYPRESS STR. THROOP PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KRUSTOJAR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.GRENING (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER *of the* "PRESIDENT HARDING" *from* BREMEN GER *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.C. Grening
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Jan, *19* 24

at NY

E Deering
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC L.FARNUM, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT HARDING", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN (37) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF N.Y. YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 2 4

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRES. HARDING" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 8 TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	AULEBACH	WMIL	23		M	S	BUTSCH.	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	HEIDELBERG	FATHER EMIL AULEBACH HUESTEN WESTFL.	PA.	ERIE
2	✓	SPOHRER	EDUARD	42		M	S	MERCHT	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	MOTHER LUISE SPOHRER FRANKFURT ALTE SCHLESINGER GASSE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3	✓	LEYFFER	KARL	23		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIXHAUSEN	FATHER CARL LEYFFER WIXHAUSEN HESSEN DARMSTADT	MY-	BALTIMORE
4	✓	SEKULA	SOPHIE	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NECKARGEMUEND	MOTHER ROSA SEKULA NECKARGEMUEND BADEN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
5	✓	KOFBER	HERMANN	29		M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE ELISE KOFBER BERLIN SIEBENWALDSTR. 60	MASS.	BOSTON
6	✓	NEURAT	HENRY	21		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ITZENHAIN	FATHER JOHANNES NEURAT ITZENHAIN HESSEN NASSAU	MICH.	PIGEON
7	✓	PUSCH	AGNES	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	MOTHER OLGA PUSCH FRANKFURT PR. BRANDENBURG	N-Y.	BUFFALO
8	✓	SCHMEZER	WILHELM	16		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JETTENBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH ZUCK MANNHEIM SCHWETZINGERSTR. 43.	PA.	PITTSBURG
9	✓	RASCHLE	HELMUTH	17		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MITTWEIDA	FATHER EMIL RASCHKE MITTWEIDA SACHSEN HAINICHENERSTR.6.	N.J.	ATLANTIC
10	✓	LEGRAND	LUDWIG	22		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAINZ	UNCLE EUGEN STOEFFLER BENFELD ELSASS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	✓	GOHM	ALFRED	22		M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FURTWANGEN	FATHER JOSEF GOHM ADLER AACH BADEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
12	✓	SCHALE	OTTO	28		M	M	COOPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE	WIFE EMMA SCHALE GEESTEMUENDE HANNOVER BUCHTSTR. 36.	N.J.	PLEASANTVILL
13	✓	SPEY	ALMA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER GUSTAV SCHNELL BERLIN RUPINERSTR. 3.	CONN	SHELTON
14	UNDER 16	SPEY	HANS	1	11	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
15	DEPORTED	RAKOND	SALOMMON	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	RUSSIA	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIS	RUSSIA	WITEBSK	SISTER ROSA RAKOND, WITEBSK RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	✓	KOSTIHA	FRANTISKA	16		F	S	WORKL.	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	SARADICE	BROTHER JOSEPH KOSTIHA, SARADICE CS.-SL.	PA.	AMBRIDGE
17	✓	TREMBA	JOHN	30		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	MOTHER MATHILDE TREMBA, MAJERKA 6 CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18	✓	SOLYAK	ZUZANA	31		F	M	HW.IFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BINGHAMTON	SISTER JULIE HLADWIOK, ZBOJ N.131 Z.KOSICE	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
19	UNDER 16	SOLYAK	ANNA	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	SOLYAK	GEORGE	5		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	SOLYAK	MARIA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
22	✓	CHEWALIER	JOHANN	20		M	S	TECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGSBURG	FATHER JOHANN CHEWALIER, LUDWIGSBURG	N.J.	NEWARK
23	✓	ECKERT	OTTO	23		M	S	COOPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EHRENSTETTEN	MOTHER MARIE ECKERT, EHRENSTETTEN BADEN	ILL.	FIVEBURG
24	✓	BECK	ANNA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREISING	FATHER JOSEPH EICHNER, FREISING BAVARIA	KY.	LOUISVILLE
25		MEYER	LENI	23		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHARREL	FATHER JOHANN MEYER, SCHARREL OLDBG.	KY.	LOUISVILLE
26		MEYER	GRETCHEN	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
27	✓	JULIUS	CARL	53		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICKEL	WIFE JULIUS, EICKEL WESTF. JULIASTR.9	WISC.	KENOSHA
28	✓	JULIUS	RICHARDT	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
29	✓	JULIUS	CARL	20		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
30	✓	BREITNER	ERNA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUSSLACH	FATHER I L NIKOLAUS BREITNER, MUEHLHAUSEN BADEN	IND.	EVANSVILLE

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 18th, 19 24/23 124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							AUNT MRS. OTTO RUHRMANN 1423 ATKIUS STR ERIE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HUERSTEN
1	Y	AUNT	25	N																						
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE SCHUG 296 AVE A ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	2 years	Waste	1/10/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FRANKFURT
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETER CLAY 253 N. PAYSON STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WIXHAUSEN
4	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND LENA MEYER SAYREVILLE NEW JERSEY LINCOLN SCOOL N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cert 16184	Simple gravity	5	6	"	BL	GR.	"	"	NECKARHEMUEN
5	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER OTTO KOEBER 7 HOWARD STR. ROXBURY MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	BERLIN
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN H VOELKER ZIGEON MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	ITZENHAIN
7	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ERNST WITTE HERMANN STR. 335 BUFFALO NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	FRANKFURT
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN SCHMESER 75 AMANDA AVE. 75 PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	MANNHEIM
9	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER GEORG RASCHKE ATLANTIC 26 NORTH JOWA AVE. N.Y. > 5409	Left Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	MITTWEIDA
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND OTTO KRUBE 2235 HAVILAND AVE. BRONX N.A. NEW YORK	"	"	"	Cert 16340	"	"	"	"	"	Immigration officer	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	FRANCE	LA BROQUE
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL GOHM SEATTLE HEIGHTS, SNO CO, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	AACH
12	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. EDNA JOHN PLEASANTVILLE NEW JERSEY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cert 16187	blind in left eye	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	BEVERSTEDT
13	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1922/23	SHELTON	HUSBAND HANS SPEY HOWE AVE. 207 SHELTON N.Y. CONN.	"	"	"	Income tax return 68204	nyc Oct 13/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	HOLAND	GLODEN
14	"	FATHER		N	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	U S A	SHELTON Conn
15	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER GRA RAKOND, 360 JUS AVE, BRONX N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR	"	RUSSIA	WITEBSK
16	"	FATHER		"			FATHER KOSTIHA MARTIN, 200 MARCHAN STR. AMBRIDGE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR,	"	CS.-SL	SARDICE
17	"	MOTHER	50	Y	1912-1923	CLEVELAND	SISTER MATHILDE GERING, 13817 OTSELO AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BL	"	"	MAJERKA
18	Y	HUSBAND	100	"	1912-1922	BINGHAMTON	HUSBAND JOHN SOLYAK, 12 JEANETTE AVE, BINGHAMTON N.Y.	"	"	"	Cert 6112	Simple gravity	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ZBOJ
19	"	FATHER		"	1916-1922		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR.	BR.	"	U.S.R.	BINGHAMTON
20	"	FATHER		"	1918-1922		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR,	BR.	"	"	"
21	"	FATHER		"	1920-1922		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
22	"	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE MARKUS SEDLINGER, 85 R. KOMANSTR. NEWARK N. .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	FRANCE	STRASSBURG
23	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND MATTHAEUS KAFER, FIVE= BURGHILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	EHRENSTETTEN
24	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE ALFRED BLUNSCHI, 1835 OSAGE AVE, LOUISVILLE KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	PREISING
25	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE FRED HOFFMANN, 438 L. MARKETSTR. LOUISVILLE KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHARREL
26	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
27	"	COUSIN	75	"			COUSIN LAURA LINGNER, 515 SHERIDAN ROERDSTR. KENOSHA WISC.	"	"	"	Imp. Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	GR	"	"	ALTENFELD
28	"	COUSIN		"			COUSIN	"	"	"	Imp. Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HERNE
29	"	COUSIN		"			COUSIN	"	"	"	Imp. Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	EICKEL
30	"	COUSIN	50	"			COUSIN JOHANN HERRMANN, 308 HARRIETSTR. EVANSVILLE IND.	"	"	"	Cert 16110	Simple gravity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NUSSLACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.GRENING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "PRESIDENT HARDING", *from* BREMEN GER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.C. Grening
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Jan, *19* 24

at NY

P Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, FREDERIC L.PERNUM, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT HARDING", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN (37) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F L P.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 192X

at NY

E Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 1/20 - 3a.m.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JANUARY 9TH, 19.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		KLEIBL	HEINRICH	20	✓	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.-SL.	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	WIEN	AUNT MATHILDE REID WIEN LICHTENSTEINSTR. 17	WISC.	APPLETON
2		REBOLY	LOUIS	26	✓	M	M	LOCKSM.	"	SLOVAK	"	J.-SL.	J.-SL.	J.-SL.	MARIBOR	WIFE ANNA REBOLY PODGRAD 3 13TRA	KANS.	PITTSBURG
3		MICHAELIS	OTTO	20	✓	M	S	STEWARD	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	AUNT ANNI KLEINMUEHL BREMERHAVEN LOYDSTR.6	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ANDERLOHR	KARL	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRAUENSBERG	FATHER AUGUST ANDERLOHR FRAUENSBERG BAVARIA	PA.	SCRANTON
5		LUEDTKE	HERMAN	20		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLOTZIG	FATHER ALBERT LUEDTKE PLOTZIG MANN.	WISC.	RACINE
6		ANDREAS	JOHAN	29	✓	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	LYCK	MOTHER LUISE ANDREAS, LYCK OSTPR.	PA.	BEAVER FALLS
7		LASCHKE	WALTER	26		M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLTERSDORF	MOTHER OLGA MUELLER, BERLIN N.O.55,	MICH.	HAMTRAMCK
8		LASCHKE	ELISABETH	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
9		PHILIPPSEN	MARIA	23	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCH	FATHER JOHANN PHILIPPSEN, BUCH RHLD.	WISC.	ATHENS
10		GAST	OTTO	25	✓	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZOLLBRUECK	BR.I.L.PAUL POMMERENZ, BREMER-BRUCH POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		GAST	BERTHA	22	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
12		THURAU	HANS	24	✓	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	WIFE HEDWIG THURAU, ESSEN RHLD.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE,
13		HELBIG	RICHARD	32	✓	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRETTSTADT	MOTHER MARGARETHE HELBIG, GRETTSTADT UNTERFRANKEN,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		FRIEDMANN	FANY	46	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	MAGYAR	"	MAGYAR	HEBREW	MAGYAR	BUDAPEST	BROTHER SAMUEL KLEIN, BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		REINERS	FRIEDRICH	21	✓	M	S	WORKM.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZWISCHENBERGEN	FATHER FOCKE REINERS, ZWISCHENBERGEN HANN.	MINN. ILL.	MINARD GRETNVIEW
X		SCHREIBER	THERESE	34	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAHN	FATHER HEINRICH SCHREIBER, BAHN (PFALZ)	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		REIL	HENRY	17	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	EDEWECHT	MOTHER HELENE REIL, EDEWECHT, OLDBG.	NEBR.	LELAND
18		WOLK	PHILIPP	19	✓	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDNICHEL	FATHER ADAM WOLK, WALDNICHEL-BACH HESSEN	PA	ALLENTOWN
19		WETZEL	KARL	21	✓	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	METTINGEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH WETZEL, METTINGEN WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		ZUCK	[illegible]	26	✓	M	M	BACER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER FRIEDRICHBZUCK, 43 SCHWETZINGERSTR MANNHEIM	PA	PITTSBURGH
21		ZUCK	KATHARINE	25	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
22		SAUBER	FRIEDRICH	19	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	MOTHER BRG INA SAUBER, NUERNBERG BAVARIA	N.J.	CARLSTADT
23		SAUBER	KARL	16	✓	M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
24		PFAFFENBACH	ANDREAS	16	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS-ANNSIM	FATHER OTTO PFAFFENBACH, GROSS-ANNSIM H./N.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
25		BECHTHOLD	KARL	16	✓	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		BECHTHOLD	WILHELM	28	✓	M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
27		NIEMANN	WILHELM	20	✓	M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ISENSTEDT	FATHER FRIEDRICH NIEMANN, ISENSTEDT WESTF.	NEBR.	DE WITT
28		UHL	MARGARETHE	21	✓	F	S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	MOTHER MARGARETHE SCHMIDT, NUERNBERG BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
29		BREITNER	JOSEPH	23	✓	M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLHAUSEN	FATHER NIKOLAUS BREITNER, MUEHLHAUSEN THUER.	IND	EVANSVILLE
30		BREITNER	JOHANN	21	✓	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"

Jan. 21/21 Informed. Insp.

#4-KARL ANDERLOHR See Sheet #2 Line #10 -1st Class
5-HERMAN LUEDTKE Failed to embark
7-WALTER LASCHKE Failed to embark
8-ELISABETH LASCHKE Failed to embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 16th, 19 24. 126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	NO	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LEO Blaesing, CHESHIRE CONWAY, APPLETON WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
2	Y	SISTER	25	"			SISTER ROSA LEWIS, PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR.	"	JUGOSL	PRIMKOVC
3	N	FATHER	25	"			FATHER CARL MICHAELIS, 314 WILLIS AVE, NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	[illegible]
4	Y	COUSIN	50	"			COUSIN JOHN KOETSCH, 1211 CAPOUSA AVE, SCRANTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	PLAUEN I/V
5	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT ERNESTINE LUEDTKE, RACINE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	LYCK
6	"	BR.I.L.	50	"			BR.I.L. OTTO KRETSCHMANN, 1311 SECOND AVE, BEAVER FALLS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN
7	"	FATHER	50	"			FATHER ANTHONY TOMASZEWSKI, 11502 DEPUINDRE HAMTRAMCK DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
8	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER AUNT JULIANA REIS, ATHENS WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BUCH
9	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT EMILIE WITT, 3555 MC. [illegible] AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	TSCHEBIETYOW
10	"	AUNT	50	"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
11	"	AUNT	"	"			FRIEND J HN FRIEDRICHSDORF, 1554 CHAUBERSTR MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PSSEN
12	"	FRIEND	25	"			NEFEW RICHARD SCHROEDER, 1716 LINDENSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	GRETTSTADT
13	"	NEPHEW	25	"			[illegible] AND ADOLF FRIEDMANN, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR.	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
14	Y	SELF	100	Y	1917-19	NEW-YORK	[illegible] AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	[illegible]
15	"	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND VILKEN OTLMANN, GREENWICH LEONARD ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	FRIEND	25	"			Cousin LEONHARD BOSCH, 1541 THIRD AVE, NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRED REIL, LELAND IDAHO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR	"	"	HAMMELBA[illegible]
18	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN HARRY WIELAND, 216 N. 9 STR. [illegible] PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR	"	"	ESSLINGEN
19	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT MARIE MUHLBACH, 44 RIGGS PLACE, W. ORANGE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE JOHN SCHMEGER, 75 AMANDA AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR	"	"	SCH [illegible]
21	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
22	N	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE EUGEN HESS, 310 [illegible] AVE, CARLSTADT N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
23	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GR[illegible]S-AMER.
24	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE HERMANN PFAFFENBACH, R.D.4 SCHENECTADY, GUILDERLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	FRA[illegible]
25	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE PHILIPP ENDRES, 2844 BRIGGS AVE, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
26	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ISEMSTEDT
27	"	UNCLE	25	"			GRANDUNCLE E.H. SPILKER, DE WITT NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	NUERNBERG
28	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND MATHIAS DUSCHL, 107 S. CASTLE STR, BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL	"	"	MUEHLHAUSEN
29	"	COUSIN	50	"			COUSIN JOHN HERRMANN, 308 HARRISON STR EVANSVILLE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL	"	"	"
30	"	COUSIN	"	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. GREENING MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", from PREMIER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.C. Greening
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 2X

at Juneau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from BREMEN GER JANY 9th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANY 20 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HATTON HUTTON	ALCYOSIUS J.	19		M	S	SPERLAND ILL JUNE 12th 1904	(CONSULAR)	162 Robonson St Canton Ill
2	BLACKBURN	EDWIN	19		M	S	MONTPELIER IND. March 29th.1904	(CONSULAR)	CHANUTE Ill
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 can 11/20/24

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

TOTALS,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 8TH, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 20, 19 24

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLIACHER	MICHLE	50		F	M		FP# 241-Riga Jan 22nd.1923 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY JUNE 16TH 1923	1537 FULTON AV BRONX NEW YORK CITY
2	BLIACHER	GISSIA	15		F	S			"
3	BLIACHER	FANNIE	12		F	S			"
4	BLIACHER	YANKEL	10		M	S			"
5	BLIACHER	RACHEL	9		F	S			"
6	HUEBNER	BERNHARD	38		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY FEBR 19TH 1920	152 RIVINGTON STR NEW YORK CITY
7	BISCHOF	WINCENC	17		M	S	JAN 22 1906 MANSFIELD OH		316 3RD AV MANSFIELD OH
8	ROESSLER	RUDOLF	31		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CT AUG 9TH 1923	2178 LEXINGTON AV NEW YORK CITY
9									
10	ROESSLER	KAROLINE	2		F	S			"
11	WAEIN	ANNA	25		F	S		3SEPT 8TH 1922 NEW YORK CITY	251 E 51 STR NE. YORK CITY
12	BOLELEY	PETER	32		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 1922	ST ANTHONIO TEX
13	FRIEDMANN	ADOLF	46		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY MAY 8TH 1923	765 MAULDWELL AV NEW YORK CITY
14	MENZ	SOFIE	39		F	M		MARCH 4TH 1914 NEW YORK CITY	3149 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
15	MENZ	WILLIAM	13		M	S	MARCH 16TH 1910 NEW YORK CITY		"
16	MENZ	GEORGE	3		M	S	JULY 17TH 1920 NEW YORK CITY		"
17	KOSTIHA	FRANTISKA	46		F	M		DISTRICT COURT ALLEGHENY COUNTY PA. MARCH 8TH 1904	200 MERCHAN STR. AMBRIDGE PA.
18	SUTORIS	JOSEF	18		M	S	AUG 20TH 1905 CHICAGO ILL		14600 UNION AV HARVEY ILL
19	HADBAVNY	BARBARA	18		F	S	FEBR. 3RD 1905 CAMBRIDGE OH.		B 165 NEW SALEM PA.
20	SILBERSTEIN	ABRAHAM	19		M	S	MAY 15TH 1904 BROOKLY N.Y		SPRING VALLEY N.Y.
21	BROWN	SAMUEL	32		M	S	JUNE 12 1891 CLEVELAND OH.		289 E 156 STR CLEVELAND OH
22	NAGY	KAROLY	35		M	S		DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK N Y DECEMBER 23 th 1918	HEIM 137 W 82 STR NEW-YIRK
23	BOCK	HENRY	43		M	S		CIRENIT COURT OF MACONJN COUNTY ILL, JUNE 11 th 9121	4325 DELMAR AVE, ST LOUIS MO.
24	BREYGES	MORRIS	31		M	M		COURT NEW-YORK CITY JULY 7 th.9122	S.15-24 th.STR. NEWYORK
25	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Totals

#86 BLACKBURN. EDWIN See Sheet #9 Line #2
#25 HUTTON. A.L. SEE Sheet #9 Line #1
#7 VINCENC BISCHOP Failed to embark
#9 BLANK

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE., JANUARY, 10, , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY, 20, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
X 1	BIJELIC	Kresto	19		M	S	Mar.,14,1904. Orosi ,Cal.	349053 K TH	Orosi Tulare Co ,Cal.
2	FRANKOVIC	Mary	18		F	S	Mar.,16,1905. Dymons,Pa.	329[illegible] T H	,Dymons,Pa.
3	SLAK	Ana	17		F	S	Nov.,3,1906. Mc Keesport,Pa.	329818 " T H Father	,Mc Keesport,Pa.
4	ROVSCO	Jos	41		M	DV	204711 IC	,1921.Superior Court,Los Ang.1-136 S.North St.,Los Angeles,Cal.	
5	GIDUZ	Hugo	41	✓	M	M	June,[illegible],1882. Boston,Mass.	US,Cal. Passport No.204711. 17416 Philippine P	1107 Park Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
6								Henry Bush 11 am 1/20/24	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	(5 citz)								
26									
27									
28									
29									38
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

5 130

S.S. PRESIDENT HARDING U. S. arrived January 21, 1924 ..... , 192 , ... M., , from ..... 19 .....

✓	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	ALS. SUPPER.
✓	1	MARKEWITZ, Jenny	9:40	4	27		1	To call	Aunt Ester Schapiro 23 Madison St NYC	Dr Mc	1/21	12 03				✓
✓	2	SCHNIEBER, Therese	9:45	1	16		1	To call	Bro Louis Mr Julie Brook 154 1-2 1st Av. NYC	Ellis	1/21	2 10				✓
✓	3	SEKULA, Sophie	9:45	3	4		1	" call	Dr Ana Meyer 106 Hach. Rd Passaic NJ	Dr Mc	1/22	11 10	/	/	/	✓
✓	4	ECK, Ottille	9:45	4	29		1	" call	Aunt Regina Scharwachter 556 E 167 St,	Dr Mc	1/21	11 10				✓
✓	5	KLEIBL, Heinrich	9:50	1	1		1	" tel $	Mr Hudelson's Black Hotel Conway Appleton Wisc.	Dell	1/21	3 45	-	/	-	✓
✓	6	FLOTLMANN, Dora	10:	4	16		1	" call	Bro Leo Oscar Mertz 2149 Broadway NYC	Ellis	1/21	11-				✓
✓	7	FRIEDMANN, Fany	10:20	1	14		1	" call	Kusch Adolf 218 E. 78th St. N.Y.C.	Ellis	1/21	11-				✓
✓	8	JARACHINOWITZ, Rifka	10:30	6	1		1	" call	Bro Isidore Rich 322 E 92nd St NY.C.	Dr Mc	1/22	1 10	/	2	/	✓

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING U 3 arrived 1/21/25, 19, M., from Cherbourg

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Time.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser. V.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser. V.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser. V.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33f	1	ZDUNIC Ana	8	17	JS	Un read	10:10	SCARLETT							1/21	158	NS	11[15]									
38m	2	MRDJA Jakob	8	7/9	"	L.C.	10:05	"							1/21	159	NS	11[16]									
25f		Maia																									
4/12m		Vaso																									
49m	3	SEPREMJI Sandor	4	23	HUN	L.C. Q E	10:00	BE							1/22	118	JS	10[35]						2	2	2	
42f		Erzebeth																									
23m	4	DIKINAS Jonas	4	1	LITH	L.C. Q E	10:00	BURKE							1/21	142	Lor	10[45]									
19m	5	RAIOND Salomon	3	15	RUS	L.C. Q E	10:30	FISH	1/21	162	Lor											Jan.	10	11	11		
28m	6	ZANINOVIC Anton	8	18	JS	L.C.	10:15	SCARLETT	1/22	165	NS				1/22	165	NS	1[35]						2	3	2	
35f	7	GROSZ Ida	4	19	HUN	L.C. PH D Q E	10:30	BURKE	1/21	159	Lor				1/22	20	EC	10[40]						3	3	3	
11m		Bernard																									
64f		ROTH Hni																									
26m	8	KNURO Hugo	6	6	GER	L.C. STOWAWAY NO VIS	10:20	FISCH	1/																		
38m	9	MAKOVIC Aliksa (Markovic)	8	6	JS	L.C. ASSTED	10:20	SCARLETT	1/21	161	NS				1/22	165	NS	1[25]						2	3	2	
29m	10	KLEMENCIC Ivan	8	5	"	" " PH D	10:30	"	1/												Landed 2/19/24 - 10[30] dine			Jan.	10	11	11
																								Feb.	19	18	18
33m	11	GABIEL Joao M	8	19	PORT	Q E C.L. ASST'D	10:40	"	1/21	185	EC	1/22												Jan.	10	11	11
18m	12	RUDERMANN Gertzel	6	9	RUSS	Q E	10:50	FISCH	1/																		
VVM	13	LEGRAND Ludwig	3	10	Turned L.C.D.-L.P.C.	Keep or assur	1/21/25	11[30]	Smith	2/	171	NS															

Immigrant Inspector.

PRES HARDING 1/21/25
TOTALS,

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 2-11

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 - 1 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY ~~16~~ 20, 19 23, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRENING.	PAUL C.	MASTER		MASTER	12/15/23	New York	Discharged	YES	38	M	English	U.S.	5'7	165	None
2	WILKINSON.	MICHAEL J.			CHF OFFICER	12/15/23	do	do	"	43	M	do	do	6/1	180	"
3	STEDMAN	GILES C.			1st OFFICER	12/15/23	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5/9	170	"
4	FINCKEN.	WILLIAM C.			3rd OFFICER	12/15/23	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5/8	190	"
5	FREEMAN.	SAMUEL W.C.			4th OFFICER	12/15/23	do	do	"	48	M	do	do	6/1	185	"
6	O'BRIEN.	JOSEPH			M.A.A.	1215/23	do	do	"	37	M	do	do	5/11	165	do
7	GREENWEIL.	EVERETT L.			do	12/15/23	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
8	NESBIG.	GUNNER			do	12/15/23	do	do	"	51	M	SCANDINAVIA	do	5/11	190	do
9	KIEIBERG.	JOHN			CARPENTER	12/15/23	do	do	"	30	M	FINLAND	do	5/6	150	do
10	SCHNEILE.	FREDERICK			" MATE	12/15/23	do	do	"	26	M	GERMAN	do	5/6	145	do
11	WILSON.	COURTNEY E.			BOS'N	12/15/23	do	do	"	30	M	ENGLISH	do	5/11	180	do
12	GIVIN.	CHARLES J.			" MATE	12/15/23	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
13	DE JONG.	JAN			STOREKEEPER	12/15/23	do	do	"	32	M	HOLLAND	do	5/9	165	do
14	TALLEDO.	GEORGE			QUARTERMASTER	12/15/23	do	do	"	23	M	ENGLISH	do	5/4	135	do
15	AUER.	WILLIAM			do	12/15/23	do	do	"	36	M	GERMAN	do	5/5	150	do
16	PUGH.	HARRY J.			do	12/15/23	do	do	"	25	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	160	do
17	ZUBROD.	JOHN			do	12/18/23	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5/5	150	do
18	MICHELSON.	HOTHER A.			do	12/19/23	do	do	"	24	M	DENMARK	do	5/8	165	do
19	AHRING.	ANDREW			do	12/20/23	do	do	"	31	M	ENGLISH	do	5/6	155	do
20	COLSTEAD.	ALFRED			A.B.	12/15/23	do	do	"	73	M	SCANDANAVIA	do	5/9	160	do
21	CARLSON.	RICHARD			"	12/18/23	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5/10	155	do
22	FREY.	JOSEPH C.			"	12/19/23	do	do	"	23	M	ENGLISH	do	5/10	165 170	do
23	McELPHANY.	JOHN			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
24	WARD.	PATRICK			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
25	STRAZDE.	PETER			"	12/21/23	do	do	"	30	M	RUSSIA	do	5/6	155	do
26	CUMMINGS.	JOSEPH			"	12/20/23	do	do	"	33	M	ENGLISH	do	5/11	155	do
27	SMITH.	WILLIAM			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	25	M	GERMANY	do	5/7	160	do
28	THOMSON.	JOHN			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	26	M	DENMARK	do	5/8	170	do
29	MAGI.	JULIUS			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	32	M	ESTONIA	do	5/8	165	do
30	SAUNDERS.	CHARLES			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	43	M	RUSSIA	do	5/8	175	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES 45 Bway New York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 211

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 20, 19 23, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRENING.	PAUL C.	MASTER		MASTER	12/15/23	New York	Discharged	YES	38	M	English	U.S.	5'7	165	None
2	WILKINSON.	MICHAEL J.			CHF OFFICER	12/15/23	do	do	"	43	M	do	do	6/1	180	"
3	STEDMAN	GILES C.			1st OFFICER	12/15/23	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5/9	170	"
4	FINCKEN.	WILLIAM C.			3rd OFFICER	12/15/23	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5/8	190	"
5	FREEMAN.	SAMUEL W.C.			4th OFFICER	12/15/23	do	do	"	48	M	do	do	6/1	185	"
6	O'BRIEN.	JOSEPH			M.A.A.	1215/23	do	do	"	37	M	do	do	5/11	165	do
7	GREENWEIL.	EVERETT I.			do	12/15/23	do	do	"	33	M	do .	do	5/10	170	do
8	NESBIG.	GUNNER			do	12/15/23	do	do	"	51	M	SCANDINAVIA	do	5/11	190	do
9	KLEIBERG.	JOHN			CARPENTER	12/15/23	do	do	"	30	M	FINLAND	do	5/6	150	do
10	SCHNELLE.	FREDERICK			" MATE	12/15/23	do	do	"	26	M	GERMAN	do	5/6	145	do
11	WILSON.	COURTNEY E.			BOS'N	12/15/23	do	do	"	30	M	ENGLISH	do	5/11	180	do
12	GIVIN.	CHARLES J.			" MATE	12/15/23	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
13	DE JONG.	JAN			STOREKEEPER	12/15/23	do	do	"	32	M	HOLLAND	do	5/9	165	do
14	TALIEDO.	GEORGE			QUARTERMASTER	12/15/23	do	do	"	23	M	ENGLISH	do	5/4	135	do
15	AUER.	WILLIAM			do	12/15/23	do	do	"	36	M	GERMAN	do	5/5	150	do
16	PUGH.	HARRY J.			do	12/15/23	do	do	"	25	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	160	do
17	ZUBROD.	JOHN			do	12/18/23	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5/5	150	do
18	MICHELSON.	HOTHER A.			do	12/19/23	do	do	"	24	M	DENMARK	do	5/8	165	do
19	AHRING.	ANDREW			do	12/20/23	do	do	"	31	M	ENGLISH	do	5/6	155	do
20	COLSTEAD.	ALFRED			A.B.	12/15/23	do	do	"	73	M	SCANDANAVIA	do	5/9	160	do
21	CARLSON.	RICHARD			"	12/18/23	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5/10	155	do
22	FREY.	JOSEPH C.			"	12/19/23	do	do	"	23	M	ENGLISH	do	5/10	165	do
23	McELPHANY.	JOHN			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
24	WARD.	PATRICK			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
25	STRAZDE.	PETER			"	12/21/23	do	do	"	30	M	RUSSIA	do	5/6	155	do
26	CUMMINGS.	JOSEPH			"	12/20/23	do	do	"	33	M	ENGLISH	do	5/11	155	do
27	SMITH.	WILLIAM			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	25	M	GERMANY	do	5/7	160	do
28	THOMSON.	JOHN			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	26	M	DENMARK	do	5/8	170	do
29	MAGI.	JULIUS			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	32	M	ESTONIA	do	5/8	165	do
30	SAUNDERS.	CHARLES			"	12/15/23	do	do	"	43	M	RUSSIA	do	5/8	175	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. JANY [illegible] 20 *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
30	1	SAWYER.	LAURIE	✓		A.B.	12/22/23	New York	Discharged	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6/2	185	None
31	2	BRUCE.	ANTOINE	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
32	3	GREENFIELD	MORTIMER	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/2	150	do
33	4	ENGIEBERG.	HAROLD	✓		"	12/19/23	do	do	do	39	M	SWEDEN	do	5/9	170	do
34	5	BROWN.	HUGH	✓		"	12/20/23	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	165	do
35	6	HADEIER.	HOHN	✓		OFFCRS MESS	12/20/23	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	150	do
36	7	FRIEL.	DANIEL	✓		"	12/20/23	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/6	145	do
37	8	BOHM.	AUGUST	✓		P.O.MESS	12/20/23	do	do	do	25	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/7	155	do
38	9	RENKEN	HERMAN C.	✓		SEA MESS	12/20/23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/11	160	do
39	10	VON LIENEN.	JOHN	✓		do	12/20/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
40	11	HILLMAN.	JOSEPH	✓		O.S.	12/22/23	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/6	150	do
41	12	GREGERSEN.	THORWALD K.	✓		"	12/20/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6/1	175	do
42	13	BLASCHKE.	ALBERT E.	✓		"	12/22/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
43	14	HAMILTON.	ROBERT	✓		"	12/20/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
45	15	MILLS.	JOSEPH A.	✓		"	12/22/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/11	175	do
47	16	FREED.	JOSEPH	✓		"	12/22/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
46	17	BARNUM.	FREDERIC L.	✓		SURGEON	12/15/23	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5/11	190	do
47	18	BIBBY.	VERONICA	✓		NURSE	12/20/23	do2	do	do	31	F	do	do	5/5	145	do
48	19	ROSS.	GILBERT J.	✓		PURSER	12/15/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
49	20	HARRIS.	EDWIN C.	✓		ASST "	12/15/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
50	21	LOOMIS.	BENJAMIN R.	✓		PURSERS CLERK	12/15/23	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/8	180	do
51	22	TJARKS.	HENRY	✓		BAGGAGE MSTR	12/15/23	do	do	do	48	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/6	145	do
52	23	EARL.	RONALD	✓		ENGRS YEOMAN	12/15/23	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	165	do
53	24	STAHL.	ALBERT C.	✓		STD YEOMAN	12/15/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
54	25	KOIPE.	GEORGE H.	✓		CHF RADIO	12/15/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/10	155	do
55	26	PREVITI.	CHARLES	✓		2nd RADIO	12/19/23	do	do	do	21	M	ITALIAN	do	5/6	145	do
56	27	WEIK.	ADOLF	✓		3rd RADIO	12/19/23	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	do	5/6	140	do
101	28	RAKOW.	JOHN W.	✓		CHIEF ENGR	12/20/23	do	do	do	42	M	Do	do	5/7	150	do
102	29	HARRINGTON.	GEORGE H.	✓		1st ASST	12/20/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	175	do
103	30	CARLSON.	AXEL	✓		Sr 2nd ASST	12/21/23	do	do	do	35	M	SWEDEN	do	5/7	165	do

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York

14—1340

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. JANY 20, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
104	1	NELSON.	ANTON M.	✓		3rd ASST	12/21/23	New York	Discharged	YES	36	M	SWEDEN	U.S.	6/0	165	None
105	2	JCHANSEN.	AXEL E.	✓		Jr 2nd ASST	12/21/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
106	3	JOHNSON.	GEORGE	✓		JUNIOR ENGR	12/15/23	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	150	do
107	4	ALIEGER.	HENRY C.	✓		do	12/21/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6/1	175	do
108	5	WHITE.	RALPH	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
109	6	BERGEN.	OLAF	✓		REFG ENGINEER	12/15/23	do	do	do	24	M	NORWAY	do	6/2	175	do
110	7	MIDTSKOG.	OLAF	✓		2nd "	12/15/23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	150	do
111	8	EGGERSTEDT?	ERNEST	✓		DECK ENGR	12/15/23	do	do	do	30	M	GERMANY	U.S.	5/9	165	do
112	9	McKENZIE.	RICHARD	✓		CHF ELEC'N	12/15/23	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5/8	150	do
113	10	HILLMAN.	CALMAN	✓		2nd "	12/15/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	165	do
114	11	OISEN.	JOSEPH	✓		3rd "	12/21/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
115	12	WASIN.	ALEX	✓		PLUMBER	12/15/23	do	do	do	34	M	RUSSIA	do	5/9	155	do
116	13	MORRISSEY.	HARRY	✓		BOILERMAKER	12/15/23	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	do	5/10	175	do
117	14	COULTER.	GEORGE	✓		STOREKEEPER	12/15/23	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6/0	170	do
118	15	ASKEW;	EARL	✓		OILER	12/15/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	166	do
119	16	FAGAN.	JAMES	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/4	155	do
120	17	ABBOTT.	ALPHONSO	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
121	18	LeCLAIR.	BENJAMIN	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do.	42	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
122	19	MARTIN.	JOHN	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/11	160	do
123	20	SHOCKLEY.	EMERSON	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
124	21	CANNON.	JOHN	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/7	170	do
125	22	RODEY.	JOHN	✓		"	12/19/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
126	23	ANDERSON.	IVER	✓		"	12/21/23	do	do	do	36	M	SWEDEN	do	5/9	170	do
127	24	REILIY.	ROBERT	✓		WATER TENDER	12/15/23	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	175	do
128	25	LASTORIA.	JOHN	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/4	155	do
129	26	WILSON.	JOHN W.	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
130	27	SIMS.	JAMES	✓		"	12/18/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10	145	do
131	28	LYNCH.	JOHN	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
132	29	STEVENSON.	CHARLES	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/11	175	do
133	30	VIERIA.	HENRY	✓		FIREMAN	12/15/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/3	155	do

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

3

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANY 20, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
134	1	STASKOWSKI.	JOHN	✓		FIREMAN	12/15/23	New York	Discharged	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	160	None
135	2	KETTLES.	JAMES W.	✓		dc	12/15/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
136	3	SIMS.	CIYDE	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6/1	175	do
137	4	PATRICK.	PHILLIP	✓		do	12/20/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	155	do
138	5	WOHITMAN.	FRED	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
139	6	SMITH.	JOHN	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
140	7	LEWIS.	FRED	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6/0	175	do
141	8	WOLF.	HENRY	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	dc	26	M	do	do	5/5	150	do
142	9	HEARST.	NORMAN	✓		do	12/21/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6/0	180	do
143	10	CAII.	PETER O.	✓		do	12/22/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
144	11	ANDERSEN.	WILLIAM	✓		do	12/21/23	do	do	do	42	M	SWEDEN	do	5/6	160	do
145	12	CHAMBLISS.	JOHN	✓		do	12/22/23	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	170	do
146	13	TAYLOR.	WILLIAM	✓		WIPER	12/15/23	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
147	14	DAVILA.	CARLOS	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	25	M	PERU	do	5/7	165	do
148	15	HOEY.	JOE	✓		"	12/15/23	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	do	5/4	150	do
149	16	GAGG.	ROBERT F.	✓		"	12/21/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	155	do
150	17	SEELKE.	HERMAN	✓		OFFCRS MESS	12/15/23	do	do	do	30	M	GERMANY	do	5/8	165	do
151	18	RENKEN.	WILLIE	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	GERMAN	5/10	175	do
152	19	KREUGER.	WILLIAM	✓		P.C.MESS	12/15/23	do	do	do	31	M	do	d	5/7	155	do
153	20	THIELE.	PAUL	✓		FIRE MESS	12/15/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
154	21	MACHACA.	RAMON	✓		do	12/18/23	do	do	do	29	M	ECUADOR	U.S.	5/6	165	do
155	22	BROCK.	WILLIAM L.	✓		MACHINIST	12/19/23	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	d o	5/11	180	do
201	23	HOLLAND.	LEONARD M.	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	12/15/23	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
202	24	KRETH.	AUGUST	✓		2nd "	12/15/23	do	do	do	50	M	GERMAN	do	5/7	185	do
203	25	TOBORG.	AUGUST	✓		STOREKEEPER	12/20/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	GERMANY	5/8	160	do
204	26	BOEHM.	REINHOLD	✓		PRINTER	12/20/23	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
205	27	SCHNEIDER.	EMIL	✓		ASST "	12/20/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
~~206~~	~~28~~	~~ARQUELLO.~~	~~JUAN B.~~	~~✓~~		~~LINENKEEPER~~	~~12/20/23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~65~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5/7~~	~~156~~	~~do~~
207	29	JOA.	JOHN A.	✓		MAITRE d'HOTEL	12/20/23	do	do	do	55	M	HOLLAND	U.S.	5/10	195	do
208	30	STEENKEN.	ANTON	✓		CHF LAUNDRYMAN	12/20/23	do	do	do	37	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/7	165	do

24

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

Jeanmason
Immigrant Inspector.

4

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANY ~~30th~~ 20, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
209	1	BARTELS.	HEINRICH	✓		2nd LAUNDRYMAN	12/15/23	New York	Discharged	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	155	None
210	2	SCHILTZ.	JOHN	✓		3rd "	12/15/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
211	3	GROSS.	KURT	✓		4th do	12/15/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
212	4	KUEHNE.	PAUL	✓		DECK STEWARD	12/15/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
214	5	KAHL.	HEINZ	✓		LIBRARY STD	12/17/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
215	6	OTTO.	FRED	✓		CANTEENMAN	12/15/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/11	170	do
216	7	OLTMANS.	WILLIAM	✓		Smoking-room STEWARD	12/18/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
217	8	COLE.	MRS JESSIE	✓		STEWARDESS	12/20/23	do	do	do	43	F	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/6	130	do
218	9	LITCHFIELD.	MISS ANNA	✓		do	12/20/23	do	do	do	32	F	do	U.S.	5/5	125	do
219	10	PETERS.	HERMAN	✓		WATCHMAN	12/15/23	do	do	do	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	165	do
220	11	WURDEMAN.	DIETRICH	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
221	12	KAPP.	GEORGE	✓		BELL BOY	12/18/23	do	do	do	17	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	145	do
222	13	SCHNAUER.	HERMAN	✓		do	12/18/23	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	165	do
224	14	GRASEMAN.	PAUL	✓		CAPTAINS BOY	12/18/23	do	do	do	49	M	do	U.S.	5/5	150	do
225	15	GRUBER.	CHARLES	✓		BND RM STEWARD	12/15/23	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6/1	175	do
226	16	MEHLBERG.	MAX	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	GERMAN	5/8	195	do
227	17	STANLEY.	SIDNEY	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/6	145	do
228	18	SANFLEBEN.	WILLIAM	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/1	185	do
229	19	JENSEN.	RASSMUS	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	29	M	DENMARK	U.S.	5/8	150	do
230	20	FORKE.	JULIUS	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	140	do
231	21	WILLMA.	STEPHEN	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	33	M	POLAND	POLISH	5/7	155	do
232	22	SPEGELHAUER.	GEORGE	✓		WAITER	12/17/23	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	160	do
233	23	HEMPEN.	GEORGE	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
234	24	KIRCHNER.	WILLY	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	150	do
235	25	SCHNOOR.	ALPHONSE	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/4	155	do
236	26	HAMMAN.	WILLIAM	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
237	27	BLEY.	ALWIN	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	U.S.	5/4	155	do
238	28	VASALAKY.	PETER	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/6	160	do
239	29	MOHR.	GUSTAV	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	do
240	30	HERMAN.	PAUL	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/4	160	do

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.Lines 45 Bway. New York
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Jeanneson
Immigrant Inspector.

3

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel " PRESIDENT HARDING", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANY ~~16th~~ 20, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
241	1	FELIER.	ANTON	✓		WAITER	12/17/23	New York	Discharged	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	155	None
242	2	HEINITZ.	CLEMENS	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do .	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
243	3	KLIMPEL.	OTTO	✓		do	12/18/23	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/5	150	do
244	4	WITTE.	FRITZ	✓		do	12/18/23	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	165	do
245	5	STAMM.	HANS	✓		do	12/18/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/4	145	do
246	6	VIEBROCK.	HENRY	✓		do	12/18/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
247	7	MUNDING	WILLIAM	✓		do	12/18/23	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
248	8	ERLEWEIN	FREDERICK	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
249	9	ALBRECHTS.	EMIL	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
250	10	TAMKE.	CHRISTIAN	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
251	11	REIMANN.	OTTO	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/6	170	do
252	12	WEINMAYER.	ALEX	✓		do	12/20/23	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
253	13	SCHULTZ.	ALBERT	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
264	14	LOOTS.	ARNOLD	✓		CHEF	12/15/23	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/8	225	do
265	15	BOTHE.	EDUARD	✓		ASST "	12/20/23	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/3	150	do
266	16	P'HIER.	CHARLES	✓		SAUCE COOK	12/20/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	175	do
267	17	PREADEL.	FRITZ	✓		ROAST COOK	12/20/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
268	18	STRUTZ.	HANS	✓		VEGT COOK	12/20/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
269	19	JOCHEM.	KURT	✓		GARDEMANGE	12/20/23	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
270	20	LOHR.	HERMAN	✓		FRY COOK	12/20/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	170	do
271	21	HOGENDYCK.	VOLGAT	✓		CREW COOK	12/20/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/2	155	do
272	22	PETERS.	ARTHUR	✓		NIGHT COOK	12/20/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/2	145	do
273	23	WEINTHROP.	MAX	✓		KOSHER COOK	12/20/23	do	do	do	43	M	POLAND	U.S.	5/3	175	do
274	24	MEYER.	JOHN	✓		CHF BAKER	12/20/23	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	165	do
275	25	BUTT.	HENRY	✓		2nd "	12/20/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
276	26	BARTELS.	OTTO	✓		CONFECTIONER	12/20/23	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/3	165	do
277	27	PREIBER.	ALFRED	✓		BUTCHER	12/20/23	do	do	do	45	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5/6	175	do
278	28	REISSMAN.	LOUIS	✓		ASST "	12/20/23	do	do	do	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	170	do
279	29	MAURER.	JULIUS	✓		CHF PANTRYMAN	12/20/23	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
280	30	OTTO.	AUGUST	✓		2nd "	12/20/23	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/9	170	do

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway. New York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

6

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANY ~~1923~~ 20, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
281	1	WINKLER.	FRITZ	✓		3rd PANTRYMAN	12/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	165	None
282	2	FEIDEIER.	FRITZ	✓		SCULLION	12/17/23	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
283	3	KAST3	ANTON	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
284	4	KROGG.	JOHN	✓		do	12/20/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	175	do
287	5	KAEHLER.	ROBERT	✓		DISHWASHER	12/17/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
288	6	RICHTER.	EMIL	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
289	7	WACHSMAN.	HERMAN	✓		THIRD CLASS STEWARD	12/15/23	do	do	do	48	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/3	170	do
290	8	LINDE.	BERTHA	✓		STEWARDESS	12/20/23	do	do	do	26	F	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	140	do
291	9	GOEPFERT.	JEANETTE	✓		M.A.A.	12/20/23	do	do	do	28	F	do	U.S.	5/6	101	do
292	10	HEINRICHS.	ALBERT	✓		THIRD CLASS COOK	12/20/23	do	do	do	35	M	DANZIG	DANZIG	5/6	150	do
293	11	BUGGEL.	HEINRICH	✓		ASST "	12/20/23	do	do	do	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	145	do
294	12	JESSE.	JOHN	✓		THIRD CLASS BAKER	12/20/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/4	165	do
295	13	JANSEN.	ALEX	✓		WATCHMAN	12/15/23	do	do	do	57	M	DENMARK	U.S.	5/7	155	do
296	14	SCHMITZ.	THEODOR	✓		THIRD CLASS BUTCHER	12/20/23	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	do
299	15	JOHNSON.	ARTHUR	✓		THIRD CLASS PANTRYMAN	12/20/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
298	16	LANGE.	OSWALD	✓		SCULLION	12/20/23	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
299	17	TEAGER.	WALTER	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
300	18	BUHRE.	THEODORE	✓		DISHWASHER	12/20/23	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
301	19	MANGELS.	HENRY	✓		do	12/19/23	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/4	155	do
302	20	KUEHNE.	OTTO	✓		ASST STD	12/17/23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
303	21	SCHRADER.	OTTO	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/3	160	do
304	22	BEAR.	WILLIAM	✓		do	12.17/23	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6/1	170	do
305	23	NACKER.	HENRY	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	6/0	175	do
306	24	KOCH.	HERMAN	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	6/2	190	do
307	25	MEYER	WILLY	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6/0	180	do
308	26	LUCKE.	WALTER	✓		do	12/17/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/4	165	do
309	27	RICHTER	OTTO	✓		do	12/18/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
310	28	KREIGHOFF.	THEO	✓		do	12/18/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	6/0	185	do
311	29	SABUEL	KARL	✓		do	12/1/23	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
312	30	KASE.	JOHN	✓		do	12/15/23	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/6	155	do

29

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway. New York

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

7

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANY ~~10th~~ 21, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERH AVEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
315 1	RITTERBUSH	LOUIS			BARBER	12/20/23	New York	Discharged	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN ~~U.S.~~	5/6	150	None
316 2	STE IN.	MRS ROSE M.			MANICURIST	12/20/23	do	do	do	33	F	do	U.S.	5/2	100	do
317 3	~~LORENZ.~~	~~GUSTAV~~			~~BIRDMAN~~	~~12/20/23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~5/8~~	~~175~~	~~do~~
318 4	~~KRUGER.~~	~~FRITZ~~			~~do~~	~~12/20/23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~66~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/7~~	~~165~~	~~do~~
319 5	~~WERNERMAN.~~	~~GUSTAV~~			~~do~~	12/20/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
320 6	FINKE.	WILLIAM			do	12/20/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6/0	185	do
321 7	PETER	WILHELM			do	12/20/23	do	do	do	66	M	do	do	5/7	170	do
322 8	SCHUSSELER.	OTTO			do	12/22/23	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/9	175	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Jan. 4, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

GRATIS

No. 23
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
(Consul)
Date: Jan. 4. 1924.
(Seal and Fee Stamp.) ~~(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)~~
~~Fee $~~

(218) 220 Two hundred and eighteen Names.
(8) Eight sheets-

V

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

8

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL C.GRENING MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT HARDING", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. C. Grening

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JANUARY, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 20, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Darrigan	Dewey			Deckboy	1/10/24	S'hampton England	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	AMerican	American	5'7"		NONE
2	Bunuan	Bernard			Deckboy	1/10/24	"	"	Yes	29	M	Filipino	American	5'6"		NONE
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Southampton England
Jan. 10, 1924

I hereby certify that the seamen below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

F. WILLARD CALDER
American Vice Consul.

No. 52

Seen - for the journey to the United States

American Vice Consul.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 20, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Darrigan	Dewey	✓		Deckboy	1/10/24	S'hampton England	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	AMerican	American	5'7"		NONE
2	Bunuan	Bernard	✓		Deckboy	1/10/24	"	"	Yes	29	M	Filipino	American	5'6"		NONE
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Southampton England.
Jan. 10, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

F. WILLARD CALDER
American Vice Consul.

No. 52

Seen - for the journey to the United States

American Vice Consul.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wesley, of the Pres Harding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. C. Fleming
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1924

C. Deuel
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pres Harding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. C. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1924

C Deurs
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16- 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

37680

JAN 2 - 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

I, Jas Williamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Calumares Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 — (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of La

111

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Returned 1/5/24

Punched Card removed
FEB 1 1924
Date
Clerk J.B. Bradley

Arr 1 — 20 — 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Coal Passengers

	1			2	4	2	0					3
		1										1
	1	1		2	4	2	0					3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 1	2	3
2d Cabin		
Steerage 1	1	2
8	5	13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JANUARY 17th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 3 DAYS	Armenteros	Pedro	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin Mr. R. del Collado Villegas 111 Havana Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	TRANSIT 3 DAYS	Atkin	Randolph	36		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Father Richard Atkin Isle of Man England	Eng	Birmingham
3	TRANSIT 3 DAYS	Atkin	Madeleine	27		F	M	Housewife	"	English	Yes	British	French	England	Birmingham	Father in law do do	Eng	Birmingham
4		Carbonell	Juana	34		F	S	Domestic	"	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs. Luisa Lopez 3 Fabrica St Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
5	TRANSIT 3 DAYS	Cotton	Arthur	25		M	S	Inventor	"	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father S. H. Cotton 9 Wetherley Gardens London	Eng	London
6	TEMP. STAY 3 DAYS	Fraga	Pedro	25		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Pedro Martinez F 211 D St. Vedado Havana	Cuba	Havana
7	TRANSIT 3 DAYS	Murcia	Jorge	28		M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Friend Dr. B. Garcia Guasabacoa 60 Havana Cuba	Colo	Bogota
8		Not admitted By Dept. (Excess Certificate)																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, JANUARY 20th, 19 24 142

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and under what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
						N.Y.C.	Cousin Mr. A. Gonzales		Pleasure																	Pinaar
1	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec 29th,23	15 Park Row. New York City	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	del Rio
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes		1916	Intransit to Brazil & England		Transit 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None	India	Agra
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Nov -1923	Dallas Tex	do do		Transit 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	France	Paris
4	No	Self	50 = Yes	NO		----	Niece Mrs. Justa Valdez 1835 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec 29-23	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr. A. Gardner 150 E 52nd St NYC	Yes	Transit 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	London
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct-1923	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr. C. Maxwell 14 E 42nd st N.Y.C.	Yes	Pleasure 15 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
7	No	Self	Yes	NO		-------	Friend Mr. L. Santacoloma c/o Colombian Consulate 17 Battery Pl. NYC	Yes	Visit 1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Spencer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Calamares, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Spencer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1924

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jos Williamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Calamares Sailing therewith (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official capacity of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CRUISE PASSENGER EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK DEC. 29th 1923.																
NOT COUNTED		Thomas	Agatha	32	V	F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	Friend Mrs. Sweeter 2450 Melville St. Phila. Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., January 20th, 1924.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, or intends permanently to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so—what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief? (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec. 29-23	New York City	Friend Mrs. Sweeter 2450 Melville St. Phila. Pa.	Reside	Indefi	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Wales	Cardif
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Spencer (Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. Calamares, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Spencer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—482

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 29th---------, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 20th, 1924

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								(CRUISE PASSENGERS. EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK DEC 29th,1923)		
NOT COUNTED	1	Byrne	John	46		M	M	Grand Rapids - Mich. July 7th,1877		R.F.D. #3 Grand Rapids -Michigan
NOT COUNTED	2	Maroney	James	57		M	M	Lynn - Mass. April 22nd,1866		80 Warren Street. West Medford-Massachusetts
NOT COUNTED	3	Maroney	Veronica	41		F	M	Charlestown- Mass. Jan 13th,1882		do do
NOT COUNTED	4	McCann	Margaret	21		F	S	Cape May N.J. June 6th,1902		Cape May - New Jersey
NOT COUNTED	5	Nordhem	Ivan	49		M	M	Chicago - Ill Aug 1st,1874		243 Park Hill Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	6	Nordhem	Bessie	32		F	M	Wheeling - W.Va. May 2nd,1891		do do
NOT COUNTED	7	Nordhem	Arthur	7		M	S	Upper Montclair N.J. Aug 30th,1916		do do
NOT COUNTED	8	Olin	Edward	20		M	M	Chicago- Ill. June 15th,1903		7016 Sheridan Road Chicago - Illinois
NOT COUNTED	9	Olin	Ruth	18		F	M	Chicago - Ill. Feb 7th,1905		do do
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

2

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" Sailing from CRISTOBAL. C.Z., JANUARY 13th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 20th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Axburg	Knut	29		M	M	Worcester - Mass. July 21st,1894		R R 5 Kinsey Street. Rockford - Ill.
2	Davis	George	39		M	M	North Platte- Neb. Oct 1st,1884		131 Freeman Street. Brookline - Mass.
3	Davis	Loretta	35		F	M	Greenville Tex Oct 2nd,1888		do do
4	Corey	Mollie	24		F	S	Portland - Me., Oct 29th,1898		268 W 72nd St. N.Y.C.
5	Corey	Margy	23		F	S	Portland - Me. Oct 8th,1899		do do
6	Cox	Addie	50		F	M	New York City NY Apr. 18th,1873		343 Nassau Blvd. Garden City L.I.
7	Durgin	Edmund	45		M	M	Boston - Mass. Jan 19th,1879		Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.
8								2	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 ent

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "CALAMARES" *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA JANUARY 17th, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 20th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Altman	Isidore	32		M	S	Worcester Mass., Sept 1st,1892		3 W 69th St. N.Y.C.
2	Armor	Robert	33		M	M	Gettysburg Pa., Feb 1st,1890	Naturalized Supreme Court-Brooklyn NY May 3rd,1922	2104 Grant Ave. Wilmington-Dela.
3	Avnsoe	Thorkild	39		M	M			342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Avnsoe	Emma	32		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 9th,1891		do do
5	Colgate	Bayard	25		M	S	Orange N.J. Apr 4th,1898		491 S. Centre St. Orange New Jersey
6	DuBois	Hugh	26		M	S	Kingston N.Y. May 28th,1897		442 Broadway Kingston New York
7	Hillyard	William	32		M	M	Henderson Ky. Aug 23rd,1891		Commodore Hotel N.Y.C.
8	McHeffey	Thomas	45		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York 1901	Hershey - Pa.,
9	Parker	Thomas	43		M	M	Bayonne N.J. July 16th,1880		823 Salem Avenue Elizabeth N.J.
10	Parker	Emma	38		F	M	Columbus Ga., Mar 19th,1884		do do
11	Peyser	Samuel	25		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 15th,1899		1610 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Shaw	W.Miller	41		M	M	Wilmington Dela. Oct 8th,1882		Wilmington-Delaware
13	Struckmann	Edwin	51		M	M		Naturalized District Court of Des Moines Iowa -Dec 8th,1919	742 36th St., Des Moines - Iowa
14	Struckmann	Holger	45		M	M		Naturalized District Court of New York Aug 20th,1918	342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Supon	Bertha	22		F	S	Bad Axe. Mich. Feb 2nd,1902		418a Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Tamminga	William	37		M	M		Naturalized through fathers' Papers	1620 S. Washington St. Denver - Colorado
17	Tamminga	Jeanie	34		F	M	West Sayville-L.I. Nov 17th,1889		do do
18	Taylor	John	30		M	M	Shade Gap. Pa., Aug 7th,1893		301 Nassau St., Princeton New Jersey
19	Taylor	Jean	23		F	M	Manchester - Tenn Dec 1st,1900		do do
20	Van Vleet	Eleanor	52		F	M	NewYork City N.Y. March 9, 1871		57a Vernon Avenue Brooklyn N Y
21	Wilbur	Matthew	64		M	M	Omaha - Neb. Mar 22nd,1859		1806 N Tejon St. Colorado Springs Colo.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

(7 Cits)

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas Williamson, Surgeon of the T. P. Calumares, Sailing thereuith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

118

James Williamson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible] City

Special

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" Passengers sailing from H A V A N A, C U B A, JANUARY 17th, 1914.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
~~REG. U.S.A. PAT.~~ 1		CARMONA	RAMON	21	✓	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	N. Y. C.	Cousin Augustin Noya 112 Roosevelt St. N. Y. C.	NY	NEW YORK CITY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		File 20/62																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		44																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 20th, 1924. 149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing work or service for which he comes?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	DEPORTEE	NO	YES	3 Years to Dec.15-23 N.Y.C.		Friend Juan Lopes 91 South St. NYC	TO WORK INDEFINITE			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	Spain	Coruna
2																										
3		Note: This man was a member of crew SS "ULUA" sailing from New York Dec. 15th 1923.																								
4		Left behind at Havana, Cuba Jan. 4th 1924.																								
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Spencer MASTER, of the S.S. Calumares, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Spencer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 192x

at Key

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. | CALAMARES 1/21/24TOTALS.

21m 1 GORMON, Ramon 1 1 SP LTC Q H 10:D RICHLED?01 1/21/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 150

S. CARABARINE ... arrived 1/21/24 ... 10 ... M., ... , from Jan Tuller Feb 8B

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1 CORMONA Ramon	1	1	SP	LPC QE	10:30	RICHARDSON	1/21/24														Jan.	10	11	11
																						Feb.	12	12	11

S.I. CALAMARES 1/21/24 Totals.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

January 26th, 192 4

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "C A L A M A R E S"
from port of HAVANA CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival --126---- Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged. --126---- Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port. 133 Total crew this date. 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20th, 1924, consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9. North Riv. and is expected to sail January 26th------192 4 for Cuba-Jamaica-Cristobal CZ & Costarica via United States port of New York--- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Charles Martinez		Chief Steward	52	American
2.	Jerry O'Leary		2nd "	29	"
3.	Joseph Johnson		3rd "	21	"
4.	Crosby Little		Stewardess	32	"
5.	Florence Lissington		"	34	British
6.	James Hannan		Bartender	33	American
7.	Jean Mirandou		Chief Cook	59	"
8.	[illegible] Nickols		2nd "	43	British
9.	Manuel Rilo		Roast "	45	Spanish
10.	Enrique Penas		Larder "	27	"
11	Thomas Diaz		Fry "	29	"
12.	Jose Pascaal		Veg. "	29	"
13.	Jose Rey		Ship's "	44	"
14.	Antonio Marotta		Cookesmate	32	American
15.	Rafael Carmona		"	18	Costa Rican
16.	Orlando Delvalle		"	27	Cuban
17.	Jose Lopez		"	23	Costa Rican
18.	Augusto Briceno		"	50	"
19.	Samuel Robinson		"	23	British
20.	Felix Molax		Butcher	53	Spanish
21.	Robert Cameron		Baker	27	British
22.	John Dalby		2nd Baker	20	"
23.	Sidney Burton		Pantryman	38	"
24.	Justo Chavez		2nd "	26	Ecuador
25.	Otto Mandell		Checker	23	American
26.	Daniel McKillop		Storekeeper	42	"
27.	Jack Santiago		Printer	26	Colombian
28.	Alexander Cameron		Linenkeeper	23	British
29.	George Mathven		Messman	39	"
30.	William Andersen		Deck Steward	36	"
31	Santiago Pardo		Fireman	26	Argentine
32.	Alfonso Martinez		"	28	Spanish
33	Sidney Manuel		"	29	British
34.	George Howell		Head Waiter	45	"
35	George Jews		Asst. Steward	25	"
36.	Jacob Dallaert		"	34	Dutch
37.	Harry Blom		"	29	American
38.	Edward Hanna		"	21	British
39.	James — Willie		"	66	"
40.	Arthur Beech		"	25	"
41.	Harry Rivers		"	50	American
42.	Alfred Olausen		"	49	Swiss
43.	Adam Lamont		"	34	British
44.	Bernardo Fernandez		"	29	Spanish
45.	Eugene Cousins		"	22	American
46.	Leo Reiter		"	30	"
47.	Robert Drugon		"	52	"
48	Ralph King		"	29	"
49.	Albert Ayers		"	56	"
50.	Patrick Clohesy		"	56	"
51.	John Lomas		"	33	British
52.	Luis Flores		"	38	Spanish
53	James Harrison		"	35	British
54.	Frank Gerrard		"	18	"
55.	Teofilo Cabrera		"	24	Ecuador
56.	Jesus Rosado		"	39	American
57.	Nicolas Coréal		"	48	Spanish
58.	Harry Lewis		"	47	American
59.	Robert Thorburn		"	26	British
60.	Hiram Morris		"	22	American
61.	Joseph Krosak		"	36	"
62	Alfred Cook		"	26	British
63.	Thomas Hughes		"	49	American
64.	Harry Maul		Sailor's Mess	50	Dutch
65.	Vincente Fernandez		Firemen's "	44	Spanish
66.	Julius Juristo		Bell Boy	27	"
67.	Gerhard Becker		Barber	48	American
68	Henry Dumesnil		Asst Steward	24	French

156

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		As per list attached

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Harry Spencer		Master	45	American
2.	Einar Petersen		Chief Officer	26	"
3.	Edward Davidson		2nd "	28	"
4.	Walter Oliver		3rd "	31	"
5.	Laurets Larsen		Carpenter	26	Norwegian
6.	Thomas Johnson		Carp's Mate	27	"
7.	Gerardo Yanga		Boatswain	38	Dutch
8.	Robert Magnesson		Quartermaster	36	Norwegian
9.	Sverre Sandahl		"	20	"
10.	Theodore Sjurson		"	33	"
11	Konrad Pettersen		"	29	"
12.	Emil Salebach		A. B. Seaman	27	Dutch
13.	Bernardo Roserio		"	26	"
14.	Theodore Schotberg		"	25	"
15.	Antonio Bernabela		"	29	"
16.	Pedro Miguel		"	32	"
17.	Simon Semeleer		"	20	"
18.	Raul Ale		"	26	"
19.	John Martinez		"	45	"
20.	Frederico Marchena		"	32	"
21.	Harry Molino		Ord. Seaman	21	"
22.	Robert Goile		"	24	"
23.	Edward Felida		"	25	"
24.	Robert Parker		Purser	27	American
25.	John Cullion		Asst. Purser	28	"
26.	James Williamson		Doctor	61	"
27.	John Eckhardt		Snr. Radio	29	"
28.	Percival Grasser		Jnr. Radio	27	"

152

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
1.	Charles	Martinez		
2.	Jerry	O'Leary	Chief Steward	43 American
3.	Joseph	Johnson	2nd "	30 "
4.	Crosby	Little	3rd "	21 "
5.	Florence	Lissiter	Steward	32 "
6.	James	Hanlan	" "	34 British
7.	Jean	Mirandon	Barman	34 American
8.	Isaac	Nickols	Chief Cook	59 "
9.	Manuel	Rilo	2nd "	43 British
10.	Enrique	Penas	Roust "	46 Spanish
11.	Thomas	Diaz	Larder "	27 "
12.	Francis	Roumeaux	Fry "	29 "
13.	Jose	Rey	Veg. "	22 French
14.	Jose	Munoz	Ship's "	44 Spanish
15.	Rafael	Carmona	Cookmate	23 Costa Rican
16.	Orlando	Dalvalle	"	18 "
17.	Santiago	Pardo	"	25 Cuban
18.	Samuel	Robinson	"	28 Argentine
19.	Augusto	Briceno	"	23 British
20.	Felix	Malax	"	30 Costa Rican
21.	Robert	Cameron	Butcher	38 Spanish
22.	John	Dolby	Baker	27 British
23.	Sidney	Burton	2nd Baker	20 "
24.	Justo	Chavez	Pantryman	36 "
25.	Otto	Mundell	2nd "	20 Ecuadorian
26.	Daniel	McKillop	Checker	23 American
27.	Jack	Buitrago	Storekeeper	42 "
28.	Alexander	Cameron	Printer	28 Colombian
29.	Harry	Lewis	Linenkeeper	23 British
30.	William	Anderson	Messman	47 American
31.	Antonio	Moreita	Deck Steward	36 British
32.	Jose	Pascual	Bedman	32 American
33.	Charles	Donachie	"	30 Spanish
34.	George	Howell	"	24 British
35.	Jacob	Dullaert	Head Waiter	47 "
36.	Harry	Blom	Asst. Steward	22 Dutch
37.	Edward	Hanna	"	29 American
38.	Alfred	Cook	"	21 British
39.	Eugene	Cousins	"	26 "
40.	Leo	Reiter	"	22 American
41.	Arthur	Beach	"	30 "
42.	Robert	Drugen	"	25 British
43.	Bernardo	Fernandez	"	52 American
44.	Alfred	Clausen	"	30 Spanish
45.	Adam	Lamont	"	51 Swiss
46.	George	McGuire	"	24 British
47.	George	Methven	"	22 "
48.	Albert	Colefield	"	39 "
49.	Arthur	Martin	"	33 "
50.	Patrick	Clohesy	"	40 American
51.	Albert	Ayers	"	36 "
52.	Matthew	Jarvis	"	56 "
53.	John	Lomas	"	35 British
54.	Luis	Florez	"	23 "
55.	James	Wilkie	"	39 Spanish
56.	James	Harrison	"	37 British
57.	Teofilo	Cabrera	"	35 "
58.	Jesus	Rosado	"	34 Ecuadorian
59.	Thomas	Hughes	"	39 American
60.	Nicolas	Gordal	"	49 "
61.	Joseph	Kelly	"	48 Spanish
62.	Robert	Thorburn	"	20 American
63.	Robert	Hancock	"	26 British
64.	Hiram	Morris	"	20 "
65.	Ralph	Alcazar	"	22 American
66.	George	Cowe	"	29 "
67.	Harry	Leal	Sailor's Mess	23 British
68.	Vincente	Fernandez	Firemen's "	50 Dutch
69.	Julius	Juriseo	Bell Boy	45 Spanish
70.	Gerhard	Becker	Barber	27 "
71.	[illegible]	Alacor	Musician	49 American
72.	[illegible]	Kovis	"	45 Hungarian
73.	[illegible]	Arestrup Smith	"	25 "
74.	[illegible]	Szirmai	"	31 Dasish
				28 Hungarian

155

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

No.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Henry	Spencer		Master	43 American
2.	Elmer	Petersen		Chief Officer	23 "
3.	Edward	Davidson		2nd "	36 "
4.	Walter	Oliver		3rd "	21 "
5.	Lorenzo	Larsen		Carpenter	34 Norwegian
6.	Chas.	Johnson		Bo'sn's Mate	25 "
7.	Orlando	Jorge		Boatswain	38 Dutch
8.	Albert	Magnesen		Quartermaster	46 Norwegian
9.	Ernie	Sundahl		"	30 "
10.	Theodore	Ljersen		"	33 "
11.	Konrad	Fetterser		"	29 "
12.	Engl	Lieblich		A. B. Seaman	27 Dutch
13.	Fernando	Rosario		"	26 "
14.	Julius	De Jongh		"	22 "
15.	Theodore	Schotberg		"	53 "
16.	Pedro	Miguel		"	32 "
17.	Simon	Semeleer		"	21 "
18.	Antonio	Bermudez		"	29 "
19.	John	Martinez		"	46 "
20.	Frederico	Marchena		"	38 "
21.	Roberto	Cello		Ord. Seaman	24 "
22.	Ricardo	Feliba		"	24 "
23.	Perfilo	Montano		"	34 Venezuelan
24.	Robert	Parker		Purser	37 American
25.	John	Sullivan		Asst. Purser	33 "
26.	James	Williamson		Doctor	41 "
27.	John	Eckhardt		Snr. Radio	28 "
28.	Percival	Gracaet		Jnr. Radio	28 "

153

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

No.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
1.	William	Mayer	Chief Engineer	38 American
2.	John	Bryat	1st Asst. "	32 "
3.	Albin	Lamsen	2nd " "	30 "
4.	Harry	Ward	3rd " "	21 "
5.	Thomas	Galloway	Jnr. Engineer	24 British
6.	Konrad	Newman	"	25 American
7.	John	Chipchase	"	23 British
8.	Jean	Lee	"	33 "
9.	George	Connell	1st Refg. Mach.	38 "
10.	John	Parker	2nd " "	34 "
11.	Archibald	Foyde	3rd " "	24 "
12.	Manuel	Martinez	Donkeyman	38 Spanish
13.	Angel	Munoz	Storekeeper	32 "
14.	Pastor	Valino	Oiler	45 "
15.	Jose	Gomez	"	47 "
16.	Antonio	Rodriquez	"	30 "
17.	Jesus	Soto	"	30 "
18.	Blesseo	Golan	"	30 "
19.	Antonio	Sanchez	"	39 "
20.	Salvador	Alonzo	"	30 "
21.	Jose	Mosquera	"	27 "
22.	Manuel	Caterze	"	29 "
23.	Alfonso	Ojan	Fireman	23 "
24.	Vincente	Canal	"	40 "
25.	Jose	Serantes	"	40 "
26.	Juan	Gola	"	39 "
27.	Angel	Landazori	"	21 "
28.	Jose	Vasquez	"	20 "
29.	Umberto	Silvaro	Wiper	22 "
30.	Ramon	Venturers	"	24 "
31.	Juan	Blanco	"	24 "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

No.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Charles	Martines			
2.	Jerry	O'Leary			
3.	Joseph	Johnson			
4.	Crosby	Little			
5.	Florence	Liggins			
6.	James	Hanlon			
7.	Jean	Firendon			
8.	Hadex	Nickols			
9.	Manuel	Rilo			
10.	Enrique	Pomas			
11.	Thomas	Diaz			
12.	Francis	Roumoux			
13.	Jose	Key			
14.	Jose	Munoz			
15.	Rafael	Carmona			
16.	Orlando	Delvalle			
17.	Santiago	Pardo			
18.	Samuel	Robinson			
19.	Augusto	Briceno			
20.	Felix	Malax			
21.	Robert	Cameron			
22.	John	Dalby			
23.	Sidney	Burton			
24.	Justo	Chavez			
25.	Otto	Mandell			
26.	Daniel	McMillan			
27.	Jack	Buitrago			
28.	Alexander	Cameron			
29.	Harry	Lewis			
30.	William	Anderson			
31.	Antonio	Moretta			
32.	Jose	Pascual			
33.	Charles	Donachie			
34.	George	Rowell			
35.	Jacob	Drillsert			
36.	Harry	Blom			
37.	Edward	Hamm			
38.	Alfred	Cook			
39.	Eugene	Cousins			
40.	Leo	Reiter			
41.	Arthur	Beech			
42.	Robert	Dragon			
43.	Bernardo	Fernandez			
44.	Alfred	Clausen			
45.	Adam	Lamont			
46.	George	McGuire			
47.	George	Methven			
48.	Albert	Colefield			
49.	Arthur	Martin			
50.	Patrick	Clohesy			
51.	Albert	Ayers			
52.	Matthew	Jarvie			
53.	John	Lomas			
54.	Luis	Florez			
55.	James	Wilkie			
56.	James	Harrison			
57.	Teofilo	Cabrera			
58.	Jesus	Rosado			
59.	Thomas	Waghen			
60.	Nicolas	Cordal			
61.	Joseph	Kelly			
62.	Robert	Thorburn			
63.	Robert	Hancock			
64.	Hiram	Morris			
65.	Ralph	Alcazar			
66.	George	Cowe			
67.	Harry	Lenl			
68.	Vincente	Fernandez			
69.	Julius	Juristo			
70.	Gernard	Becker			
71.	Sic	Alacce			
72.	Louis	Segura			
73.	Sv	Andestrup Smith			
74.	Paul	Szirmai			

No.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
					Chief Steward	55	American
					2nd "	50	"
					3rd "	21	"
					Steward	32	"
					" "	34	British
					Barman	34	American
					Chef Cook	59	"
					2nd "	43	British
					Roast "	48	Spanish
					Larder "	27	"
					Fry "	29	"
					Veg. "	28	French
					Ship's "	44	Spanish
					Cookmate	23	Costa Rican
					"	18	"
					"	35	Cuban
					"	28	Argentine
					"	23	British
					"	30	Costa Rican
					Butcher	35	Spanish
					Baker	27	British
					2nd Baker	20	"
					Pantryman	36	"
					2nd "	25	Ecuadorian
					Checker	23	American
					Storekeeper	42	"
					Printer	28	Colombian
					Linenkeeper	23	British
					Lascman	47	American
					Deck Steward	26	British
					Bedman	32	American
					"	30	Spanish
					"	24	British
					Head Waiter	47	"
					Asst. Steward	22	Dutch
					"	29	American
					"	27	British
					"	26	"
					"	22	American
					"	30	"
					"	25	British
					"	52	American
					"	30	Spanish
					"	51	Swiss
					"	24	British
					"	22	"
					"	39	"
					"	28	"
					"	40	American
					"	36	"
					"	56	"
					"	35	British
					"	33	"
					"	39	Spanish
					"	32	British
					"	35	"
					"	24	Ecuadorian
					"	39	American
					"	49	"
					"	48	Spanish
					"	30	American
					"	26	British
					"	20	"
					"	22	American
					"	29	"
				Sailor's Mess	"	23	British
				Firemen's	"	50	Dutch
				Bell Boy		45	Spanish
				Barber		27	"
				MUSICIAN		49	American
						45	HUNGARIAN
						25	"
						37	DANISH
						28	HUNGARIAN

ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

No.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	William	Gunner		Chief Engineer	37	American	
2.	John	Levot		1st Asst. "	28	"	
3.	Albin	Hansen		2nd " "	30	"	
4.	John	Gallin		3rd " "	37	"	
5.	Durand	Newman		Jnr. Engineer	25	"	
6.	Thomas	Galloway		"	32	British	
7.	John	Lee		"	28	"	
8.	John	Chipchase		"	24	"	
9.	George	Connell		1st Refg. Engr.	33	"	
10.	John	Fowler		2nd " "	34	"	
11.	Archibald	Pryde		3rd " "	24	"	
12.	Manuel	Martinez		Donkeyman	30	Spanish	
13.	Angel	Mendez		Storekeeper	32	"	
14.	Pastor	Valino		Oiler	45	"	
15.	Jesus	Soto		"	23	"	
16.	Manuel	Caterza		"	29	"	
17.	Emil	Collazo		"	49	"	
18.	Jose	Gomez		"	47	"	
19.	Antonio	Rodriquez		"	30	"	
20.	Antonio	Sanchez		"	39	"	
21.	Salvador	Alonzo		"	30	"	
22.	Juan	Mosquera		"	37	"	
23.	Alfonso	Ojen		Fireman	23	"	
24.	Vincente	Casal		"	40	"	
25.	Angel	Landazeri		"	51	"	
26.	Juan	Golan		"	32	"	
27.	Jose	Vasquez		"	20	"	
28.	Jose	Serantes		"	38	"	
29.	Juan	Blanco		Wiper	24	"	
30.	Ramon	Venturera		"	24	"	
31.	Umberto	Silvero		"	22	"	

154

No.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	William	Gunner		Chief Engineer	37	American	
2.	John	Lee		"	25	American	
3.	George	Connell		"	25	British	
4.	John	Fowler		1st Refg. Engr.	28	"	
5.	Archibald	Pryde		2nd " "	38	"	
6.	Manuel	Martinez		3rd " "	34	"	
7.	Angel	Mendez		Donkeyman	24	"	
8.	Pastor	Valino		Storekeeper	38	Spanish	
9.	Jose	Gomez		Oiler	32	"	
10.	Antonio	Rodriquez		"	45	"	
11.	Jesus	Soto		"	47	"	
12.	Alonzo	Golan		"	30	"	
13.	Antonio	Sanchez		"	30	"	
14.	Salvador	Alonzo		"	30	"	
15.	Jose	Mosquera		"	39	"	
16.	Manuel	Caterza		"	30	"	
17.	Alfonso	Ojen		"	37	"	
18.	Vincente	Casal		Fireman	39	"	
19.	Jose	Serantes		"	23	"	
20.	Juan	Golan		"	40	"	
21.	Angel	Landazeri		"	40	"	
22.	Jose	Vasquez		"	32	"	
23.	Umberto	Silvero		"	31	"	
24.	Ramon	Venturera		Wiper	20	"	
25.	Juan	Blanco		"	22	"	
					24	"	
					24	"	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Signed on.	Nationality.
		Per attached lists (Sheet 3)			
					American

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 8- 1924
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]	Messl		Sailor's Mess	50	Dutch
Vincente	Fernandez		Firemen's "	45	Spanish
Julius	Juristo		Bell Boy	27	"
Gerhard	Becker		Barber	49	American
[illegible]	ALADOR		MUSICIAN	45	HUNGARIAN
[illegible]	KOVES		"	25	"
[illegible]	ESTRUP SMITH		"	37	DANISH
	SZIRMAI		"	28	HUNGARIAN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 20th, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	Name: Family name	Name: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spencer	Harry	✓		Master		New York	Paid off &	Yes	43	M	U. S. Citizen		6	195	None
2	Petersen	Einar	✓		Chief Officer	Dec. 24	"	Discharged	"	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	145	"
3	Davidson	Edward	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	150	"
4	Oliver	Walter	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	191	"
5	Larsen	Laurets	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand'ian	Norwegian	5-11	162	"
6	Johnson	Thomas	✓		Carp's Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
7	Yanga	Gerardo	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-11	168	"
8	Magneson	Robert	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand'ian	Norwegian	5-11	170	"
9	Sandahl	Sverre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	154	"
10	Sjurson	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
11	Pettersen	Konrad	✓		"	Dec. 28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	155	"
12	Salsbach	Karl	✓		A. B. Seaman	Dec. 24	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-6	160	"
13	Rosario	Bernardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	147	"
14	Schotberg	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
15	Bernabela	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	"
16	Miguel	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	126	"
17	Semeleer	Simon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	125	"
18	Ale	Raul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	132	"
19	Martinez	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	147	"
20	Marchena	Frederico	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
21	Melino	Harry	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	146	"
22	Goilo	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	173	"
23	Felida	Edward	✓		"	Dec. 28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
24	Parker	Robert	✓		Purser	Dec. 24	"	"	"	27	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-9	140	"
25	Gullion	John	✓		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-11	170	"
26	Williamson	James	✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	61	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8	160	"
27	Eckhardt	John	✓		Snr. Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S.	Citizen	5 6	128	"
28	Grasser	Percival	✓		Jnr. "	Dec. 27	"	"	"	27	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-7	150	"
29	Banner	William	✓		Chief Engr	Dec. 24	"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	Citizen	6-	190	"
30	Devet	John	✓		1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	Citizen	6	190	"

Line ..... United Fruit Co.
Owners ..... United Fruit Steamship Corpn
Local Agents. United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* JANUARY 20th *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								Paid off &								
1	Hansen	Albin	✓		2nd Asst. Engr.	Dec 24	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8	140	None
2	Goddin	John	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8	144	"
3	Newman	Durand	✓		Jnr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S.	Citizen	6-	180	"
4	Galloway	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	British	5-4	114	"
5	Lee	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-9	140	"
6	Chipchase	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	140	"
7	Connell	George	✓		1st Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	126	"
8	Fowler	John	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	140	"
9	Pryde	Archibald	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
10	Martines	Manuel	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	140	"
11	Mendez	Angel	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	138	"
12	Valino	Pastor	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	142	"
13	Soto	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
14	Caterna	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
15	Collazo	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 9	165	"
16	Gomez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
17	Rodriques	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
18	Sanchez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	155	"
19	Alonzo	Salvador	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	140	"
20	Mesquera	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
21	Ojen	Alfonso	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 11	185	"
22	Casal	Vincente	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
23	Landaseri	Angel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	170	"
24	Golan	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	135	"
25	Vasques	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	140	"
26	Serantes	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
27	Blanco	Juan	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11	170	"
28	Venturera	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	150	"
29	Silvero	Umberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 11	145	"
30	Martines	Charles	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S.	Citizen	5 5	152	"

Cert. to Ins.

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn

Local Agents 14—1240 United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 20th, 19 24, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Leary	Jerry	✓		2nd Steward	Dec. 24	NewYork	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		6-	185	None
2	Johnson	Joseph	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	147	"
3	Little	Crosby	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	141	"
4	Lissington	Florence	✓		"	Dec. 27	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-8	150	"
5	Hannan	James	✓		Bartender	Dec. 24	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	190	"
6	Mirandou	Juan	✓		Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	59	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	163	"
7	Nichols	Essex	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5-11	135	"
8	Rilo	Manuel	✓		Roast "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	"
9	Penas	Enrique	✓		Larder "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
10	Diaz	Thomas	✓		Fry "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	135	"
11	Pascual	Jose	✓		Veg. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
12	Rey	Jose	✓		Ship's "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
13	Marotta	Antonio	✓		Cooksmate	Dec. 28	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5-4	170	"
14	Carmona	Rafael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Span-Amer	CostaRican	5-3	115	"
15	Delvalle	Orlando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-4	125	"
16	Munoz	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span-Amer	CostaRican	5-6	139	"
17	Briceno	Augusto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	149	"
18	Robinson	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-6	124	"
19	Malax	Felix	✓		Butcher	Dec. 24	"	"	"	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	"
20	Cameron	Robert	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	"
21	DeLoy	John	✓		2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	135	"
22	Burton	Sidney	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-6	160	"
23	Chaves	Justo	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span-Amer	Ecuador	5-7	145	"
24	Mandell	Otto	✓		Checker	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	178	"
25	McKillop	Daniel	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5-3	132	"
26	Buitrago	Jack	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-6	125	"
27	Cameron	Alexander	✓		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-4	130	"
28	Methven	George	✓		Messman	Dec. 28	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
29	Andersen	William	✓		Deck Steward	Dec. 24	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5-8	136	"
30	Pardo	Santiago	✓		Engman	Dec. 28	"	"	"	28	M	Span-Amer	Arentine	5-9	160	"

Effects to Dep

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 20th, 19 24., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	E.I. Reg. 52052							Paid off &								
1	Martines	Alfonso	✓		Fireman	Dec 28	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	None
2	Mansel	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-6	140	"
3	Howell	George	✓		Head Waiter	Dec. 24th	"	"	"x	46	M	"	"	5-8	200	"
4	Cowe	George	✓		Asst.Steward	Dec. 28	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5-8	153	"
5	Dullaert	Jacob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	6-	170	"
6	Blom	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	174	"
7	Hanna	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	British	5-4	124	"
8	Wilkie	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	204	"
9	Beech	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-6	125	"
10	Rivers	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	155	"
11	Clausen	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-8	166	"
12	Lamont	Adam	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-8	140	"
13	Fernandez	Bernardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	125	"
14	Cousins	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	155	"
15	Reiter	Leo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	134	"
16	Drugon	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. Citizen		5-4	165	"
17	King	Ralph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	169	"
18	Ayers	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	140	"
19	Clohesy	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	165	"
20	Lomas	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-7	140	"
21	Flores	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	"
22	Harrison	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-10	160	"
23	Gerrard	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
24	Cabrera	Teofilo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span-Amer	Ecuador	5-4	135	"
25	Rosado	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	150	"
26	Cordal	Nicolas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	"
27	Lewis	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	135	"
28	Thorburn	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-4	118	"
29	Hughes	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	160	"
30	Ferris	Hiram	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	155	"

Expired Sea

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7871

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 4 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7871 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 4 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. *,* JANUARY 20th *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krosak	Joseph	✓		Asst.Steward	Dec. 29	NewYork	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5	160	None
2	Cook	Alfred	✓		"	Dec. 28	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-10	165	"
3	Maal	Harry	✓		Sailor's Mess	" 24	"	"	"	50	M	W. Indian	Dutch	6-	154	"
4	Fernandez	Vincente	✓		Firemen's	" " 24	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175	"
5	Juristo	Julius	✓		Bell Boy	Dec 28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	135	"
6	Becker	Gerhard	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	48	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	185	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Port Louis e R.
Date Jan 12 1924
I hereby certify that this visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thos. Tenney
Consul of the United States of America.

No 5
at Port Louis, C. R.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Circular Steamer
Thos. Tenney
Consul
Date Jan. 5 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
of validity of this visa expires one month from this date unless the person shall continue to be valid to travel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 5 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ina Thurlow
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
U.S. port
Ina Thurlow
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and twenty-six (126)
SERVICE No 5 FEE Nil

Crews with one twenty six
(126).

Issue # 16
No fee required.

Dumesnil Henry ✓ Asst. Steward JAN 17 1924 Habana Nil " 24 " French French 5-7 140 Nil
E.P.M.S.P.A. Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 17 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ina Thurlow
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN - Supp
For the journey to the United States via
direct
Ina Thurlow
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and twenty-seven (127)
SERVICE No 306 FEE Nil

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer MASTER, of the S. S. CALAMARES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Spencer MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1924

E. Pettit
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Krosfond arriving at New York Jan. 20. 1924 from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba. 1/11/24

No. on list	(1)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

JAN 29 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp. New York.
Owners Signal Berzesen.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp. New York.
14—1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

162

RECEIVED JAN 29 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
January 28th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Krosfond from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27th, 1924, consigned to Castner, Curran & Bullitt : is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail January 28th, 19 , for Nuevitas, Cuba.
via United States port of nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DATE DEC 22 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

United States via Cuban Port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH twenty
SERVICE No. 1511 FEE $2.

DEC 24 1923 $2 Paid

three pages (3d)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on t
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cre
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

P. Winger
Master.

[OVER.]

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Larson. 24 Andrin 25 26 27 28 29 30

Line Atlantic
Owners Signal Atlan
Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	2	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	9	2	11

Punched
Date
Clerk

Marion Wells

Invited

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. M. Nilsen.	51.	Norw.	13/11-22. Trondhjem.
J. Haugaas.		— " —	11/12-23 New York
E. Severinsen.		— " —	— " —
L. Nordheim.		— " —	— " —
A. Egan.	19.	— " —	— " —
H. Potter		— " —	— " —
G. Enger.		— " —	— " —
O. B. Larson		Swedish.	— " —
J. Larson.		Amerik.	
K. Salmi.	35.	Finnish.	12/12-23 Newport News Va.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Tvebjörnsen	17.	Norw.			
K. Bøen	27.	"			
J. Hansen	23	"			
J. Laarboen.	34	Finn			
K. Marinussen	27	Norwegian			
A. Pedersen	25	do			
K. Toft.	24.	do			
A. Baye	21	do			
E. Hansen	32.	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

L. Winger
Master.

2nd Engin. Ingolf. Larsen, signed on at Stavanger, Norway joined the ship at New York Jan. 22nd. - 1924.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

Immigration Station at Port of arrival

Page 1.

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Destination | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Height | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Complexion | Deformed or crippled | Nationality of race | Last previous arrival in U. S. | Where | Whether previously in U. S. | Where | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether assisted | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether in contract labor class | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under sentence of death | Whether coming for immoral purpose | Whether previously deported | Whether ever in prison | Whether a prostitute | Whether coming for any other purpose | Whether coming under offer, promise, or agreement | Whether coming to perform labor | Whether a skilled laborer | Whether an agriculturist | Whether a stowaway | Whether a passage broker | Whether a professional beggar | Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority | Whether a person with chronic alcoholism | Whether a person with a mental defect | Whether a person with tuberculosis | Whether a person with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence was five years or more | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested and deported on such ground | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, after having been excluded and deported on such ground, and who has been subsequently arrested

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frostland arriving at New York, Jan. 20. 19 24, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba. 1/14/24

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When	Where	(7) Discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Personal effects disposition
1	Winger.	Kristian.		Master.	11/12-23.	Norfolk.	No.	Yes	38.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'9.	190.	
2	Birkelsen.	Albert		1. Mate.	13/8-21.	Stav.	- - -	"	53.	"	- - -	- - -	5'7.	200.	
3	Hana.	Rasmus.		2. - - -	4/7-23.	- - -	- - -	"	51.	"	- - -	- - -	5'7.	220.	
4	Feyling	Ludvig.		1. Engin.	13/8-21.	- - -	- - -	"	49.	"	- - -	- - -	5'6.	200.	
5	Nilsen.	Ole. Michal.		2. - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	51.	"	- - -	- - -	5'8.	175.	
6	Kvalheim	Laurits		3. - - -	4/7-23.	- - -	- - -	"	40.	"	- - -	- - -	5'6.	130.	
7	Ingvist.	Theodor.		Steward.	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	53.	"	- - -	- - -	5'7.	170.	
8	Pedersen.	Emil.		Cook.	11/12-23.	New York.	[illegible]	"	41.	"	- - -	- - -	5'6"	170.	
9	Sloss.	Harold.		Messboy.	- - -	New York.			22.	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'8.	150.	Deserted 21/12-23.
10	Berstöl.	Salve.		Boatswain.	20/7-23.	New York.	No	"	25.	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'8.	170.	
11	Johansen.	Magdalen.		Carpenter.	11/12-23	- - -	No	"	22.	"	- - -	- - -	5'6.	160	
12	Nordtun.	Peder.		A.B. Sail.	- - -	- - -	Yes	"	22.	"	- - -	- - -	5'7.	160.	
13	Severinsen.	Peder.		- - -	- - -	- - -	Ill	"	34.	"	- - -	- - -	5'8.	170.	
14	Ryan.	Andreas.		- - -	- - -	- - -	Yes	"	19.	"	- - -	- - -	5'7.	160.	
15	Salmi.	Hjalmar.		- - -	12/12-23	New. Newport	No	"	35.	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5'8.	170.	
16	Pöttu	Johan.		C.S. - - -	11/12-23.	New York	"	"	27.	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'7.	160.	
17	Larson	Nils.		- - -	- - -	- - -	Yes	"	24.	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'6.	160.	
18	Haugaar	Johan		Donkymn.	- - -	- - -	No	"	27.	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'6.	160.	
19	Kristiansen.	Isak.		Fireman.	- - -	- - -	No	"	27.	"	- - -	- - -	5'7.	165.	
20	Stang.	Helge. C.		- - -	- - -	- - -	No	"	23.	"	- - -	- - -	5'8.	170.	
21	Engeb.	Olvind.		- - -	- - -	- - -	No	"	27.	"	- - -	- - -	5'6.	160.	
22	Ingmstrom	Wilhelm.		- - -	- - -	- - -	No	"	25.	"	- - -	Swed.	5'7.	165.	
23	Larson.	Oskar		- - -	- - -	- - -	No	"	25.	"	- - -	- - -	5'8.	170.	
24	Andrin	Anders		- - -	- - -	- - -	[illegible]	"	26.	"	- - -	- - -	5'7.	160.	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Age. Nationality.

Sickness.

printed on t... I certify ... hanges in cr... horities.

Master.

[over.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE Dec 22 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying ... has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH twenty
SERVICE NO. 1511 FEE $5.

DEC 24 1923

three pages (28)

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp. New-York.
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp. New-York.
14- 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Winger. , of the S.S. Crostone , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Winger
Master ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan. 19 24

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

SERIAL NO. 67681 JAN 24 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Inskip Read, Surgeon of the Retired Cont. Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

E Inskip Read
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1924 at Trinidad, B W I

Service No. 42

Adolphe Demorest
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched 2-2-24
Det 2/4/24

Punched Checked
Date FEB 1 1924
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3)

A"

165

Jan 1-20-24

Jan 12

Trinidad

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" VOY. 89. *Passengers sailing from* Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I., 12th. January, *1924.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Roberts	John Duncan	27		M M	T/phon Engin'r	Ys English	Ys	Great Britain	Canadian	Trini-dad	Port of Spain	Sir.Alfred Lucie-Smith Port of Spain, Trinidad.	C'da	Sydney, N.S.
2		de Peres Bello	Carmen	30		F M	-	Ys Spanish	Ys	Venezuela	Venez'lan	N.Y.	New York	Mrs.Laura Vidal 74W. 82nd.St. New York, N.Y. U. S. A.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Bowman	Beartrice	22		F S	Seamstress	Ys English	Ys	Great Britain	African	N.Y.	New York	Mr.John Pickett. 304W. 149th. St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Hunte	Joshua Adolphus	20		M S	Fitter	Ys English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trini-dad	Port of Spain	Mrs. L. Hunte. Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Crawford	Robert	41		M M	Carpen-ter-	Ys English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trini-dad	Tunapuna	Mrs. M. Garner Tunapuna, Trinidad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

45

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and whether connected or supported, in labor or otherwise, by any corporation or person in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		Self	Ys	Y	1919	N.Y.C.	In transit to Canada	N	In Transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 9	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Sydney N.S.
2		Self	Ys	Y	1923	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Laura Vidal (Sister). 74 W. 82nd. St. New York.	N	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 4	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Venezuela	Valencia
3		Self	Ys	Y	1923	N.Y.C.	Mr. John Pickett(Brother) 304 W. 149th. St. New York.	N	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 7	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mark on neck	Trinidad B. W. I.	Port of Spain
4		Self	Ys	N	-	-	Mr. Cecil Harte (Uncle) 276 Bergen St. Brooklyn.	N	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 6½	Brn	Blk	Drk	Mark on back	---Do---	--Do---
5		Self	Ys	N	-	-	Miss. Catherine Pierre 318 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	N	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 3	Blk	Blk	Brn	Scar, on forehead	---Do---	Tunapuna.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, Master, of the British S.S. Kahura, from British West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Patterson Clairs, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great Britain & the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

E. Patterson Clairs M.R.C.S. &c.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1924.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

E. Jackson Smith

American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JAN 1924 $2 U.S. STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Parcel I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA". Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 7th January, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Da Silva	Edward Gouveia	18	2	M	S	Machine operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	B.Guiana	Georgetown Demerara	(Father) J.C.DaSilva, Georgetown, Demerara.		
2		Moses	Jno. William	35	4	M	M	Professor of Agriculture	"	"	"	"	Black (W.I.)	U.S.A.	Sedalia NC.	(Uncle) J.A.Moses, 81 Duke St. Kingston.		
3		Thomas	Harriet	28	1	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	B.Guiana (New Amsterdam)	Berbice	(Friend) Marie Egg., 40 Durban street.	New York	
4		Isaacson	Albert Lemuel	28	2	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Mixed	"	Georgetown Demerara	(Mother) Mrs Isaacson, 9 Bent St. Portsmanville.	"	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., January, 19 24. 168

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own ymt.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				1923				(To make a living)																	
1	No Y.	Father	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Mass.	(Sister) Mrs E.Ferreira, 773 King Phillips	No	Indf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fr	Br	Br	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara.
2	"	Self	"	"	1923 4 yrs	Sedalia(M.C.	No.	(To continue as Director of Vocational Agriculture, Sedalia, M.C.) Yes	3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Drk	Drk	"	"	Hopetown
3	"	Brothers	$30	No			(Brother) Mr J.Thomas, 319W. 138th St. N.Y.	(To reside with brothers)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Blk	Blk	D.Br	"	"	Berbice
4	"	Self	Yes	"			(Relative) Hannah Isaacson, P.O. Box 8 Station J N.Y.City.	(To study)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	Fr	D.Br	Hzl	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Kahma, from British West Indies do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kirkby
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19 14

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Jan 20 1924

S. S. "MATURA" Sailing from Georgetown.Demerara. B G. ,January 7th , 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRETCH	EDWARD	48		M	M	December 8th 1876. Paterson N J		615 Traphagen St Hoboken
2	STRETCH	MARGARET	47		F	M	August 10th 1877. NEW YORK City		" " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel BRITISH S. S. "MATURA", *arriving at* NEW YORK on January 29, 1924, *from the port of* GRENADA, BRITISH WEST INDIES.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J McLelland	20	British			
A Bradford	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. Jan 24, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Matura from port of Demerara, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 59.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29, 1924, consigned to Furness Withy; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 24, 1924, for Port Antonio via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Hyde	24	B W.I.	Trinidad B W.I. 2.1.24
Stanley Healy	24	Demerara	" " 22.11.23

14—1613

(15)
...tical marks, ...uliarities, or ...disease

23	McCarthney	Archibald	✓	4th	"	22. 8.23	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6	135
24	Aleixo	Lucian	✓	5th	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	W Indian	"	5.8	154
25	Austin	William	✓		Oiler	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.7	165
26	Allman	James	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	160
27	Harding	George	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8	146
28	Johnson	Joseph	✓		Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	146
29	Waterman	Preston	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	140
30	Leacock	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	158

Line Trinidad Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St. New York City
14—1360

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A McC Ireland	20	Indian	Trin
S D Jameson	14	American	New York 21.12.24
Chas McCoy	30	B W I	" 14.12.23

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

18	Church	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.6	135
19	Wyke	Hubert	✓	Deckboy	31.11.23	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5.6	139
20	Ferguson	Walter	✓	Ch Engineer	28.9. 23	New York	No	Yes	24	M	""	"	5.7	136
21	Oswald	James	✓	2nd "	22.8. 23	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	"	5.7	156
22	Jankin	Kirk	✓	3rd "	8.10.23	""	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.8	165
23	McCarthney	Archibald	✓	4th "	22. 8.23	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.6	156
24	Aleixo	Lucian	✓	5th "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6	135
25	Austin	William	✓	Oiler	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	27	M	W Indian	"	5.6	154
26	Allman	James	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.7	165
27	Harding	George	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	160
28	Johnson	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8	146
29	Waterman	Preston	✓	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	146
30	Leacock	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	140
				"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	138

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St. New York City

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel BRITISH S. S. "MATURA", *arriving at* NEW YORK on January 20, 1924, *from the port of* GRENADA, BRITISH WEST INDIES.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kirkby	John C	✓		Master	22. 8. 23	New York	No	Yes	62	M	English	American	5.6	186	
2	Henriksen	John A	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Russian	British	5.9	175	
	Murray	Mathew	✓		2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	Irish	"	5.8	165	
	Christie	James	✓		3rd "	8.10.23	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	"	5.7	156	
	Carmichael	Earnest	✓		Carpenter	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	W Indian	"	5.7	148	
	Philip	Leopold	✓		Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.7	139	
	Francis	Alexander	✓		Quarter Mstr	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.0	156	
	Sealy	William	✓		" "	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.6	148	
	Branch	Fits	✓		" "	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.7	145	
	Cummings	James	✓		" "	31.12.23	"	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.7	138	
	Greenaway	George	✓		Sailor	23.11.23	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.6½	146	
	Cummings	William	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Goodrow	Byron	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	
14	Barrows	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	
15	Baptiste	William	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	55	M	"	"	5.7	146	
16	Magras	St Rose	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
17	Richards	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.6	135	
18	Church	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5.6	139	
19	Wyke	Hubert	✓		Deckboy	31.11.23	"	No	Yes	24	M	""	"	5.7	136	
20	Ferguson	Walter	✓		Ch Engineer	28.9. 23	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	"	5.7	156	
21	Oswald	James	✓		2nd "	22.8. 23	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.8	165	
22	Jenkin	Kirk	✓		3rd "	8.10.23	""	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.6	156	
23	McCarthney	Archibald	✓		4th "	22. 8.23	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6	135	
24	Aleixo	Lucian	✓		5th "	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	W Indian	"	5.8	154	
25	Austin	William	✓		Oiler	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.7	165	
26	Allman	James	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	160	
27	Harding	George	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8	146	
28	Johnson	Joseph	✓		Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	146	
29	Waterman	Preston	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	140	
30	Leacock	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	138	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St.New York.City

16—1240

Wm Keelan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the British S. S. Galway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyár.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel BRITISH S.S."MATURA", *arriving at* NEW YORK on January 30, 1924, *from the port of* GRENADA.BRITISH WEST INDIES.

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunt	James	✓		Fireman	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	25	M	W Indian	British	5.7	146	
2	Ford	Gilbert	✓		"	5. 1. 24	Demerara	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.7	145	
3	McCoy	Chas	✓		"	19.12.23	New York	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	
4	Williams	John	✓		Trimmer	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.6	138	
5	Williams	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Pierre	Andre	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5.7	148	
7	Clarke	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.6	145	
8	Platts	Walter	✓		"	20.12.23	New York	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.6	145	
9	Gittens	Richard	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
10	Sealy	Stanley	✓		Firemans Messman	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.7	135	
11	Smith	Sidney A	✓		Ch Steward	22. 8. 23	New York	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.6	135	
12	Wiggins	Charles J	✓		2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	"	5.7	156	
13	Hunt	Catherine	✓		Stewardess	8.10.23	"	No	Yes	49	F	"	"	5.6	125	
14	Holder	John	✓		Waiter	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	44	M	W Indian	"	5.7	145	
15	Gibbs	James	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5.7	148	
16	Devonish	Robert	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5.7	148	
17	Mahomet	John	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.5	125	
18	Herbert	Eyre	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.6	145	
19	Lewis	Whitmore	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.6	130	
20	Gibbs	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.5	125	
21	Clarke	Allan	✓		Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.7	148	
22	Magras	Emile	✓		asst Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.6½	135	
23	Jones	Clifford	✓		Chef Cook	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.7	186	
24	Farley	Elliott	✓		2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.7	140	
25	Hackett	Oscar	✓		3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
26	Scott	William	✓		Butcher	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.6	165	
27	Latouche	Frank	✓		Baker	22.8. 23	New York	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.8	140	
28	Cox	John	✓		Officers Messman	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.5	138	
29	Jones	Richard	✓		Wireless Opprt	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5.6½	135	
30	Jameson	Lawrence	✓		asst "	20.12.23	"	No	Yes	17	M	American	American	5.6	125	
31	Moore	Allan	✓		Trimmer	12. 1. 24	Trinidad	No	Yes	38	M	W Indian	British	5.6	145	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St.New York.City
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the Barkentine S. S. Matura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Alfredo R Lemorest
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 41
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Grenada, B.W.I.
Alfredo R Lemorest
Vice-Consul
Dated January 12, 1924
(The visa...
months from this date...
itself continues to be valid...
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NEW YORK*

Mar 24, 1924

I, master of the *British* (nationality) S.S. *Bge Emerald*
from port of *Windsor, N.S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *4* Number of seamen deserted *0*

Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *4*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 21*, 1924, consigned to *J. F. WHITNEY & CO.*; is now lying at *New Boston* and is expected to sail *Mar 25*, 1924, for *Windsor, N.S.*

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Mar 27, 1924

I, master of the British S.S. Bic Canadian, from port of Windsor, N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Boston and is expected to sail Mar 25, 1924, for Windsor, N.S. First port of call in United States via United States port of ..... this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

R

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

March 1 1924

I, master of the British S. S. [illegible] from port of Windsor, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel Barge Cumnock at Portland arriving at New York Jan 20, 1924, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochran	Daniel	Master	June	Windsor	No	Yes	59	Male	English	Canada	5' 7"	180	
2	Cochran	Bernard	Bookeyne	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 1"	145	
3	Warren	Wiley	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	
4	Cochran	Raymond	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	144	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP
IMMI

Requ

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
1
1
2
2
2
3

CAPE CREUX

JAN 20 1924

JAN 29 1924

1-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Cochran, of the S. Barge Lawanda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Cochran
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1924

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

all

and (7)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF New York

Feb. 13, 19 24

We, agents of the
~~I, master of the~~ Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo Creus

from port of Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	11
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 20 24, 1924, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail Feb. 10 24, 1924, for Cadiz & Barcelona via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Garcia		Spanish	
Manuel Gonzalez		"	
Antonio Pinto		"	
Juan Illanaga		"	
Marcelino Bango		"	
Manuel Posse		"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

I.D. 11024

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

CABO CREUX

JAN 20 1924 JAN 29 1924

17	Posse, Manuel	Asturias		38	"	3 Febrero	Barcelona	Sevilla	"	26	"	"
18	Cobos San Pº	Cadiz	✓	Hymarket Mg	27 Nov/23	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	15	"	"	"
19	Sola Larrainaga	idem	✓	"	17 Febrero	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	17	"	"	"
20	Ruiz Juan	Picardo	✓	Cardenator	3 Nov	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	27	"	"	"
21	Souza Caneria	Silverio	✓	Segovia	1 Octubre	Coruña	Sevilla	"	27	"	"	"
22	Bango Vazquez	Marcelino	✓	"	2 Octubre	Santander	Sevilla	"	27	"	"	"
23	Luz Cristobal	Luis	✓	"	18 Septiembre	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	4	"	"	"
24	Souza Casas	Juanis	✓	"	2 Mayo 23	Gijón	Sevilla	"	34	"	"	"
25	Manuel Posse	Voldau	✓	"	7 Diciembre	Gijón	Sevilla	"	15	"	"	"
26	Gomez Calvo	S. S. Reg. 54968 Edmundo	✓	"	11 Octubre	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	15	"	"	"
27	Varela Cheses	Jose	✓	Salerno	7 Diciembre	Gijón	Sevilla	"	21	"	"	"
28	Reus Losada	VL 3 Gabriel	✓	"	4 Diciembre	Gijón	Sevilla	"	39	"	"	"
29	Simon Ordoño	Constantino	✓	"	4 Diciembre	Gijón	Sevilla	"	24	"	"	"
30	Garcia de Diego	Jose	✓	Mayorca	29 Octubre	Barcelona	Sevilla	"	41	"	"	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Constantino Simon		Spaniard	
José Varela		"	
Gabriel Neus		"	
Francisco Sainz		"	
Abundio Gomez		"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eugenio Prieto		Spanish	Ignacio Martinez		Spanish
Ernesto Reynera		"	Geronimo Asturica		"
Ramon Mosquera		"			
G. Larea		"			
Alejandro Ricf		"			
Ramon Rodriguez		"			
Prudencio Cavia		"			
Ramon Martinez		"			
Manuel Cazigas		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. Elizalaya
Master.

[illegible] & Co., agents.

J. Belaheyt.

[OVER.]

17	Pinedo, Pedro,	Tallerez	✓	3°	"	3 Febrero	Arcilla	Sevilla	"	36	"	"	"
18	Cobos Campos	Cabrit	✓	Mymarck Mag	27 Nov/23	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	15	"	"	"
19	Sota Larrinaga	idem	✓	"	17 Diciembre	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	14	"	"	"
20	Ruiz Sanz	Picador	✓	Caledonian	3 Nov	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	27	"	"	"
21	Lorenzo Carrera	Silvero	✓	Iglesias	2 Octubre	Cowes	Sevilla	"	27	"	"	"
22	Diego Fernandez	Marinero	✓	"	24 Octubre	Santander	Sevilla	"	27	"	"	"
23	Luis Fernandez	Fogonero	✓	"	18 Septiembre	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	41	"	"	"
24	Ignacio Casas	Marinero	✓	"	2 Mayo 23	Gijón	Sevilla	"	34	"	"	"
25	Manuel Perez	Soldado	✓	"	7 Diciembre	Gijón	Sevilla	"	25	"	"	"
26	Gomez Saratura	E. 2. Reg. 54968 Abundio	✓	"	11 Octubre	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	20	"	"	"
27	Varela Perez	Jose	✓	Salerno	7 Diciembre	Gijón	Sevilla	"	21	"	"	"
28	Neus Casada	Vd. Gabriel	✓	"	7 Diciembre	Gijón	Sevilla	"	32	"	"	"
29	Simon Ordiere	Constantino	✓	"	7 Diciembre	Gijón	Sevilla	"	27	"	"	"
30	Garcia de Oliva	Jose	✓	Mayorazgo	2 Febrero	Sarabia	Sevilla	"	41	"	"	"

D. Elizalaya, Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Gomez & Diez

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAMBRIDGE JAN 20 1923 JAN 29 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CABO CREUX, arriving at New York, 1/20/24, 19..., from the port of Cadiz - 12/15/23 - Sevilla 12/21/23. 1777

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arrazalaga	Gaitano Bonifacio	✓		Capellan	2 Abril 23	Bilbao	Sevilla	yo	41	M.	Vizcaina	Español			
2	Otaegui	Maria	✓		1er oficial	3 Octubre 23	Sevilla	Sevilla	yo	33	M.	"	"			
3	Arruiza y Luzarzua	Juanito	✓		2º oficial	9 Mayo 23	Bilbao	Sevilla	-	23	"	"	"			
4	Arala	Eduardo	✓		Telegrafista	15 Julio 23	Sevilla	Sevilla	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Cela	Victoriano	✓		Engrasador	28 Enero 23	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	17	"	"	"			
6	Arrarraga	Jose	✓		"	1 Febrero 23	Tarragona	Sevilla	"	17	"	"	"			
7	~~Garcia Perez~~	~~Esteban~~			"	2 Julio 23	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	17	"	"	"			
8	~~Garcia Ruiz~~	~~Luis~~			Contramaestre	16 Octubre 22	Santander	Sevilla	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Arana	Manuel	✓		Carpintero	5 Agosto 23	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	19	"	"	"			
10	Ruiz	Juan Lauriano	✓		Marinero	15 Marzo 22	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	53	"	"	"			
11	Garcia	Ruiz Juan	✓		Marinero	22 Octubre	Villagarcia	Sevilla	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Agi	Gonzalez Miguel	✓		"	17 Septiembre 23	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Fernandez	Jose Esteban	✓		"	17 Septiembre 23	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	41	"	"	"			
14	Gonzalez	Vazquez Manuel	✓		Fogonero	1 Julio 23	Santander	Sevilla	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Gonzalez	Cancelas Eulogio	✓		1er Maquinista	2 Diciembre	Sevilla	Sevilla	-	31	"	"	"			
16	Oliva	Cuenca Francisco	✓		2º "	6 Julio 23	Gijon	Sevilla	-	32	"	"	"			
17	~~Heredia~~	~~Ramirez Francisco~~			3º "	3 Febrero 23	Barcelona	Sevilla	"	26	"	"	"			
18	Cobos	Campos Cristobal	✓		Engrasador 1er	27 Abril 23	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	18	"	"	"			
19	Sola	Larrinaga Julio	✓		"	17 Octubre	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	17	"	"	"			
20	Ruiz	Sanz Ricardo	✓		Calderetero	3 Abril	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	21	"	"	"			
21	Gonza	Caneria Silverio	✓		Fogonero	2 Octubre	Coruña	Sevilla	"	21	"	"	"			
22	Bango	Vazquez Inocencio	✓		"	24 Febrero	Santander	Sevilla	"	21	"	"	"			
23	Paz	Moratinos Luis	✓		"	15 Septiembre	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	41	"	"	"			
24	Gonza	Casas Andres	✓		"	2 Mayo 23	Gijon	Sevilla	"	34	"	"	"			
25	Manuel	Josse Teodoro	✓		"	7 Diciembre	Gijon	Sevilla	"	25	"	"	"			
26	Gomez	Barahona Alejandro	✓		"	11 Septiembre	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	23	"	"	"			
27	Varela	Chaves Jose	✓		2º "	2 Diciembre	Gijon	Sevilla	"	21	"	"	"			
28	Reus	Casado Gabriel	✓		"	1 Diciembre	Gijon	Sevilla	"	32	"	"	"			
29	Simon	Ordeine Constantino	✓		"	1 Diciembre	Gijon	Sevilla	"	27	"	"	"			
30	Garcia	de Diego Jose	✓		Mayordomo	29 Octubre	Barcelona	Sevilla	"	41	"	"	"			

S.S. Reg. 54968

Landed at Spain Sevilla Dec 9, 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CABO CREUX
JAN 20 1924
JAN 23 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPART
IMMIG

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Buena, arriving at New York, August 7, 19..., from the port of Bilbao, Spain. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lara Ruiz	Manuel	✓		Cocinero	5 Abril	Bilbao	Sevilla	yes	39	M.	Latina	Spanish			
2	Alvarez	Andres	✓		2 marinero	19 Septiembre	Santander	Sevilla	"	36	"	"	"			
3	Olarraga Bilbao	Juan	✓		Engrasador Cca	1 Septiembre	Bilbao	Sevilla	"	19	"	"	"			
4	~~Zubeldia Arandeta~~	~~Silvano~~			~~Cgnero~~	~~14 de enero~~	~~New York~~	~~Sevilla~~	"	32	"	"	"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Meiroz	Ramón	✓		1er oficial	11 Diciembre	Bilbao	...	...			Latina	Spanish			
14	Amezaga	Gervasio	✓		3er maquinista	"	"	...	...							
15	Perez	Manuel	✓		Fogoneros	"	"	...	...							
16	Ruiz	Enrique	✓		1er camarero	"	"	...	...							
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Lomba Acevedo	Antonio	✓		Mozo	Dic 23	Sevilla	Sigue	yes	23	M.	Latina	Spanish			
23	Lainz Lainz	Francisco	✓		2° camarero	" 26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Iguacira Mendaburu	Felix	✓		Marmitón	" 21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
25	Faria Lamel	Juan	✓		Marinero	" 26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
26	Jimenez Sáiz	José	✓		4ª cámara	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 38

Bilbao
Expedido
Mas 16 cc

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain,
December 29, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

WILLIAM C. BURDETT
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
15 DEC 1923

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA Santander
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Servicio 382
Pobre cubos vino
Santander Gijon Sevilla

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 461
at Seville Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Duret
Williams Burdett
Date December 29, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of the visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S Cabo Cruez do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Gonzalez
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January 1924.

W. E. Hatch.
Act'g, Immigrant Inspector.

Cartagena 17-1-23
Bilbao - 12/15/23
Santiago 12/19/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-11 C.A. Canfield

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N. Y.

4th February, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. C.A. Canfield
(Nationality)
from port of Los Angeles Cal., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York N.Y. 1/26, 1924, consigned to Int Pet Corp.; is now lying at 67 E. Broadway and is expected to sail Feb 3 1924 for Tampico, Mex. via United States port of ....None.... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · 1924

FEB 5 - 1924
RECORD DIVISION

16	Mackay	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	150	10
17	Aigner	Carl	✓	Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5-6	150	10
18	Webber	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	135	
19	Adamson	William	✓	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-7	150	
20	Sherman	Jesse E	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	175	
21	Ludden	Francis V	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	
22	Mc. Cormik	Charles	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Joramo	Johannes	✓	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandi	Norway	5-10	170	11
24	Socolov	Dimitri	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10	170	12
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~Fred~~	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
26	Maragoholos	Satiers	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	6-	180	13
27	Albers	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	14
28	Kowan	Charles	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Egyptian	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
29	Woodard	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.	"	5-11	175	
30	Frazer	Burton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transp Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

#11 - Med hold. Venereal - Master notified to send him to U.S. Marine Hospital, Stapleton, S.I. M.E.M. Dept. (Beneficiary case)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Require

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Andreassen	32	Germany	12/31-23 Portland
Norman Henriksen	21	Norway	" "
Karl Pedersen	22	Denmark	" "
James Mackay	28	Scotland	" "
Herbert Webber	21	U. S.	" "
Johannes Joramo	26	Norway	" "
Peter Albers	21	Holland	" "
Arthur Simmons	21	U. S.	" "
Arthur Miller	24	"	" "
Henrich Zuercke	21	Germany	" "
Nicholas Maloney	41	U. S.	" "
Hartwig Garland	22	U. S.	" "
Hermann Fehler	18	Germany	" "
Jacob Zuir	24	Norway	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Fernandez	28	Portugal	John Martin	26	Portugal
Wm. Abat	22	U. S.	J. Guanchy	23	Peru
H. P. Monteiro	29	Portugal	L. Johnson	29	U. S.
F. C. Arias	25	Spain	G. Typhogia	38	Greece
M. Demitrion	25	Greece	L. Lopez	29	Spain
Enrique Tay	25	Chili	H. P. Moral	33	U. S.
George Ivaloy	28	Greece	Albert Alves	19	Portugal
Mutio Vinyas	23	Costa Rica	Chas Morgancer	27	Greece

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Finnar Svendsen	21	Norway	12/31-23 Portland	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. T. Larsen
Master.

[OVER.]

FIELD JAN 20 1924

16	Mackay	James	✓										
17	Aigner	Carl	✓	Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5-6 150 10
18	Webber	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7 135
19	Adamson	William	✓	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-7 150
20	Sherman	Jesse E	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11 175
21	Ludden	Francis V	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11 165
22	Mc. Cormik	Charles	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7 150
23	Joramo	Johannes	✓	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandi	Norway	5-10 170 11
24	Socolov	Dimitri	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10 170 12
25	~~Mc.~~	~~Fred~~	~~✓~~	~~Oiler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~5-8 160~~
26	Maragoholos	Satiers	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	6- 180 13
27	Albers	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7 150 14
28	Kowan	Charles	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Egyptian	U. S. A.	5-8 160
29	Woodard	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.	"	5-11 175
30	Frazer	Burton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8 140

D/F Blood to Dentist.

(11)

#11-Med hold.-Venereal-Master notified to send him to U.S. Marine Hospital, Stapleton, S.I., M.H.S. Dept. (Beneficiary case)

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio
port of the Unite

Vessel " C. A. CANFIELD " , arriving at [redacted] , JANUAR

arrival at a

181

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR I When								(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen	Robert T	✓		Master	12/31-24								
2	Lowe	John P	✓		1st Mate	"								
3	Parker	Emery P	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	5-7	155
4	Montgomery	Myles M	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	6-	200
5	Parsons	Samuel V	✓		Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-6	145
6	Wilson	Andrew	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	76	"	Scandi	6-	200
7	Reeves	George	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	58	"	U. S. A.	5-11	165
8	Narcimento	Duarte	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese Portugal	5-5	140
9	Joakinsen	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi Norway	5-10	165
10	Buir	Jacob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-6	150
11	Svendsen	Gunnar	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"				5-8	155
12	Andreassen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-11	195
13	Henriksen	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	6-4	175
14	Larsen	Evard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" Denmark	5-7	150
15	Pedersen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-8	155
16	Mackay	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch Scotland	5-7	155
17	Aigner	Carl	✓		Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	24	"	German Germany	5-6	150
18	Webber	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A. U. S. A.	5-7	135
19	Adamson	William	✓		Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	English "	5-7	150
20	Sherman	Jesse E	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. A. U. S. A.	5-11	175
21	Ludden	Francis V	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	5-11	165
22	Mc. Cormik	Charles	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	" "	5-7	150
23	Joramo	Johannes	✓		1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandi Norway	5-10	170
24	Socolov	Dimitri	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian Roumania	5-10	170
25	[redacted]	Fred	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	U. S. A. U. S. A.	5-8	160
26	Maragoholos	Satiers	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek Greece	6-	180
27	Albers	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch Holland	5-7	150
28	Kowan	Charles	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Egyptian U. S. A.	5-8	160
29	Woodard	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A. "	5-11	175
30	Frazer	Burton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" "	5-8	140

Ordered to Marine Hospital, Stapleton, S. I. (Beneficiary)
(Med hold.-Venereal)

Different Ports

(11)

#11-Med hold.-Venereal-Master notified to send him to U.S. Marine Hospital, Stapleton, S.I. M.E.W. Insp't.
(Beneficiary case)

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Local Offices
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FIELD

[redacted] 1924

(Prepare in Duplicate.) Official Case No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. 1/20/24 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. C. A. Canfield
(Masters only attached)
Pan Am. Pete Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to U.S. Marine Hospital, Stapleton, State
[redacted] on board with Masters Certificate
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute (14) covering on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
Svendsen, Gunner	180	A.B.
Med hold:-Venereal.		

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

F. Larsen
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. E. Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Regu. 57 ap

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " C. A. CANFIELD " , arriving at [redacted], JANUARY [redacted] 1924, from the port of [redacted]. 181

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen	Robert T	✓		Master	12/31-24	Portland	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scandi	U. S. A.	5-7	170	
2	Lowe	John P	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	U. S. A.	"	5-5	150	
3	Parker	Emery P	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	155	
4	Montgomery	Myles M	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-	200	
5	Parsons	Samuel V	✓		Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	
6	Wilson	Andrew	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	76	"	Scandi	"	6-	200	
7	Reeves	George	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	58	"	U. S. A.	"	5-11	165	
8	Narcimento	Duarte	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5	140	1
9	Joakinsen	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi	Norway	5-10	165	2
10	Buir	Jacob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	3
11	Svendsen	Gunnar	✓		A. B.	"	"	Ordered to Marine Hospital, Stapleton, S. I. (Beneficiary) (Med Hold.-Venereal)		27	"	"	"	5-8	155	4
12	Andreassen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	195	5
13	Henriksen	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-4	175	6
14	Larsen	Evard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5-7	150	7
15	Pedersen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	8
16	Mackay	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	155	9
17	Aigner	Carl	✓		Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5-6	150	10
18	Webber	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	135	
19	Adamson	William	✓		Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-7	150	
20	Sherman	Jesse E	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	175	
21	Ludden	Francis V	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	
22	Mc. Cormik	Charles	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Joramo	Johannes	✓		1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandi	Norway	5-10	170	11
24	Socolov	Dimitri	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10	170	12
25	~~[redacted]~~	Fred ~~X~~	~~✓~~		~~Oiler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	
26	Maragoholos	Satiers	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	6-	180	13
27	Albers	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	14
28	Kowan	Charles	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Egyptian	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
29	Woodard	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.	"	5-11	175	
30	Frazer	Burton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Discharged Dec.

(11)

#11-Med Hold. Venereal-Master notified to send him to U.S. Marine Hospital, Stapleton, S.I. Mem. Dept.
(Beneficiary case)

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transp. Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " C. A. CANFIELD " , arriving at ~~TAMPICO.~~ New York, JANUARY 20, 1924, from the port of ~~PORTLAND~~ English - West Coast

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Arthur	✓		Wiper	12/31-23	Portland	Yes	Yes	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-4	145	
2	Simmons	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	
3	Zieroke	Henrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germany	5-9	150	
4	Maloney	Nicholas	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	150	
5	Fiore	Frank	✓		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	155	
6	~~Williams~~	John	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	155	
7	Mc. Elderry	George	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Garland	Harvig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
9	Eaton	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
10	Gehler	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Germany	5-10	155	
11	Bjork	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5-4	145	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 155
TAMPICO, MEXICO
FEES
Issued by the United States

To New York
William A Dunlap
Vice Consul
Date Jan 11/24
(The Value of this ... is based ...)

Jan. 11 24

I hereby certify that the ... this crew list has been ... with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Cleared with 41

(Motion)

Line Pan American Petroleum and Transport Co.

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. G. Canfield - 1 - 20 - 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Canfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan. 1924.

W. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CY ARRIVAL

MANIF. NO. 67885. FILED JAN 24 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the SS MONTEREY, SAILONG THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (owners thereof)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R Leech

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JANUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title or designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Katinsky 2/1/24

Passed Checked FEB 1 1924 Clerk M.H. Bailey

(3)

183

Jan 1-20-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien Visa New York Consular Mail

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
Cabin	11.	3.	14.
3d Cabin	7.		7.
Steerage	3.	11	3
Total	21.	3.	24.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, JANUARY 13, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 3 DAYS	LOURDES	GASTON	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	SISTER MARIA LOUDRES 2 POINENTE #202 PUEBLA	NY	NEW YORK
2		RASCON	MARTIN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANSSH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	FATHER JOAQIN RASCON 9 NORTE #1004 PUEBLA	ILL	CHICAGO
3		FUENTE	EVA DE LA	30		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER-LUZ BUSTO 31 BUCARELA ST. MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
4		BUSTO	MANUEL	49		M	W	MERCHANT	YES	SPANSSH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	SON LUZ BUSTO 31 BUCARELA ST. MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
5		BUSTO	ADRIAN	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	WITH FATHER #4	NY	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	BUSTO	BERTA	11	6	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	WITH FATHER #4	NY	NEW YORK
7		DEL RIO	ARMANDO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	FATHER ISAAC DEL RIO MIRADORES #15 PUEBLA	PA	CRESSON
8		RAMOS	CARLOS	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	FATHER JESUS RAMOS CIRATTA #4 TLAXCADA MEXICO	NY	SYRACUSE
9	TEMP. STAY 3 DAYS	VAN DEN BRINK	MARTINUS J.	31		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	HLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	EMPLOYERS MEXICANA-HOLANDESA LA CORONA CO. TAMPICO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT	HOLLAND
10	TEMP. STAY	VAN DEN BRINK	JOHANNA	34		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	WITH HUSBAND #9	IN TRANSIT	HOLLAND
11	UNDER 16	VAN DEN BRINK	EMMA	1	1	F	S	NONE	NOS	NONE	NO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	WITH FATHER #9	IN TRANSIT	HOLLAND
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., JANUARY 6, 1924 -- 184

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any prostitution, immoral or unlawful purpose, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORENO	--	--		FRIEND ROBERTO ZUNIGO LAREDO TEXAS	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TAMPICO
2	NO	SELF	MORENO	--	--		FRIEND WILLIAM LOURDES 4338 GREENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
3	NO	SELF	MORENO	--	--		SISTER RAMIRA RONDA HOTEL AMERICA N. Y. C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
4	YES	SELF	MORENO	--	--		DAUGHTER RAMIRA RONDA HOTEL AMERICA N. Y. C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
5	YES	FATHER	--	NO	--	--	WITH FATHER #4	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
6	YES	FATHER	--	NO	--	--	WITH FATHER #4	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
7	NO	SELF	MORENO	--	--		FRIEND LUIS ARTAZANCHES ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE LORETTO PA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
8	NO	SELF	MORENO	--	--		BROTHER JOSE RAMOS 303 WAVERLIN AVE. SYRACUSE NY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TLAXCADA
9	YES	SELF	MORENO	NO	--	--	HOTEL COMMODORE IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
10	YES	HUSBAND	MORENO	--	--		WITH HUSBAND #9	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
11	YES	FATHER	--	NO	--	--	WITH FATHER #9	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	FR	BL	BL	NONE	MEXICO	TAMPICO
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS MONTEREY, from MEXICO & CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family: the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. MONTEREY Sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, JANUARY 13, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JANUARY 16, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	HERB	DAISY	23	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 13, 1900		1650 WEBSTER AVE. BRONX
2	LALLY	WILLIAM J	26	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 21, 1897		1650 WEBSTER AVE. BRONX
3									
4									
5								P. Peterson	
6								Master.	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									49
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 60s

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. MONTEREY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. JANUARY, 16TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FITZGERALD	THOMAS J.	28	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 2ND, 1895.		9120- 117TH, RICHMOND HILL.L'I. NY.
2									
3								O.B.Peterson. Master.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									50
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the SS MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(5)

187

Geo Leech

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, JANAUARY 13, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ORTIZ DE M.	MANUEL	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MOTHER CONCEPCION ORTIZ 3A SAN JUAN DE LETIARS 45 MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
2		ORTIZ DE M.	JAVIER	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	WITH BROTHER #1	N Y	NEW YORK
3		VALDES	ABELARDO	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER JULIO VALDES 1A TABASCO #126 MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
4		WIMER	MIGUEL	18		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	GRANDFATHER REFUGIO WIMER FLORA #15 MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
5	TRANSIT	LEMGUBER	OCTACILIO	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	CARMO	FRIEND R. MONTERRULUA TAMPICO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT	BRAZIL
6		NAVARRETE	JUAN	36		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	UNCLE GREGORIO NAVARETE 2A DE GUERRERO 322 MORELIA	N Y	NEW YORK
7		NAVARRETE	MERCEDES	25		F	S	NONE	YES	SPNAISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	WITH BROTHER #6	N Y	NEW YORK
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-1296685 1-21-41

17-17748-1923-41

William Sears
Gen. Insp.

51

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JANUARY 20, 19 24 — 188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	--	--	BROTHER'S DOMINGO ORTIZ DE M. 568 W. 173RD ST. N Y C
2	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	--	--	WITH BROTHER #1
3	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	--	--	FRIEND ANTONIO RABLES 108 W. 73RD ST. N Y C
4	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	--	--	FRIEND ANTONIO RABLES 108 W. 73RD ST. N Y C
5	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO BRAZIL HOTEL AMERICA N Y
6	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1923	N Y	FRIEND VICENTE GADIN 912-6 AVE N Y
7	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	--	--	WITH BROTHER #7
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14 No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
2	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
3	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
4	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
5	YES	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	BRAZIL	CARMO
6	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MORELIA
7	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MORELIA
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the SS MONTEREY, from MEXICO & CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(25)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the SS MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo H Leech

189

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO MEXICO, JANUARY 13, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MENDOZA	MARCOS	19		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	~~XXXXXX~~ SISTER MERCEDES MENDOZA CALLE DE URUGUAY #199 MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
2		TORRES	PABLO	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	AUNT MARIA PETA AVE REFORMA 109 PUEBLA	N Y	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jan. 21/24 Sinfoarolo Luzz.

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JANUARY, 1924 190

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							BROTHER RODOLFO MENDOZA																		
1	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	--	--	232 9TH Ave. N Y CITY N Y	YES	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
2	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	--	--	FRIEND SALVADOR ESCALANTE 1285 FULTON ST BKLYN N Y	YES	3 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the SS MONTEREY, from CUBAM & MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Peterson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JANUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK, N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, JANUARY 13, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JANUARY 21, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE BLAP	IGNACIO	26	✓	M	S	Cadiz Spain 1897	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JUNE 1917	220 W. 107TH ST. N Y C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. W. Montgomery
Inspector S.I. Dept. 1/30/24
P. Peterson
Master.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel MONTEREY, ar

MONTEREY JAN 20 1924

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. seaman's identific card
1	PETERSON	PAUL B.	✓
2	PETERSEN	ALFRED W.	✓
3	MCKELLUM	THOMAS	✓
4	KOSLOV	ALEX	✓
5	CRESPO	JOSE	✓
6	MASCHINE	CELLESTINE	✓
7	FLA GBERG	HENRY	✓
8	ULRICH	STEVE	✓
9	HANSEN	JOHN	✓
10	DANIEL	FRANK	✓
11	KELLAR	JOHN	✓
12	MARTYN	MANUEL	✓
13	CARLOS	JOSE	✓
14	RANIS	JOSE	✓
15	VANDEVELDE	HENRY	✓
16	LUIZ	SERRERMO	✓
17	MARGARITA	CARLOS	✓
18	IRWIN	GERALD	✓
19	DEVITT	LOUIS	✓
20	BEAMISH	EARNEST	✓
21	LEECH	GEORGE	✓
22	ROBINSON	FRED	✓
23	DELGADO	PAUL	✓
24	DAHL	GEORGE	✓
25	MCAULLIFFE	JAMES	✓
26	PREUSS	CARL	✓
27	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓
28	LARBEN	LARS	✓
29	SIDERIS	ALEX	✓
30	KEATON	JAMES	✓

Line ... WARD LINE

Owners ... NY & C M S S CO

Local Agents ... NY & C M SS CO

14—1240

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

February 1, 1924., 19

I, master of the American (nationality) S. S. Monterey

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 75 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 78 Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30, 1924., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 Bklyn., and is expected to sail January 31, 1924., 19 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Fonnguiano	"	27	Mexico
J.B.Ward	Chief Steward	37	U.S.
T.Conley	2nd "	36	England
Jennie Ackerman	Stewardess	45	Canada
E.Fernandez	Chief Cook	30	Spain
Jose Castano	2nd "	38	"
C.Vinal	3rd "	20	"
W.A.Keats	Baker	40	U.S.
R.Maduro	Pantryman	25	D.W.I.
Pedro Marteles	2nd Pantryman	24	"
Manuel Mviarte	Butcher	28	Spain

CHF. ENGINEER							
1ST ASST. ENG.							
2ND " "							
3RD " "							
4TH ENG.	YES	24	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	160
OILER	"	36	M	GREECE	GREEK	5-6	150
"	"	25	M	AUSTRALIAN	ST. BTN.	5-9	160

Montgomery Chandler

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 195

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.Ciz.			
"			
"			
"			
SPAIN	5-9	160	NONE
D W I	5-9	180	
U.S.Ciz.			
SWEDEN	5-6	150	
NORWAY	5-9	160	
D W I	5-11	175	
"	5-8	160	
"	5-9	165	
"	5-8	170	
"	5-11	180	
"	5-11	175	
"	5-6	150	
"	5-9	155	
U.S.Ciz.			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST (

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

Vessel MONTEREY, *arrivin*

Sheet No. 1

CREW 195

uch aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port Harford Calif

MONTEREY

JAN 20 1925

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETERSON	PAUL B.	✓	U.S.Ciz.			
2	PETERSEN	ALFRED W.	✓	"			
3	McKELLUM	THOMAS	✓	"			
4	KOSLOV	ALEX	✓	"			
5	CRESPO	JOSE	✓	SPAIN	5-9	160	NONE
6	MARCHENE	CELLESTINE	✓	D W I	5-9	180	
7	FLAGBERG	HENRY	✓	U.S.Ciz.			
8	ULRICH	STEVE	✓	SWEDEN	5-6	150	
9	HANSEN	JOHN	✓	NORWAY	5-9	160	
10	DANIEL	FRANK	✓	D W I	5-11	175	
11	KELLAR	JOHN	✓	"	5-8	160	
12	MARTYN	MANUEL	✓	"	5-9	165	
13	CARLOS	JOSE	✓	"	5-8	170	
14	RANIS	JOSE	✓	"	5-11	180	
15	VANDEVELDE	HENRY	✓	"	5-11	175	
16	LUIZ	SERRERMO	✓	"	5-6	150	
17	~~MARGARITA~~	~~CARLOS~~	✓	"	5-9	155	
18	IRWIN	GERALD	✓	U.S.Ciz.			
19	DEVITT	LOUIS	✓	"			
20	BEAMISH	EARNEST	✓	"			
21	LEECH	GEORGE	✓	"			
22	ROBINSON	FRED	✓	"			
23	DELGADO	PAUL	✓	Jr. "			
24	DAHL	GEORGE	✓	CHF. ENGINEER			
25	McAULLIFFE	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST. ENG.			
26	PREUSS	CARL	✓	2ND " "			
27	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓	3RD " "			
28	LARBEN	LARS	✓	PATRIG ENG.	Yes	24 M	SCAND. NORWAY 5-8 160
29	SIDERIS	ALEX	✓	OILER	"	36 M	GREECE GREEK 5-6 150
30	KEATON	JAMES	✓	"	"	25 M	AUSTRALIAN GT. BTN. 5-9 160

Montgomery Carpenter

Line WARD LINE

Owners NY & C M S S CO

Local Agents NY & C M SS CO

16—1240

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1213

FEB 5 - 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S.MONTEREY sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico voy 274 January 31,1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A.Mc Innis	Master		
A.A.Peterson	1st Officer		Denmark
Arthur Sullivan	2nd "	24	U.S.
A.Koslov	3rd "	25	Russia
Jose Crespo	Crapenter	29	Spain
C.Marchene	Boatswain	37	U.S.
S.Urlich	Quartermaster	29	Sweden
Henry Flagberg	"	29	U.S.
E.Jenkins	"	22	" 1st F.
H.Van de velat	A.B.Seaman	46	D.W.I.
John Ranos	"	42	"
F.Daniel	"	58	"
M.Martyn	"	29	"
J.Heller	"	28	"
S.Carlos	"	29	"
G.Luis	Ord Seaman	22	"
E.Palne	"	34	"
G.R.Irwin	Purser	26	U.S.
L.De Vitte	Asst Purser	49	"
Ralph Riestar	Wells Fargo	28	Mexico
G.P.Morrid	Surgeon	62	U.S.
Fred Robinson	Wireless Operator Sr.	23	"
Chas Lowell	" " Jr.	22	"
Geo Dahl	Chief Engr.	42	"
Jas Mc Aulliffe	1st Asst Engr	35	"
Carl Pruss	2nd " "	22	"
M.Conley	3rd " "	33	"
L.Larson	Refr. Engr.	24	"
A.Sedares	" Oiler	28	Greece
W.Heaton	" "	26	Great Britian
B Cherepenco	Oiler	28	Russia
Hans Vero	"	28	"
Geo Mc Garry	"	22	U.S.
Olaf Christensen	"	25	Norway
Arthur Olsen	"	27	"
Chas Jarves	"	40	Greece
Henry Pena	"	37	Spain
Geo Qunger	"	23	U.S.
Jans Benturo	"	30	Spain
T.Bascoa	Fireman	34	Spain
A.Folj s	"	34	"
Vicente Volas	"	28	"
J.Vila	Wiper	40	"
Manuel Rios	"	21	"
F.Anguiano	"	27	Mexico
J.B.Ward	Chief Steward	37	U.S.
T.Conley	2nd "	36	England
Jennie Ackerman	Stewardess	45	Canada
E.Fernandez	Chief Cook	30	Spain
Jose Castano	2nd "	38	"
L.Vinal	3rd "	20	"
W.A.Keats	Baker	40	U.S.
R.Maduro	Pantryman	25	D.W.I.
Pedro Marteles	2nd Pantryman	24	"
Manuel Mviarte	Butcher	28	Spain

193

M.O.M. MONTEREY JAN 26 1924

18	IRWIN	GERALD	✓	PURSER								
19	DEVITT	LOUIS	✓	ASST. "								
20	BEAMISH	EARNEST	✓	WELLS FARGO								
21	LEECH	GEORGE	✓	SURGEON								
22	ROBINSON	FRED	✓	SR. WIRELESS								
23	DELGADO	PAUL	✓	JR. "								
24	DAHL	GEORGE	✓	CHF. ENGINEER								
25	MCAULLIFFE	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST. ENG.								
26	PREUSS	CARL	✓	2ND " "								
27	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓	3RD " "								
28	LARBEN	LARS	✓	REFRIG ENG.								
29	SIDERIS	ALEX	✓	OILER								
30	KEATON	JAMES	✓	"								

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S.MONTEREY sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico voy 274 January 31,1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A.Mc Innis	Master		
A.A.Peterson	1st Officer		Denmark
Arthur Sullivan	2nd "	24	U.S.
A.Koslov	3rd "	25	Russia
Jose Crespo	Crapenter	29	Spain
C.Marchene	Boatswain	37	U.S.
S.Urlich	Quartermaster	29	Sweden
Henry Flagberg	"	29	U.S.
E.Jenkins	"	22	" 1st P.
H.Van der velat	A.B.Seaman	46	D.W.I.
John Ramos	"	42	"
F.Daniel	"	58	"
M.Martyn	"	29	"
J.Heller	"	28	"
S.Carlos	"	29	"
G.Luis	Ord Seaman	22	"
E.Palne	"	34	"
G.R.Irwin	Purser	26	U.S.
L.De Vitte	Asst Purser	49	"
Ralph Riester	Wells Fargo	28	Mexico
G.P.Morrid	Surgeon	62	U.S.
Fred Robinson	Wireless Operator Sr.	23	"
Chas Lowell	" " Jr.	22	"
Geo Danl	Chief Engr.	42	"
Jas Mc Auliffe	1st Asst Engr	35	"
Carl Pruss	2nd " "	22	"
M.Conley	3rd " "	33	"
L.Larson	Refr. Engr.	24	"
A.Sedares	" Oiler	28	Greece
W.Heaton	" "	26	Great Britian
B.Cherepenco	Oiler	28	Russia
Hans Vero	"	28	"
Geo Mc Garry	"	22	U.S.
Olaf Christensen	"	25	Norway
Arthur Olsen	"	27	"
Chas Jarves	"	40	Greece
Henry Pena	"	37	Spain
Geo Gunger	"	23	U.S.
Juans Venturo	"	30	Spain
A.Bascoa	Fireman	34	Spain
A.Foljes	"	34	"
Vicente Volas	"	28	"
J.Vila	Wiper	40	"
Manuel Rios	"	21	"
F.Anguiano	"	27	Mexico
J.B.Ward	Chief Steward	37	U.S.
T.Conley	2nd "	36	England
Jennie Ackerman	Stewardess	45	Canada
E.Fernandez	Chief Cook	30	Spain
Jose Castano	2nd "	38	"
A.Vinal	3rd "	20	"
W.A.Keats	Baker	40	U.S.
A.Maduro	Pantryman	25	D.W.I.
Pedro Marteles	2nd Pantryman	24	"
Manuel Mviarte	Butcher	28	Spain

18	IRWIN	GERALD	✓	PURSER			
19	DEVITT	LOUIS	✓	ASST. "			
20	BEAMISH	EARNEST	✓	WELLS FARGO			
21	LEECH	GEORGE	✓	SURGEON			
22	ROBINSON	FRED	✓	1ST WIRELESS			
23	DELGADO	PAUL	✓	2ND "			
24	DAHL	GEORGE	✓	CHF. ENGINEER			
25	MCAULLIFFE	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST. ENG.			
26	PREUSS	CARL	✓	2ND " "			
27	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓	3RD " "			
28	LARBEN	LARS	✓	REFR. ENG.			
29	SIDERIS	ALEX	✓	OILER			
30	HEATON	JAMES	✓	"			
					YES	24 M SCAND.	NORWAY 5-8 160
					"	36 M GREECE	GREEK 5-6 150
					"	25 M AUSTRALIAN	3T. BTN. 5-9 160

Line WARD LINE

Over NY & C M S S CO

Local Agents NY & C M SS CO

Montgomery Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Manuel Ronald	Kitchen Helper	72	Spain
Octave Kerper	Messman	26	D.WI.
Soloman Dorsil	"	30	"
M.Rosario	Scullerman	23	"
Peter Peffin	Porter	39	"
M.Diaz	2nd Cabin Std.	37	Mexico
J.Ferre	Deck "	33	Spain
Chas Thomas	Bath "	52	U.S.
John Moreno	Barber	37	"
B.Garcia	Waiter	39	Spain
F.Alvarez	"	33	"
L.Menendez	"	42	"
A.Ludlow	"	18	"
Ben Jones	"	35	Great Britian
J.Pinto	"	47	U.S.
Jose Gutierrez	"	28	Spain
Hugh Grant	"	21	Great Britian
J.Ferre	"	25	Spain
Alfred Reid	"	43	Great Britian
David Vinch	"	25	D.W.I.
L.Copper	"	50	"
Albert Mass	"	30	"
Jos Goodwin	"	41	"

194

H. E. Outland
Master.

[OVER.]

MONTEREY JAN 30 1919

18	IRWIN	DONALD	✓	PURSER				25	M	U.S.CIZ.	
19	DEVITT	LOUIS	✓	ASST. "							"
20	BEAMISH	EARNEST	✓	STELLE FAMILY							"
21	LEECH	GEORGE	✓	STEWARD							"
22	ROBINSON	FRED	✓	ST.WAITER							"
23	DELGADO	PAUL	✓	" "							"
24	DAHL	GEORGE	✓	CHF.ENGINEER							"
25	McAULLIFFE	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST.ENG.							"
26	PREUSS	CARL	✓	2ND " "							"
27	DONLEY	MARTIN	✓	3RD " "							"
28	LARSEN	LARS	✓	DONKEY ENG.							"
29	SIDERIS	ALEX	✓	OILER							"
30	HEATON	JAMES	✓	"							"
					YES	24	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	160
					"	36	M	GREECE	GREEK	5-6	150
					"	25	M	AUSTRALIAN	ST. BTN.	5-9	160

Montgomery Chevrolet

Line WARD LINE
Owners NY & C M S S CO
Local Agents NY & C M SS CO

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

H. E. Cartwright
Master.

[OVER.]

MONTEREY JAN 20 1925

18	IRWIN	GERALD	✓	PURSER								U.S.Citz.
19	DEVITT	LOUIS	✓	ASST. "								"
20	BEAMISH	EARNEST	✓	WELLS FARGO								"
21	LEECH	GEORGE	✓	SURGEON								"
22	ROBINSON	FRED	✓	RADIO TELEG.								"
23	DELGADO	PAUL	✓	JR. "								"
24	DAHL	GEORGE	✓	CHF. ENGINEER								"
25	McAULLIFFE	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST. ENG.								"
26	PREUSS	CARL	✓	2ND " "								"
27	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓	3RD " "								"
28	LARBEN	LARS	✓	ELTRIC ENG.		YES	24	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	160
29	SIDERIS	ALEX	✓	OILER		"	36	M	GREECE	GREEK	5-6	150
30	KEATON	JAMES	✓	"		"	25	M	AUSTRALIAN	GT. BTN.	5-9	160

Montgomery Inspector

Line WARD LINE
Owners NY & C M S S CO
Local Agents NY & C M SS CO

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., ..., 19..., *from the port of* San Pedro Calif

MONTEREY

JAN 23 1924

(1) No. on list	Family name*	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETERSON	PAUL B.	✓		MASTER	12/20/23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
2	PETERSEN	ALFRED W.	✓		1ST OFFICER								"			
3	MCKELLUM	THOMAS	✓		2ND "								"			
4	KOSLOV	ALEX	✓		3RD "								"			
5	CRESPO	JOSE	✓		CARPENTER				YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	NONE
6	NARCISSE	CELLESTINE	✓		BOATSWAIN				YES	37	M	HOLLAND	D W I	5-9	180	
7	FLA GBERG	HENRY	✓		QUARTER				"				U.S. CIZ.			
8	ULRICH	STEVE	✓		"				"	29	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-6	150	
9	HANSEN	JOHN	✓		"				"	25	M	"	NORWAY	5-9	160	
10	DANIEL	FRANK	✓		A B SEAMAN				"	50	M	HOLLAND	D W I	5-11	175	
11	KELLAR	JOHN	✓		"				"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	
12	MARTYN	MANUEL	✓		"				"	30	M	"	"	5-9	165	
13	CARLOS	JOSE	✓		"				"	28	M	"	"	5-8	170	
14	RANIS	JOSE	✓		"				"	42	M	"	"	5-11	180	
15	VANDEVELDE	HENRY	✓		"				"	46	M	"	"	5-11	175	
16	LUIZ	GERBERMO	✓		ORD. SEAMAN				"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	
17	~~MARGARITA~~	~~CARLOS~~	~~✓~~		"				"	28	M	"	"	5-9	155	
18	IRWIN	GERALD	✓		PURSER				"	26	M		U.S.CIZ.			
19	DEVITT	LOUIS	✓		ASST. "								"			
20	BEAMISH	EARNEST	✓		WELLS FARGO								"			
21	LEECH	GEORGE	✓		SURGEON								"			
22	ROBINSON	FRED	✓		SR. WIRELESS								"			
23	DELGADO	PAUL	✓		JR. "								"			
24	DAHL	GEORGE	✓		CHF. ENGINEER								"			
25	MCAULLIFFE	JAMES	✓		1ST ASST. ENG.								"			
26	PREUSS	CARL	✓		2ND " "								"			
27	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓		3RD " "								"			
28	LARBEN	LARS	✓		ELEC ENG.				YES	24	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	160	
29	SIDERIS	ALEX	✓		OILER				"	36	M	GREECE	GREECE	5-6	150	
30	KEATON	JAMES	✓		"				"	25	M	AUSTRALIAN	GT. BTN.	5-9	160	

Montgomery Shepherd

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line WARD LINE

Owners NY & C M S S CO

Local Agents NY & C M SS CO

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* . . .

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monterey, arriving at Newyork, Nov 20, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SVENDSEN	ERLONG	✓		OILER	12/27/23	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-6	150	NONE
2	CHEREPENCO	BASIL	✓		"				"	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8	175	
3	CHRISTENSEN	OLAF	✓		"				"	24	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-6	160	
4	OLSEN	ARTHUR	✓		"				"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	
5	ZANAKE	ANTONIO	✓		"				"	43	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-6	150	
6	DIETER	ROBERT H.	✓		WATERTENDER				"				U.S.CIZ.			
7	QUINZER	GEORGE	✓		OILER				"				"			
8	PENA	HENRY	✓		WATER TENDER				"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	
9	MANUEL	ARTHUR	✓		"				"				U.S.CIZ.			
10	CREEK	SHELBY	✓		FIREMAN				"	21	M		"			
11	FOLGAS	ANTONIO	✓		"				"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
12	BASCO	FRANCISCO	✓		"				"	34	M	"	"	5-8	165	
13	VILA	JUAN	✓		WIPER				"	42	M	"	"	5-8	155	
14	ANGUIANO	FRANCISCO	✓		"				"	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	160	
15	RIOS	MANUEL	✓		"				"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
16	WARD	JOSEPH B.	✓		CHF. STEWARD				"	37	M		U.S.CIZ.			
17	CONLEY	THOMAS	✓		2ND "				"	34	M	BRITISH	GT/BTN.	5-9	180	
18	ACKERMAN	JENNIE	✓		STEWARDESS				"	43	F	CANADIAN	"	5-7	140	
19	FERNANDEZ	EMILIO	✓		CHF. COOK				"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
20	CASTANO	JOSE	✓		2ND "				"	37	M	"	"	5-5	150	
21	VINAL	AVELINO	✓		3RD "				"	20	M	"	"	5-7	152	
22	CRAWFURD	WILLIAM	✓		BAKER				"	42	M	BRITISH	GT-BTN.	5-7	140	
23	PRADO	FRAN.	✓		BUTCHER				"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	130	
24	ROMALDE	MANUEL	✓		KIT-HELPER				"	23	M	"	"	5-8	140	
25	MADURO	MANUEL	✓		PANTRYMAN				"	24	M	HOLLAND	D.W.I	5-7	150	
26	MARTELS	PEDRO	✓		2ND "				"	24	M	"	"	5-5	130	
27	DORSIEL	SOLOMON	✓		MESSMAN				"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
28	KEYSER	OCTAGIO	✓		"				"	25	M	HOLLAND	D.W.I	5-6	150	
29	SURDA	VINCENTE	✓		SCULLERYMAN				"	22	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-10	160	
30	PETERS	ANSELINO	✓		PORTER				"	25	M	HOLLAND	D.W.I	6-0	170	

Montgomery Aspden
Immigrant Inspector.

Line WARD LINE
Owners NY & C M SS CO
Local Agents NY & C M SS CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , *19* ...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19?

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montgomery, arriving at Key, Dec 27, 19 24, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARANO	JOHN	✓		BARBER	12/27/23	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES				U-S-CIZ.			
2	THOMAS	CHARLES	✓		BATH STEWARD								"			
3	FERRE	JOHN	✓		DECK STED.				YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	NONE
4	GARCIA	BENITO	✓		WAITER					39	M	"	"	5-5	150	
5	SCHAFFER	JOSEPH	✓		"				"	20	M	HOLLAND	D W I	5-6	160	
6	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓		"				"	35	M	ENGLISH	GT BTN	5-4	150	
7	MENDEZ	LOUIS	✓		"				"	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
8	PINTO	CHARLES	✓		"				"	47			U-S-CIZ.			
9	LUDLOW	ARTHUR	✓		"				"	17	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3	110	
10	GUTTERREZ	JOSE	✓		"				"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	
11	ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"				"	33	M	"	"	5-5	140	
12	DIAZ	MANUEL	✓		"				"	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-4	145	
13	REED	ALFRED	✓		MESSBOY				"	46	M	BRITISH	JAMAICA	5-8	160	
14	VINCK	DAVID	✓		"				"	23	M	HOLLAND	D W I	5-6	170	
15	GRANT	HUGH	✓		WAITER				"	21	M	IRISH	IRISH	5-4	130	
16	PALM	ELAIS	✓		ORD. SEAMAN				"	34	M	HOLLAND	D W I	5-8	165	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Montgomery
Passport.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 2 - 1924.
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Jonas Lunderman
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexican port
Jonas Lunderman
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH twenty-five (25)
SERVICE No. 14 FEE Free

No changes in crew list
Jonas Lunderman
American Vice Consul
JAN 14 1924

Line ..... LINE
Owners ..... M S S CO
Local Agents ..... A C M S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B Peterson, Master S/S Monterey of the Steamship Monterey do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P B Peterson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 19 17

M Dougherty
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

200

203

Vessel S/S "NAPLES MARU" arriving at New York Jan 20 1924, from the port of Yokohama Jan 3rd

Nova Scotia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Abenaga	Tsuruzo	Chief Cook	10/8/23	Oh	"	"	26	"	"		5-1¾	128			
2	Ochi	Yoshichika	"	23/7/23	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"		5-4	130			
3	Sumida	Hideichi	"	8/5/23	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"		5-00	104			
4	Tada	Misaburo	Cook	20/12/21	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"		5-1½	122			
5	Imajo	Bemmaro	Cook	20/2/21	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-0½	106			
6	Inayoshi	Kiyoshi	Boy	9/9/23	Shimizu	"	"	22	"	"		5-0¾	120			
31	Muramatsu	Jisaku	"													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...on in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Kawai
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 7- 1924

RECORDS DIVISION

---

*N. Y. Form 160 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, ss: New York Jan 20 1924
I ... master of the S/S Naples Maru
sailing from Yokohama Jan 3rd, 1924, and consigned to Trosdal Wheat-Lafranco, do swear that I have No passengers, No stowaways, No workaways, No consular passengers, No stockmen, No Chinamen on board, that No members of the crew are to be discharged at this port and No men

---

1 - 31 Naples Maru

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 2, 1924

I, master of the Japan (Nationality) S. S. Naples Maru from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 20th 1924 consigned to Suzuki & Co; is now lying at Pier 44, and is expected to sail Feb 2nd, 1924 for Hamburg via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14-1613

E. M. Oldring Supt

N. Y. FORM 160 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

17	Mano	Tomejiro	✓	"	23/7/23	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	5-1½ I22
18	Taga	Fukutoku	✓	"	25/6/23	Wakamatsu	"	"	34	"	"	5-5½ I20
19	Kobayakawa	Kenji	✓	Sailor	23/7/23	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	5-3½ I14
20	Yamamura	Rokuro	✓	"	23/7/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-I I40
21	Terada	Matsusaburo	✓	Oiler	I/2/23	Oh	"	"	22	"	"	5-[illegible] I25
22	Sueoka	Motojiro	✓	"	I3/2/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-2 I40
23	Ichiji	Suenao	✓	"	I/9/23	Atsuta	"	"	28	"	"	5-5 I20
24	Hayakawa	Yoshikatsu	✓	"	I/2/23	Oh	"	"	28	"	"	5-1½ I24
25	Asanaga	Tsuruzo	✓	Fire Man	3/4/23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	5-1½ I28
26	Ochi	Yoshichika	✓	"	I0/8/23	Oh	"	"	22	"	"	5-4 I30
27	Sumida	Hideichi	✓	"	23/7/23	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	5-00 I04
28	Tada	Misaburo	✓	Chief Cook	8/5/23	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	5-1½ I22
29	Imajo	Benmaro	✓	Cook	20/12/21	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	5-0½ I06
30	Inayoshi	Kiyôshi	✓	Boy	20/2/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-0½ I20
31	Muramatsu	Jisaku	✓	"	9/9/23	Shimizu	"	"				

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Form 6897
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... MBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

200

Vessel S/S "NAPLES MARU" arriving at ... the port of Seattle Jan 20 24

Sheet No.

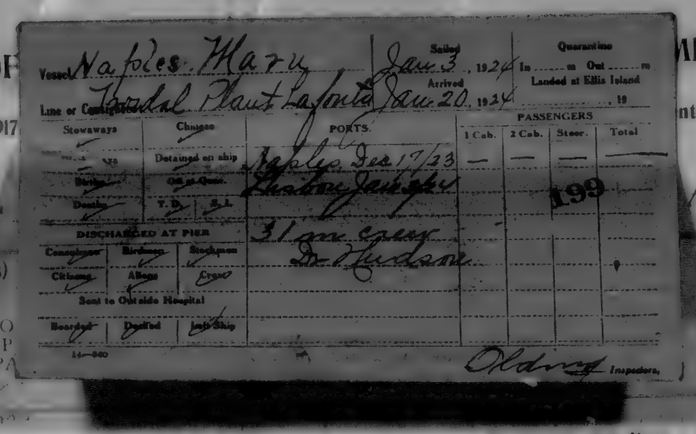
203

board upon arrival at a

Nova Scotia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	Last Arrival in U.S. Date	Last Arrival in U.S. Port	Last Foreign Residence	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										lbs	
1	Araki	Masato	Master	3/9/23	Atsuta	NO	English	Japan	5 5-4	125	
2	Yoshioka	Yukiye	Chief Officer	4/9/23	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	5-2¾	150
3	Kusumoto	Seimei	2nd Officer	17/10/23	Astoria		"	31 "	"	"	5-6½	128
4	Hotta	Shoichi	3rd Officer	10/8/23	Oh	"	"	23 "	"	"	5-5½	120
5	Kamikawa	Misago	App Officer	19/2/23	"	"	"	21 "	"	"	5-4½	126
6	Matsushima	Ryoji	Chief Engineer	3/9/23	Atsuta	"	"	46 "	"	"	5-1	145
7	Takase	Kaoru	1st Engineer	25/6/23	Wakamatsu	"	"	31 "	"	"	5-3½	122
8	Taniguchi	Sojiro	2nd Engineer	9/9/23	Shimizu	"	"	26 "	"	"	5-2	140
9	Ogura	Yasunori	3rd Engineer	10/9/23	"	"	"	33 "	"	"	5-4	120
10	Imano	Tadashi	Wireless Operator	23/1/23	Oh	"	"	22 "	"	"	5-6	130
11	Oguro	Kiichiro	Boatswain	10/8/23	"	"	"	39 "	"	"	5-00	128
12	Motoyoshi	Nayuya	Carpenter	10/8/23	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	5-2½	108
13	Nakata	Yonesaku	Quater Master	20/11/22	Kobe	"	"	25 "	"	"	5-00	106
14	Ito	Junji	"	"	"	"	"	22 "	"	"	5-00	110
15	Magome	Kinzo	"	"	"	"	"	31 "	"	"	5-2¾	116
EXTRA 16	Mototake	Matswo	"	2/1/24	tsuta	"	"	26 "	"	"	5-4	124
17	Mano	Tomojiro	"	23/7/23	Osaka	"	"	20 "	"	"	5-3¾	120
18	Taga	Fukutoku	"	25/6/23	Wakamatsu	"	"	23 "	"	"	5-1¾	122
19	Kobayakawa	Kenji	Sailor	23/7/23	Osaka	"	"	34 "	"	"	5-5¾	120
20	Yamamura	Rokuro	"	23/7/23	"	"	"	26 "	"	"	5-3½	114
21	Terada	Matsusaburo	Oilor	1/2/23	Oh	"	"	20 "	"	"	5-1	140
22	Sueoka	Motojiro	"	13/2/23	"	"	"	28 "	"	"	5-5	125
23	Ichiji	Suemao	"	1/9/23	Atsuta	"	"	30	"	"	5-2	140
24	Hayakawa	Yoshikatsu	"	1/2/23	Oh	"	"	28	"	"	5-5	120
25	Asanaga	Tsuruzo	Fire Man	3/4/23	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	5-1½	124
26	Ochi	Yoshichika	"	10/8/23	Oh	"	"	26	"	"	5-1¾	128
27	Sumida	Hideichi	"	23/7/23	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	5-4	130
28	Tada	Nisaburo	Chief Cook	8/5/23	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	5-00	104
29	Imajo	Benmaro	Cook	20/12/21	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	5-1½	122
30	Inayoshi	Kiyoshi	Boy	20/2/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-0½	106
31	Muramatsu	Jisaku	"	9/9/23	Shimizu	"	"	22	"	"	5-0¾	120

(14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14–1240

) in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
gn. See other side.

Form 887
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and ... Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

200

Vessel S/S "MAPLESMARU" arriving at New York, Jan 29, 1924, from the port of Lisbon, Jan 22nd

N. Y. FORM 160 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, ss: New York Jan 29, 1924

I [illegible], of the S/S Maples Maru sailing from Lisbon Jan 22, 1924, and consigned to Trasdal Wks-Lafayette, do swear that I have No passengers, No stowaways, No workaways, No consular passengers, No stockmen, No Chinamen on board, that No members of the crew are to be discharged at this port and No [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs	
1	Araki	Masato	Master	3/9/23	Atsuta	No	Japanese English	39	Man	Japanese	Japan	5 5-4	125	
2	Yoshioka	Yukiye	Chief Officer	4/9/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2½	150	
3	Kusumoto	Seimei	2nd Officer	17/10/23	Astoria	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6½	128	
4	Hotta	Shoichi	3rd Officer	10/8/23	Oh	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5½	120	
5	Kamikawa	Misago	App Officer	19/2/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4½	126	
6	Matsushima	Ryoji	Chief Engineer	3/9/23	Atsuta	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	145	
7	Takase	Kaoru	1st Engineer	25/6/23	Wakamatsu	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3½	122	
8	Taniguchi	Sojiro	2nd Engineer	9/9/23	Shimizu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140	
9	Ogura	Yasunori	3rd Engineer	10/9/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	
10	Imano	Tadashi	Wireless Operator	23/1/23	Oh	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	
11	Oguro	Kiichiro	Boatswain	10/8/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-00	128	
12	Motoyoshi	Hayuya	Carpenter	10/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2½	108	
13	Nakata	Yonesaku	Quater Master	20/11/22	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-00	106	
14	Ito	Junji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-00	110	
15	Magome	Kinzo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2¾	116	
16	Mototake	Matswo	"	2/1/24	tsuta	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	124	
17	Mano	Tomejiro	"	23/7/23	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3¾	120	
18	Taga	Fukutoku	"	25/6/23	Wakamatsu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1½	122	
19	Kobayakawa	Kenji	Sailor	23/7/23	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5¾	120	
20	Yamamura	Rokuro	"	23/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3½	114	
21	Terada	Matsusaburo	Oilor	1/2/23	Oh	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	140	
22	Sueoka	Motojiro	"	13/2/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	
23	Ichiji	Suenao	"	1/9/23	Atsuta	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	140	
24	Hayakawa	Yoshikatsu	"	1/2/23	Oh	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120	
25	Asanaga	Tsuruzo	Fire Man	3/4/23	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1½	124	
26	Ochi	Yoshichika	"	10/8/23	Oh	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1¾	128	
27	Sumida	Hideichi	"	23/7/23	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Tada	Nisaburo	Chief Cook	8/5/23	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-00	104	
29	Imajo	Benmaro	Cook	20/12/21	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1½	122	
30	Inayoshi	Kiyoshi	Boy	20/2/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0½	106	
31	Muramatsu	Jisaku	"	9/9/23	Shimizu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0¾	120	

Wm. C. Adams Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

203

Nova Scotia.

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

h in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on. See other side.

NAILES MARU

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Araki, Master of the S.S. Kaplan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Araki
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1924

Stanley Oldrey
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General
Lisbon, Portugal
January 2, 1925

I certify that the visa as below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations issued and received from the Department of State at Washington, DC.

H Tobey Moores
American Vice - Consul.

No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 4
at Lisbon (City) Portugal (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
H. Tobey Moores
Vice Consul
Date Jan 2, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Head tax
Im. Stamp
No fee

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Sparish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

t No. .....

n arrival at a

Seattle.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(5), (6), and (7) side.

Form 681
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Ist Original Crew List
Folding

Sheet No. ____ Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

291

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Lisbon 1/3/24

ard upon arrival at a

293
Nova Scotia.

Vessel S.S. NAPLES MARU., arriving at ~~NAPLES 14 th Decmbe r~~ Jan 20, 1924, from the port of ~~GOTHENBURG~~ Naples Dec 15 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	‡ Araki	Masato.	Master	3/9/23	~~Astoria~~ Aktuta			Japanese 39	ma n	Japanese	Japan.	5_4	125 lb	Dis Mark.		
2	Oshioka	Yukiye.	chife officer	4/9/23	"		"	32	Man	"	"	5-2	150			
3	Kusumoto	Kiyoaki.	2nd officer	17/10.23	Astoria USA		"	31	"	"	"	5-6	128			
4	Hotta	shoichi.	3rd officier	10/8/23	Aktuta		"	23	"	"	"	5-5	120			
5	Kamikawa.	Hisago.	spp' officer	19/2/23			"	21	"	"	"	5-4	126			
6	Matsushima.	Ryogi.	chif. engineer	3/9/23			"	46	"	"	"	5-1	145			
7	Takase.	Naoru.	1st engineer.	5/6/23	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-3	122			
8	Taniguchi.	Saiziro.	2nd engineer	9/9/23	"		"	26	"	"		5-2	140			
9	Ogra	Yoshinori.	3rd officer	10/9/23	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120			
10	Imano	Tadashi.	wire officer	13/1/23	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130			
11	Oguro	Kanichi ro	Boatswin.	10/8/23	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-6	128			
12	Motoyoshi	Haruzo.	Carpenter.	10/8/23	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-4	109			
13	Nakata	Yonesaku.	~~Quat~~master	20/11/23	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-2	106			
14	Itoo	Junji	"		Kobe		"	22	"	"	"	5-10	110			
15	Nagami	Kenzo	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-10	116			
16	Watanabe	Shonjo	"	3/9/23	Aktuta Astoria		"	26	"	"	"	5-2	124			
17	Inano	Tomijiro	"	23/7/23	Osaka		"	20	"	"	"	5-4	110			
18	Taga	Fukutaku	"	25/6/23	Yokamaka		"	23	"	"	"	5-1	122			
19	Kabayakawa	Kenzo	Saile	23/2/23	Osaka		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120			
20	Yamamura	rakuro	"	23/7/23	"		"	16	"	"	"	5-4	120			
21	Tarada	motosaburo	Oiler	1/1/23	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140			
22	Sueoka	Motojiro.	"	13/2/23			"	28	"	"	"	5-1	140			
23	Ichiji	Suino	"	1/9/23	Astoria		"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120			
24	Hayakawa.	Yoshikatsu.	"	1/12/23	Osaka.		"	28	"	"	"	5-5	124			
25	Asanaga	Tsurujo	Fire man	3/4/23	Kobe		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	118			
26	Oshi	Yoshichika.	"	10/8/23	Osaka		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150			
27	Sumida	Hideichi	"	23/7/23	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140			
28	Tada	Kisaburo	cook	8/5/23	Shimiju		"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170			
29	Imajo	Benma	"	20/12/21	Kobe		"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170			
30	Inayoshi	Kiyoshi	boy	20/2/21	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-4	104			
3	Muramatsu	Jonta	"				"	22	"	"	"	5-4	124			

Line atlantic ocean
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Melms & Co
14-1240 Irondal Plant La Prairie

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31 in crew. Am't F.W. Surrender Cert #6[illegible] Dis and another required in Thus is duplicate crew list. Original left on SS Naples Jan 20 24 Oldring

...on in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...ien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Requi

rival at a

ria.

(1) | No. on list | (15)

1

2

3

4

al marks, larities, or bease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Kaiserin Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

U S Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

December 1, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. [illegible]
at Napoli, Italy
(City) (Country)
For the Consul of the United States
Vice Consul
Dec 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The number of visas [illegible] months from date of issue [illegible] items to be visaed [illegible])

Howard K. Travers

Service $ 1.00
$ —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$1 FEE STAMP
$1 FEE STAMP
DEC 1 1923
NAPLES, ITALY.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Sparish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

30

Line ...
Owner
Local ...

(5), (6), and (7)

For
U. S. Departi
Immigrat

Require

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

GYPSUM KING JAN 21 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

JAN 22

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JAN 23 1924

Healy G. H.

Freeman

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF [illegible]

January, 1924

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible] from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21, 1924, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at West Dugles, and is expected to sail [illegible], 1924, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(Continued on reverse.)

Line [illegible]

Owners J. B. King & Co. New York.

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Matthews
Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....

Owners J. B. King & Co. New York.

Local Agents .....

14—1288

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

U.S. Vessel Tug Gypsum King, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1924, from the port of Spencers Island. Nova Scotia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones.	R.			Chief Mate	Jan 1st 1924	New York	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	U.S. Nat	5.7		
2	Maynard	J.			2nd Mate	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	White American	U.S.A.	5.2		
3	Mills	A.			A. B.	" "	" "	"	"	49	"	English	British	6.0		
4	Fillmore	A.			A. B.	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Mc Pherson	D. B.			A. B.	" "	" "	"	"	60	"	"	U.S. Nat.	5.8		
6	Lindgren	M.			A. B.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Finish	Finnland	6.0		
7	Jones.	D. F.			Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	White American	U.S.A	5.4		
8	Hanson	H.			1st Asst "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
9	Hanson	O.			Asst.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11		
10	C. Toole	J.			Asst	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
11	Welch	F.			Asst	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.8		
12	Lear	M.			~~Fireman~~	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
13	Mahony.	D.			~~Fireman~~	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.10		
14	Mc Clunkie	W.			Fireman	"	"	"		32	"	English	"	5.9		
15	Burke	T. S.			Cook.	"	"	"		23	"	White American	U.S.A	5.7		
16	Mc Kinlay	H.			~~Deckman~~ Master.	"	"	"		21	"	English	British	5.7		
17	Healy	G. H.			~~Fireman~~	"	"			41	"	American	U.S.	5.8		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

GY PSU — KING JAN 21 1924

Line .....

Owners J. B. King & Co. New York.

Local Agent .....

14—1288

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Healy. Master, of the American Tug. Gypsum King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. H. Healy.
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 27

F. G. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bourding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 67692 BILLED JAN 25 1924

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Fort Victoria, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

Jay M. Schaffer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 1-21-24

Examined Feb 1 1924
Clerk [illegible]

Waiver

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

					U. S. citizens						
	2			41,056							171
	3			—	2						✓
	17			41,038							176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U.S. Male
45. 126. 12 ✓
3. 2.
48. 128. 176.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 19th, 191 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 32424	Clarkson	Edna	37		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	33 Marlowe St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
2	TRANSIT 32423	L'Esperance	Louis	30		m m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	376 Beaconsfield Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	TRANSIT 32423	L'Esperance	Wreatha	30		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	376 Beaconsfield Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
4	TRANSIT 32423	Winter	George E.	68		m m	Inspector	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs G.E.Winter, wife Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5	TRANSIT 32424	Greet	Sydney H.	48		m m	Supt.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs S.H.Greet, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Turks Island.	Grand Turk.
6		Legall	William	48		m m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	224-61st St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7	TRANSIT 32424	Mac Kenzie	James	37		m m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Nfld.	St.Johns.	114 Military Road, St.Johns, Nfld. Residence	Nfld.	St.Johns.
8	TRANSIT 32423	Matheson	Donald	49		m m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	96 Alexandra Blvd, Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
9	TRANSIT 32424	Fitzpatrick	J.Gerald	33		m m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	E Irish	Canada	Montreal.	235 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
10	TRANSIT	Fitzpatrick	Bertha	26		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	235 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
11		Bradshaw	Mary	54		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	70 E. 77th St. New York, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
12	TRANSIT 32420	Seymour	William H.	52		m m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	274 Aberdeen Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
13	TRANSIT 32425	Watt	Charles	51		m m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa.	55 Somerset St. Ottawa, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Ottawa.
14	TRANSIT 32425	Wood	William G.	46		m m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	28 Wells Hill Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont. P.Q	Toronto.
15	TRANSIT 32425	Joy	Joseph	30		m m	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Windsor Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	Nat.	Montreal
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 21st., 191 44.

205

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also ongoing transport to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Residence																		
1	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	34 Marlowe St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool.
							Residence																		
2	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	376 Beaconsfield Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	light	grey	none	U.S.A.	Saginaw.
							Residence																		
3	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	376 Beaconsfield Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Conoes.
							No relative or friend,																		
4	yes	self	over $50	no		N. Y.	Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	brwn	none	England	Gosport.
							C/o																		
5	no	self	over $50	yes	1912	N. Y.	Direct W. I. Cable Co.	Grand Turk, T.I.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Southsea.
							Residence																		
6	yes	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	324-31st St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
							Residence																		
7	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	114 Military Road, St.Johns, Nfld.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Nfld.	H Little Bay.
							Residence																		
8	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	96 Alexandra Blvd, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brwn	none	Canada	Armow.
							Residence																		
9	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	235 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
							Residence																		
10	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	235 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
							Residence																		
11	yes	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	70 E. 77th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	County Galway.
							Residence																		
12	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	274 Aberdeen Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton.
							Residence																		
13	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	55 Somerset St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Silloth.
							Residence																		
14	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N. Y.	28 Wells Hill Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Bradford.
							Residence																		
15	no	self	over $50	yes	1924	N.Y.	Windsor Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Killarney
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the S.S. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

7521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the S. M. S. Port Lincoln, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jay M. Schaffer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1924

at Galveston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 19th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ehrenthal	Lewis	25		m	m Manager	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 2323 Crescent Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Butler.	William	29		m	s Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Hoboken.	Mr. Ernest Meyer, friend, 100 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken.
3	TRANSIT 324266	Montplaisir	Ovile	40		m	m Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Drummondsville.	Mrs Montplaiser, wife. Drummondsville, P.Q.	P.Q.	Drummondsville.
4	TRANSIT 324265	Melancon	George	37		m	m Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Drummondsville.	Rev. Lessard, friend, Drummondsville, P.Q.	P.Q.	Drummondsville.
5	TRANSIT 324264	Papillon	Matthew	61		m	m Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Drummondsville.	Rev. Lessard, friend, Drummondsville, P.Q.	P.Q.	Drummondsville.
6	TRANSIT 324260	Archambault	Victor	45		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 376 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
7	TRANSIT	Archambault	Helen	45		f	m none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 376 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
8	TRANSIT 324241	Fleming	William A.	46		m	m Inspector	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Calgary	Residence 3812- 6 A.St. S.W. Calgary, Alta.	Alta.	Calgary.
9	TRANSIT 324251	Moore	George	46		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 80 Douglas Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
10	TRANSIT 324247	Gillen	Thomas	55		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 66 Roxborough St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
11	TRANSIT 324256	Chamelet	Eugene	43		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 69 Mc Gill Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
12	TRANSIT 324240	Reburn	William G.	41		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 94 Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
13	TRANSIT 324244	Ardern	William	37		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Calgary	Residence 903 Landsdowne Ave, Clagary, Alta.	Alta.	Clagary.
14	TRANSIT 324253	Henderson	Stanley	59		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs S. Henderson, wife, 908 Chilco St. Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver.
15	TRANSIT 324257	Hunt	George	44		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs G. Munt, wife, 59 Heath St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
16	TRANSIT 324254	German	George A.	37		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 53 Alvin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
17	TRANSIT	German	Helena	33		f	m none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 53 Alvin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
18	TRANSIT 324255	Pulford	Harvey	48		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	Mrs Jennie Pulford, wife, 429 Daly Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
19	TRANSIT 324237	Routly	Lawrence	35		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	Mrs L. Routly, wife, 324 Oxford St. Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg.
20	TRANSIT 324245	Vise	Bernard	24		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 123 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
21	TRANSIT 324252	Taylor	Ismael	54		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	London.	Residence 950 Wellington St. London, Ont.	Ont.	London.
22	TRANSIT 324248	Mackie	Sedley	42		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs S. Mackie, wife, 20 Victoria St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
23	TRANSIT 324261	Pease	William	45		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 146 Douglas Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
24	TRANSIT 324262	O'Gorman	Patrick	43		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sudbury.	Residence 72 Baker St. Sudbury, Ont.	Ont.	Sudbury.
25	"	O'Gorman	Eva	34		f	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sudbury.	Residence 72 Baker St. Sudbury, Ont.	Ont.	Sudbury.
26	TRANSIT	Pooler	Edwin	28		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 15 Chicora Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
27	TRANSIT 324240	Pooler	Evelyn	30		f	m none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 15 Chicora Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
28	TRANSIT	L'Esperance	Edward	40		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	H.H.Hunt, friend, 181 St.James St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
29	" TRANSIT	L'Esperance	Hazel	30		f	m none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	H.H.Hunt, friend, 181 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
30	324248	Clarkson	Percy	52		m	m Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 33 Marlowe St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 21st., 191 24. 207

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after complying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Residence																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	2223 Crescent Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Austria	Galicia.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Ernest Meyer, friend, 100 Washington St. Hoboken, N. J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blck	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg.
3	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Drummondsville, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	St. Gregoire.
4	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Drummondsville, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blck	blck	none	Canada	St.Guillaume.
5	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Drummondsville, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Nicolet.
6	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	376 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brwn	none	Canada	Sherbrooke.
7	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	376 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Cocouna.
8	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	3812-6 A. St. Clagary, Alta. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Mount Forest.
9	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	80 Douglas Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Toronto.
10	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	66 Roxborough St. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
11	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	69 Mc Gill Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	nom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	France	Mantua.
12	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	94 Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Toronto.
13	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	908 Landsdowne Ave, Clagary, Alta. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	hazel	none	England	Manchester.
14	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	901 Chilco St. Vancouver, B.C. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Kingston.
15	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	59 Heath St. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Toronto.
16	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	53 Alvin Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brwn	none	Canada	Welland.
17	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	53 Alvin Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue	none	U.S.A.	Titusville.
18	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	429 Daly Ave, Ottawa, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Toronto.
19	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	324 Gilora St. Winnipeg, Man. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	grey	none	U.S.A.	MOUNT PLEASANT.
20	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	12 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
21	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	950 Wellington St. London, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brwn	none	England	Village.
22	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	20 Victoria St. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Toronto.
23	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	146 Douglas Drive, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Newfoundland	St.Johns.
24	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	72 Baker St. Sudbury, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Algoma.
25	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	72 Baker St. Sudbury, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Cornwall.
26	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	15 Chisora Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
27	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	15 Chisora Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
28	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	181 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Saginaw.
29	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	181 St James St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Kalamazoo.
30	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	33 Marlowe St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Yorkshire.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1921
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 298

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 19TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 21ST, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	YOUNG	JAMES	72		M	S	1852 NEWCASTLE, PA.		106 SMITHFIELD ST, NEWCASTLE PA
2	DARLING	CYRUS	35		M	M	1889 WORCESTER, MASS.		30 APRICOT ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
3	PARTRIDGE	DWIGHT	33		M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FELDMAN	IRVING	35		M	M	1889	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	910 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.
5	FELDMAN	FANNY	33		F	M	1891	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	910 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HARRIS	HERVIE	55		M	M	1869 ORANGE, MASS.		139-25TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, L.I.NY
7	HARRIS	EUGENIE	54		F	M	1870 ORANGE, MASS.		139-25TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, L.I.N.Y.
8	LEONARD	PAUL	43		M	M	1881 BALTIMORE, MD.		222 UNIVERSITY PARKWAY, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	LEONARD	KATHERINE	35		F	M	1889 BALTIMORE, MD.		222 UNIVERSITY PARKWAY, BALTIMORE, M
10	BOGGS	VIOLA	35		F	M	1889 WHITEHALL, N.Y.		616 W. 135TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	COHAN	JOSEPH	28		M	M	1896 MERIDAN, CONN.		375 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y
12	LOOMIS	HARRY	54		M	S	1870 ONEIDA, N.Y.		32 HILLCREST AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
13	HUNT	DOROTHY	32		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 HILLCREST AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
14	KOCH	WALTER	33		M	S	1891 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		EASTON AVE, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
15	ZWEYGARTT	HENRY	38		M	M	1886 HARTFORD, CONN.		990 FARMINGTON AVE, W.HARTFORD, CONN.
16	ZWEYGARTT	LUCY	37		F	M	1887 TITUSVILLE, PA.		990 FARMINGTON AVE, W.HARTFORD, CONN.
17	RUTKA	LOUIS	43		M	M	1881	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	24 YAHARA AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
18	RUTKA	OLGA	38		F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	24 YAHARA AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
19	GERSON	WILLIAM	31		M	M	1894	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	100TH ST, & BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GERSON	SHIRLEY	26		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100TH ST, & BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ABRAMSON	JOSEPH	40		M	M	1884	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	46 W. 46TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	ABRAMSON	BOSIE	33		F	M	1891 NEW YORK N.Y.		46 W. 46TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	ABRAMSON	GLADYS	5		F	S	1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.		46 W. 46TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BINKS	WILLIAM	30		M	M	1894 ROME, N.Y.		ROME, N.Y.
25	BINKS	MARION	30		F	M	1894 LOWELL, MASS.		ROME, N.Y.
26	ROBINSON	IRVIN	24		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		977 E. 14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	ROBINSON	FLORENCE	20		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		977 E. 14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	O'BRIEN	JOHN J.	52		M	M	1872 TROY, N.Y.		449 WESTERN AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
29	O'BRIEN	CATHERINE	37		F	M	1887 TROY, N.Y.		449 WESTERN AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
30	HARRIGAN	JOHN	45		M	M	1889 AUBURN, N.Y.		240 WESTERN AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

299

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 19TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 21ST, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HARRIGAN	ANNA	44		F	M	1880 ALBANY, N.Y.		240 WESTERN AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
2	SCHWARTZ	JANET	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		228 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	SCHEUER	CATHARINE	30		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		200 MONITOR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	STERN	DAVID	32		M	M	1892 BOSTON, MASS.		19 WALE ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
5	STERN	DELLA	29		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 WALES ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
6	WARNER	CORA	52		F	M	1872 CUMBERLAND, R.I.		430 CONN. AVE, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS
7	HENIG	RUTH	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 S. 3RD ST, BROOKLYNN, Y.
8	GOLD	ESTHER	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 S. 3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	WOLFE	SOPHIA	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1082 E. 23RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	ARBIB	ROBERT	34		M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.
11	ARBIB	EDNA	33		F	M	1891 RICHMOND, VA.		WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.
12	FINN	MAURICE	40		M	M	1884	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	19 W. 100TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GAUHS	FRANK	24		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		359 E. 144TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	KENNEDY	JOHN	25		M	M	1901 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		399 BERGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	GRANT	LILLIAN	45		F	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		308 W. 104TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MARSH	HERVEY	36		M	M	1888 SCOTCH PLAINS, N.J.		UNION ARCADE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	CLOW	WILLIAM	39		M	M	1885 GENEVA, O.		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
18	CLOW	JANET	37		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
19	WHITNEY	EDWARD	35		M	M	1889 YORK, N.Y.		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
20	WHITNEY	GRACE	35		F	M	1889 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
21	MULLEN	FRANK	47		M	S	1877 BLAIR CO. PA.		229 N. DILBRIDGE ST, PITTSBURGH, P
22	BURNS	THOMAS	35		M	S	1889 NEWTON, MASS.		205 MILL ST, NEWTONVILLE, MASS
23	BERL	WILLIAM JR.	37		M	M	1887 NEW ORLEAN, LA.		8 MARLBORO APT. WILMINGTON, DEL.
24	BERL	MARIE	33		F	M	1891 ELIZABETH, N.J.		8 MARLBORO APT. WILMINGTON, DEL.
25	SOLOMON	JOSEPH	35		M	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		500 W. 177TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	ROLNICK	LOUIS	30		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	DOWNIE	EDWARD	37		M	M	1887	NATURALIZED 1923 AT HE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	40 COLUMBUS AVE, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
28	ARNOLD	EDWARD	38		M	M	1886 RANDOLPH, N.Y.		630 FULLER AVE, ST. PAUL, MINN.
29	ARNOLD	BESS	32		F	M	1892 SISSETON, N.D.		630 FULLER AVE, ST. PAUL, MINN.
30	D'EMERY	CHARLES	36		M	M	1888	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	98 MAPLE AVE, STAMFORD, CONN.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 19TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 21ST, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GROSS	SAMUEL	32		M	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1690 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	GROSS	MARY	26		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1690 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MINDLIN	MAX	50		M	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		84 N. MUNN AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
4	MINDLIN	CELIA	43		F	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		84 N. MUNN AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
5	MINDLIN	HENRY	45		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		88 CENTRAL PARK, W NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MINDLIN	LILLIAN	32		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		88 CENTRAL PARK, W.NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	STOCKHAM	GEORGE T.	60		M	M	1864 LITCHFIELD, ME.		57 W. 45TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	STOCKHAM	ALICE	50		F	M	1874 WEYMOUTH, MASS.		57 W. 45TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	STOCKHAM	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1900 KANSAS CITY, MO.		57 W. 45TH ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
10	TWYEFFORT	LILLIAN	24		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		57 W. 45TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	FRED	SAMUEL	63		M	W	1861 MIDDLEBERG, VA.		MIDDLEBERG, VA.
12	FRED	NANNIE	38		F	S	1886 MIDDLEBERG, VA.		MIDDLEBERG, VA.
13	LUCK	SAMUEL	49		M	M	1876 MIDDLEBERG, VA.	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MIDDLEBERG, VA.
14	LAUMAN	HERMAN	32		M	S	1892		16 PARK PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.
15	KENNEDY	PAUL	35		M	S	1889 MAINE, MASS.		16 PARK PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.
16	CODY	PETER	36		M	S	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		125 LAURAL AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
17	FARRA	RONALD	32		M	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		18 FOREST ST PASSAIC, N.J.
18	KEITH	SIMEON	53		M	M	1871 E. BRIDGEPORT, MASS.		138 LANCASTER TERRACE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
19	KEITH	ANNIE	49		F	M	1875 BOSTON, MASS.		138 LANCASTER TERRACE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
20	BAUER	AUGUST F.	39		M	M	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		435 WALTON RD, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
21	CROSTHWAITE	FREDERICK	70		M	M	1854 HARTFORD, CONN.		90 ALLEN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
22	CHAPMAN	EDWARD	35		M	M	1889 YOUNGSTOWN, O.		708 CUMBERLAND AVE, NEWCASTLE, PA.
23	CHAPMAN	HELEN	32		F	M	1892 NEWCASTLE, PA.		708 CUMBERLAND AVE, NEWCASTLE, PA.
24	RICHTER	SIDONIA	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		40 ST. NICHOLAS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	KIRSCHBAUM	FLORENCE	22		F	S	1902 FAIRMONT, IND.	58	ROCKVILLE CENTRE, L.I.N.Y.
26	SAXTON	WILBUR	41		M	M	1883 MILFORD, N.Y.		MILFORD, N.Y.
27	SAXTON	VIVA	44		F	M	1880 GOUVERNEUR, N.Y.		MILFORD, N.Y.
28	SAXTON	WILBUR	9		M	S	1915 CANANDAIGUA, N.Y.		MILFORD, N.Y.
29	SAXTON	J. NILES	4		M	S	1920 SYACUSE, N.Y.		MILFORD, N.Y.
30	VOGEL	HOWARD	47		M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOOMERE, L.I.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 19TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 21ST, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VOGEL	EDITH	31		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOODMERE, N.Y.
2	COOK	SHERBURNE	27		M	S	1897 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		18 DORCHESTER ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
3	BURNS	JAMES	63		M	M	1861 WHEELING, W.VA.		HOTEL EDGEMERE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
4	MAGEE	MC ALLISTER	45		M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		29 WASHINGTON SQ. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CUTTING	HURLBET	48		M	M	1876 GOUVERNEUR, N.Y.		R.F.D.1, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
6	COHEN	MAX	25		M	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		410 CHAUNCEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	COHEN	NELLIE	25		F	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		410 CHAUNCEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	FRENBERG	CHARLES	28		M	M	1896	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	124 NORTH ST, PENNINGTON, VT.
9	FRENBERG	MINNIE	24		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		124 NORTH ST, PENNINGTON, V.T.
10	REDMOND	JOHN	35		M	M	1889 NEW YORK N.Y.		156 SHEPARD AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
11	DANZIGER	MAX	36		M	M	1888 ZANESVILLE, O.		522 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	DANZIGER	REBEA	27		F	M	1897 BROCKTON, MASS.		522 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	STEWART	BYRON	36		M	M	1888 DENVER, COL.		128-25TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, L.I.NY
14	STEWART	NANCY	34		F	M	1888 LYONS, KAS.		128-25TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, L.I.NY
15	LOGSDON	NELL	28		F	S	1896 SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		620 N. 11TH ST, ST.LOUIS, Mo.
16	ATKINSON	FRED	43		M	M	1881 RICHBURG, S.C.		500 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y
17	ATKINSON	EDITH	38		F	M	1886 LOUISVILLE, GA.		500 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKYLN, N.Y
18	EHRENTHAL	HELENE	23		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2323 CRESCENT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	RAPPAPORT	SOL	27		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		949 FOX ST, BRONX, N.Y.
20	DENNY	CHARLES	33		M	M	1891 REIDSVILLE, N.C.		FT. ADAMS, R.I.
21	DENNY	ELEANOR	36		F	M	1888 OAKLAND, CALIF.		FT. ADAMS, R.I.
22	SEDERMAN	LENA	43		F	M	1881	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	43 CHAPEL ST, WOONSOCKET, R.I.
23	RITCHIE	WALTER	23		M	S	1901 RAHWAY, N.J.		RAHWAY, N.J.
24	LINDER	EMANUEL	30		M	M	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2730 WEST LEHIGH AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	HERTLE	WILLIAM	43		M	M	1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		817 N 2ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	GRIFFITH	JOHN S.	62		M	M	1862 UTICA, N.Y.		200 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MAC KNIGHT	JOHN	24		M	S	1900 FRENCHTOWN, N.J.		221 SUMMIT AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
28	KUNSTLER	LARRY	26		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		50 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HILL	HERBERT	43		M	M	1881 ELMIRA, N.Y.		DELMAR, N.Y.
30	HILL	FLORENCE	42		F	M	1882 ALBANY, N.Y.		DELMAR, N.Y.

59

Lieut. McAllister Magee Shot and killed Rob Sage

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN 19TH, *192 4, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 21ST, *192 4.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GAHAGAN	LILLIAN	50		F	M	1874 LODI, NJS,		231 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	GAHAGAN	HELEN	23		B	S	1901 BOONTON, N.J.		231 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	~~BROOKS~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1889 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.~~		~~202 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
4	~~BROOKS~~	~~VIOLET~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1902~~	~~HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.~~	~~202 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
5	SEALY	GEORGE	42		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2336 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SEALY	ROSE	39		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2336 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SEALY	DOROTHY	12		B	S	1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2336 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	OUTERBRIDGE	FRANK	47		M	S	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		13 E. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	CONNOR	PATRICK	68		M	M	1856 WATERBURY, CONN.		224 MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

Lines 3 & 4 Frank & Violet Brooks Stricken out did not sail

Jas. O'Brien
Supervising Inspector

noted Estelle Lapp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-6018

(2)

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victoria Having Attended, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Jay M. Schaffer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 192 4

at NY

C. Deery

Dpt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , JANUARY 19th. , 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barriere	Leon	50		M	S	Butler	yes	English	yes	France	French	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mrs Warren, friend, Southampton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Johnson	Charles	64		M	S	American Seaman	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Ex. Am. Schooner, Edwin G. Farrar, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Rattery	Charles	28		M	M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	W.A.Rattery, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Conn.	Darrien.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Henry, Insp. 1/24/24 11 am

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

214

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 21st., 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
							Residence		6 mo																	
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	109 W. 54th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	France	Egleton-Corres.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	C/O Seamans Home, 25 South St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Gotherberg
3	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Mrs J.L. Rowland, Friend, Derrien, Conn.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s), _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1923

at Newyork

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 215

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 19TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 21ST, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JIROU	MARJORY	25		F	S	1899 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		710 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BURROWS	ALICE	43		F	W	1881 ROCKLAND, MASS,		562-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward Ingram 1/21/24

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AM CHEE CHOY	34	CHINESE			
BOYLE JAMES	26	BRITISH			
LOUIS BIUTENKANT	32	AMERICAN			
SWIFT JAMES	42	BRITISH			
RUMMO GAETANO	41	AMERICAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. R. McKenzie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

PORT OF NEW YORK.
23RD. JANUARY, 1924.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 170 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 169

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21ST. JANUARY, 1924, consigned to FURNESS BERMUDA & WEST INDIA S/S/CO; is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail 23RD. JANUARY, 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA. via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

14—1613

FORT VICTORIA

(1) No. on list																	
1	M/																
2	CH																
3	MU.																
4	M																
5	H																
6	S																
7	FAITH																
8	D																
9	G																
10	R																
11	R																
12	B																
13	M																
14	H																
15	E																
16	O																
17	R																
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	DO	"	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		
19	JAMES	GILBERT			DO	DO	"	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		
20	STEAD	JOHN			DO	DO	"	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		
21	DARRELL	JOSEPH			DO	DO	"	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		
22	ADAMS	WILLIAM			DO	DO	"	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			DO	DO	"	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		
24	PENTICE	DANIEL			DO	DO	"	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		
25	TAITT	CLIFFORD			DO	12.3.24	"	NO	"	54	M	DO	DO	5/1	170		
26	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			DO	7.12.24	"	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		
27	LIVINGSTON	EDWARD			DO	DO	"	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/X	160		
28	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			DO	DO	"	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		
29	STOWE	ARTHUR			DO	DO	"	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		
30	EVELYN	RUBY			DO	DO	"	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MURPHY THOMAS	26	BRITISH	2.12.23 NEW YORK
MONOHAM JOHN	38	DO	14.1.24 DO
PAN SAM	28	CHINESE	15.1.24 DO
FORMAN HARRY	25	AMERICAN	9.1.24 DO
GERHARD ASKWOLD	25	DO	DO DO
LILIENSTEIN FRED	23	DO	DO DO

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

b. 1

arrival at a

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

VICTORIA

18	PHIPPS	THEODORE		SAILOR	DO	"	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
19	JAMES	GILBERT		DO	DO	"	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
20	STEAD	JOHN		DO	DO	"	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
21	DARRELL	JOSEPH		DO	DO	"	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
22	ADAMS	WILLIAM		DO	DO	"	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON		DO	DO	"	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
24	PENTICE	DANIEL		DO	DO	"	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
25	TAITT	CLIFFORD		DO	12.1.24	"	NO	"	54	M	DO	DO	5/1	170		✓
26	CROSSMAN	EDWARD		DO	7.12.24	"	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
27	LIVINGSTON	EDWARD		DO	DO	"	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/X	160		✓
28	HENDERSON	WILLIAM		DO	DO	"	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
29	STONE	ARTHUR		DO	DO	"	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
30	EVELYN	RUBY		DO	DO	"	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		✓

30

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew. 170

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21ST.JANUARY, *19*24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MACKENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200		✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF. OFFICER	"	"	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
3	MURPHY	THOMAS			2ND. DO	2. 1. 24	"	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	6/0	180		✓
4	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			3RD. DO	"	"	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
5	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			4TH. DO	7.12.23	"	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
6	SCHAEFFER	DR.JOHN			SURGEON	2. 1. 24	"	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	135		✓
7	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7.1. 23	"	NO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/8	166		✓
8	DURLAND	WILLIAM			ASST. PURSER	14.1.24	"	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	155		✓
9	GIRARD	WILLIAM			2ND.ASST. DO	8.1.24	"	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
10	REID	JAMES			SR. W.T.O.	7.12.23	"	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
11	ROSS	THEODORE			JR. DO	DO	"	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
12	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	9.1.24	"	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	158		✓
13	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7.12.23	"	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
14	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM			BOSUN'S MATE	DO	"	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	6/1	200		✓
15	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	DO	"	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
16	GRANT	WILDRED			DO	DO	"	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	135		✓
17	SHARP	GEORGE			DO	7.1.24	"	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	135		✓
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	DO	"	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
19	JAMES	GILBERT			DO	DO	"	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
20	STEAD	JOHN			DO	DO	"	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
21	DARRELL	JOSEPH			DO	DO	"	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
22	ADAMS	WILLIAM			DO	DO	"	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			DO	DO	"	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
24	PENTICE	DANIEL			DO	DO	"	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
25	TAITT	CLIFFORD			DO	12.1.24	"	NO	"	54	M	DO	DO	5/1	170		✓
26	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			DO	7.12.24	"	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
27	LIVINGSTON	EDWARD			DO	DO	"	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/X	160		✓
28	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			DO	DO	"	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
29	STOWE	ARTHUR			DO	DO	"	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
30	EVELYN	RUBY			DO	DO	"	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1206

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* S.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* JANUARY, *, 19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel R.M.S." FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21ST. JANUARY, , 19 24 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	CADMAN	MONRO	✓		SAILOR	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	145		✓
2	SAMUEL	JOHN	✓		DO	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
3	TAYLOR	DANIEL	✓		DO	4.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
4	PINHEIRO	GARFIELD	✓		DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
5																	
6	----------VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT----------																
7	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHF. STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	145		✓
8	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/11	164		✓
9	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	150		✓
10	HAYWARD	ARTHUR	✓		DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	165		✓
11	RAE	JAMES	✓		PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	5/8	166		✓
12	MAC GILLVERY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	6/0	180		✓
13	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
14	RABY	FRANK	✓		LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	156		✓
15	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	"	32	F	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
16	CHANDLISH	HELEN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	F	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
17	PEET	GERTRUDE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	49	F	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
18	OGILVE	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	135		✓
19	MAC KENZIE	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
20	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
21	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
22	WHINSLEY	FRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	135		✓
23	CRUIKSHANKS	ALEXANDER	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	145		✓
24	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/9	180		✓
25	KNUDSEN	DAVID	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
26	GILBORLY	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	148		✓
27	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
28	JOHNSON	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
29	HARRIS	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	159		✓
30	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE *,* MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* JANUARY, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel R.M.S." FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 21ST. JANUARY, *, 1924 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	ROBERTS	ROY			ASST. STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	158		
2	MATHESON	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		
3	BARNES	DUDLEY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		
4	FOX	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		
5	KILLOP	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		
6	COX	CECIL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	147		
7	BLANCHFIELD	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		
8	MONTAGUE	CECIL			ENGINEERS MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		
9	WOOD	THOMAS			ASSISTANT DO	15.1.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	150		
10	QUIGLEY	PATRICK			ASST. STEWARD	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	153		
11	GREENSLADE	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		
12	FOX	VINCENT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	148		
13	RICHARDSON	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		
14	BAYER	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		
15	YOUNG	LOUIS			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	147		
16	FLYNN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		
17	TRAVIS	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/5	135		
18	GAUVIN	RENE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	138		
19	FORD	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		
20	WILLIAMS	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	150		
21	CLARK	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	148		
22	DEVERSON	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/8	159		
23	MEAD	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	135		
24	WALLACE	VICTOR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		
25	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	145		
26	WILSON	ERNEST			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		
27	MONAHAN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	156		
28	PULLINS	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	165		
29	OAKMAN	REUBEN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		
30	CHARLTON	FRED			DO	22.12.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1949

E Hennessy
Immigrant Inspector.

30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* JANUARY, *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 21ST. JANUARY, *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	INGHAM	HENRY			ASST. STEWARD	22.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140		✓
2	KANE	HARRY			OFFICERS STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
3	BRABIN	ROBERT			ASST. STEWARD	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
4	JELLETT	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
5	DEACON	SIDNEY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	6/0	180		✓
6	COLLISON	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
7	PARKER	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	145		✓
8	NEILD	ROBERT			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
9	NEILD	ARTHUR			2ND. COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
10	DUCKWORTH	WILLIAM		EXTRA	2ND. COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		✓
11	ABBOTT	EDGAR			ROAST COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		✓
12	BARNES	THOMAS			FRY COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
13	HARAN	THOMAS			VEGT.COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
14	BROOKS	WILLIAM			BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	"	59	M	DO	DO	5/6	160		✓
15	ROWBOTTHAN	ALBERT			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	52	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		✓
16	GANS	CHARLES			CHF. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/7	155		✓
17	PAGE	JOHN			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145		✓
18	CHADWICK	ARTHUR			3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
19	BEECH	WILLIAM			4TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
20	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
21	REDMAN	CECIL			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	158		✓
22	ROBINSON	EVANS			SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
23	HYNES	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	159		✓
24	SMITH	KENNETH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	165		✓
25	JERACK	CHARLES			DO	29.12.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
26	SMITH	HAROLD			DO	9.1.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	147		✓
27	FERDINALD	CHARLES			DO	29.12.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
28	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE			DISHWASHER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	170		✓
29	BLAKEY	SIDNEY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
30	BOYCE MORTON	MORTON BOYCE			ASST.STEWARD	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

E. Howard
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* JANUARY, *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21ST. JANUARY, 19 24, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	SMITH	STANLEY			DISHWASHER	29.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150		✓
2	BYAN	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/8	166		✓
3	OUTERBRIDGE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
4	ASKWOLD	GERHARD			MUSICIAN	9.1.24	DO	NO	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	150		✓
5	LILIENSTEIN	FRED			DO	16.1.24	DO	NO	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	155		✓
6	FORMAN	HARRY			DO	29.12.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160		✓
7	MILLS	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	159		✓
8	AMES	JOSEPH			ASST. STEWARD	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
9	RICHARDSON	DONALD WILLIAM			DO	29.12.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
10	MEAD	WILLIAM			DO	22.12.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
11	ROBINSON	TROUNSELL			DISHWASHER	18.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	20	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/10	155		✓
12	----------	ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT ----------															
13	AITKEN	ROBERT			CHF. ENGINEER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160		✓
14	WRIGHT	BASIL			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
15	HUNTER	GEORGE			3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
16	WARRICK	HARRY			4TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
17	BINKS	CHARLES			5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	158		✓
18	WARD	THOMAS			6TH. DO	15.1.24	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	145		✓
19	BOORMAN	CHARLES			7TH. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
20	EASTLAKE	MORGAN			8TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	170		✓
21	LEAMAN	WILLIAM			ELECTRICIAN	11.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	130		✓
22	MITCHELL	HENRY			SAN. ENGINEER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
23	LUM	YUEN			No. 1 OILER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	135		✓
24	ON	KIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
25	TAAY	CHENG			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	130		✓
26	WONG	CHING			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/2	132		✓
27	CHUNG	CHONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
28	TSING	FOOK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	130		✓
29	LEE HING	FAT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/2	133		✓
30	CHUNG	YOCK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	130		✓

27

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* JANUARY, *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York R.M.S.
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON BERMUDA
Consul
Date January 18.1924
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

178 Persons
6 Sheets.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Service No 65
Fee $ 2.00 Paid in American funds

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21ST. JANUARY, *19* 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	MOK	FOOK	✓		OILER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/3	130		✓
2	MOK GEN	KWOK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
3	ON	SIP	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
4	LING	CHANG	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	130		✓
5	HEE	SAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	133		✓
6	LEE	WAH	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	140		✓
7	DENG	YOU	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/3	130		✓
8	LUK	TAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
9	PAN	SAM	✓		DO	14.1.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/3	130		✓
10	SAM	FAT	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/2	129		✓
11	YIP	CHONG	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	140		✓
12	PANG	KWEI	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	130		✓
13	AH	HEE	✓		WIPER	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	140		✓
14	YUEN	CHAK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	138		✓
15	LEE	CHONG	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	136		✓
16	LAM	SHOW	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	48	M	DO	DO	5/4	140		✓
17	LAN	YET	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	130		✓
18	CHAN	HING	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
19	WONG	CHOW	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	132		✓
20	SING	KEE	✓		MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	130		✓
21	YIP	CHUNG	✓		CREW COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	135		✓
22	AH	YOUNG	✓		ASST.CREW COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	136		✓
23	WONG	CHING	✓		MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	132		✓
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Henry Insp

31 Chinese ordered detained on board

Now on sheet 5

23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1945

4
27

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing (is a list) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FIRST day of JANUARY, 19 24

L Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7871

Jan 17-21-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 4 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

